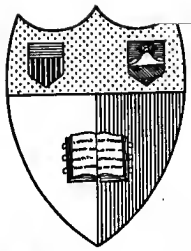
Z
2024
G5
H99
v.1



Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME OF THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF
HENRY W. SAGE
1891

Thos. M. Middlemore-Whithard
Clerk, M.A.

The date shown when this volume was taken.
To renew this book copy the call No. and give to the librarian.

HOME USE RULES

All Books subject to recall

All borrowers must register in the library to borrow books for home use.

All books must be returned at end of college year for inspection and repairs.

Limited books must be returned within the four week limit and not renewed.

Students must return all books before leaving town. Officers should arrange for the return of books wanted during their absence from town.

Volumes of periodicals and of pamphlets are held in the library as much as possible. For special purposes they are given out for a limited time

Borrowers should not use their library privileges for the benefit of other persons.

Books of special value and gift books, when the giver wishes it, are not allowed to circulate.

Readers are asked to report all cases of books marked or mutilated.

Do not deface books by marks and writing.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 473 002

Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092473002

BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL

OF

GLOUCESTERSHIRE LITERATURE

"KNOWLEDGE IS OF TWO KINDS. WE KNOW A SUBJECT OURSELVES OR WE KNOW WHERE WE CAN OBTAIN INFORMATION UPON IT. WHEN WE INQUIRE INTO ANY SUBJECT, THE FIRST THING WE HAVE TO DO IS TO KNOW WHAT BOOKS HAVE TREATED OF IT."

SAMUEL JOHNSON.

THE

BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL

OF

Gloucestershire Literature

BEING

A CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, BROADSIDES, AND OTHER PRINTED MATTER RELATING TO THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER OR TO THE CITY OF BRISTOL, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND EXPLANATORY NOTES.

BY

FRANCIS ADAMS HYETT, B.A.

OF TRIN. HALL, CAMB., OF THE INNER TEMPLE, AND DEPUTY CHAIRMAN OF QUARTER SESSIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER.

AND

THE REV. WILLIAM BAZELEY, M.A.

OF CH. COLL., CAMB., HON. SEC. OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, AND HON. LOC. SEC. OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, LOND.

VOL. I.

GLOUCESTER:

PRINTED FOR THE SUBSCRIBERS BY JOHN BELLOWS.

MDCCCXCV.

R

M

A491253

This Edition is limited to 250 Copies.

There is also a Large Paper Edition (illustrated), which is limited to 100 Copies.

CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

PREFACE

THE precise form which a County Bibliography should take—both as regards its contents and arrangement—is a matter on which there is room for much diversity of opinion. A glance at the Bibliographies compiled for the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Kent, and Norfolk will show how differently such a work may be treated. In order that the scheme which we have adopted may be readily appreciated, we will state briefly what have been the reasons which have guided us in the selection, treatment, and arrangement of the works noticed in these volumes.

Whether these reasons are held to be sufficient or insufficient will depend largely on what is considered to be the main purpose, which a local bibliography is intended to serve. Such a work will generally be consulted by two classes of readers, viz., Students of Local History, and Collectors of Topographical Books; and it is therefore their requirements which should receive most consideration at the hands of the bibliographer. Unfortunately, however, these requirements are by no means identical, and it often happens that the wants of the one class must be subordinated to the wants of the other.

Our primary aim has been to provide the student of Gloucestershire and Bristol history with a ready means of ascertaining all that has been written about these localities, and of knowing whether a particular book is likely to be of service to him before he has examined it.

Our secondary aim has been to supply the Book Collector with an accurate and descriptive catalogue, which will aid him in completing his collection of Gloucestershire and Bristol books, and in ascertaining whether his copies of such books are perfect.

These are the principles which have mainly determined the form of our work.

I. Selection. When we first seriously entertained the idea of compiling a bibliography of literature relating to Gloucestershire and Bristol we found it necessary before entering on our task to define its limits. At the outset it was apparent that if we put as extended an interpretation on "literature" as some County Bibliographers have done, our work would be unduly voluminous. We therefore decided to omit all notices of MSS., Prints and Maps. Printed matter and manuscripts require very different treatment, and there is a hard and fast line between them. Prints and maps, though of much local interest, are not literature in the strict sense of the word.

With these reservations we determined to give to literature a very wide signification, and to make it include not only Books, but also Pamphlets, Chap Books, Broadsides, Newspapers, Parish Magazines, and Reports of Local Institutions. It may be thought by some that literature of this class is hardly deserving of notice. We venture to think that its omission would seriously lessen the value of a local bibliography to the student. Except in a few cases, the existence of printed works, of sufficient size to entitle them to the name of books, is known; and copies of them are generally to be found in public libraries. The student desires to be made acquainted with works that are not generally known or easily procurable. It is this kind of ephemeral literature which so often throws side lights upon history, and which, by a notice in a bibliography, may be rescued from oblivion. In order to lighten the labours of local historians in the future, we have also included in our work Articles in Magazines and Reviews,

Papers in the Transactions of Societies, Parliamentary Papers, Orders of County Council, and Acts of Parliament.

Having assigned this definition to literature, we had next to consider what relation works falling within that definition must bear to Gloucestershire or Bristol to entitle them to notice in these volumes. We determined that such relation must be not merely nominal but substantial; *i.e.*, that the contents of the works noticed must have some local reference.

This limitation excludes much that is often described as "local literature." For example, it excludes works on general subjects written by local authors, works from the presses of local printers, and sermons or speeches delivered in a particular locality but having no other reference to it. Such literature throws but little light on County history, and we venture to think that its inclusion in a County bibliography is generally a mistake. But in counties where there have been important presses, as was the case in Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire and Hertfordshire, exceptions to this rule in favour of early locally printed works might very properly be made.

It remained to consider whether works which only partially fulfilled the necessary condition, *e.g.*, works on general topography or on other general subjects, which contained references to Gloucestershire or Bristol, should be included. We decided that they should when the references they contained to those localities were of a substantive character, and of some length or importance. This course has been adopted by Colonel Fiswick in *The Lancashire Library*, but not nearly to the same extent as by us.

Having settled these preliminary matters, we were in a position to formulate the following rule, which concisely defines the limits of our work. We determined that our Manual should comprise only Printed matter, the contents of which relate in whole or in part to the County of Gloucester or to any part of it, or to the City of Bristol.

To this rule we have made occasional exceptions. For example, we have included a very few works—such as Barksdale's *Nympha Libethris or the Cotswold Muse*—the contents of which have no local reference, but the prominence of some local name on the title seemed to demand admittance into a collection of Gloucestershire books.

It was our original intention to include biographies of all who had some title to be considered Gloucestershire men; but we have been compelled with reluctance to abandon it in order that our work might not exceed its present dimensions. The history of a county is so interwoven with the history of its inhabitants that what relates to the one must almost of necessity relate to the other. We have copied the titles of more than 2000 works relating to the lives of inhabitants of Gloucestershire or Bristol. These, together with many original biographical notes, may perhaps be issued at some future day, either as a supplemental volume to this Manual, or as an independent work.

Where there is an obvious and marked connection between works of a biographical character and a particular locality we have noticed them under the head of that locality. For example *An English Country Squire as sketched at Hardwicke Court* will be found under "Hardwicke"; pedigrees of families, described as of a particular place, we have placed under that place; and literature relating to the Berkeley Law Suits is noticed under "Berkeley."

II. Treatment. The titles of all books and tracts relating exclusively to the County, which would be likely to be included in a collection of topographical books, have been given *in extenso*, and we have endeavoured to copy them with minute accuracy, even to the reproduction of errors in spelling and punctuation. Quotations on the title, except when very short, have however been omitted, and their omission indicated thus, "[Quot.]." In the titles of such works the only other abbreviations employed are "Pr." for Printed, and "Pub." for Published.

In the case of works noticed only on account of their contents (*e.g.*, Acts of Parliament, Orders of the County Council, etc.) and of works containing references to the County, the titles have been sometimes abbreviated. These abbreviations have been indicated thus . . .

The size of every work noticed has been usually given approximately, as fol., 4to., 8vo., 12mo.; but we have sometimes discriminated between the varieties (e.g., royal, demy, post, etc.) which these terms include. The domicile of the copy of each important or rare work examined has been indicated.

The number of printed pages of every paged book noticed has been given, and the number of leaves of unpaged books. In the case of standard or important works the type in which they are printed has been stated, and the signatures have been given as well as the number of pages. In such cases the preliminary matter has been generally described. In the case of some pamphlets the only description given, besides the size, is the number of pages, e.g. "Pp. 16." When this is so, it may be inferred that the title is included in the pagination. Lists of plates have only been given where no list is found in the work described, except in the case of two or three of our leading county histories.

On works that would be prized by a collector we have aimed at making our notes descriptive. In other cases they will be found to be rather explanatory. We have occasionally given our opinion of the character or value of a work noticed, but generally criticism has been avoided. Whenever the connection of a work with the locality under which it is classed is not evident from the title, an explanatory note has been added. The authorship of anonymous works, when ascertainable, has been stated. We have very rarely been satisfied with information at second hand. Indeed almost every book noticed has been examined by both of us, and the notes made by the one have been checked by the other. In

the very few cases where an unseen work has been noticed, it is so stated in our notes, and the source from which the title has been obtained is almost always given.

III. Arrangement. This may be either alphabetical under authors' names (as in the Bibliotheca Cornubiensis, and Bibliotheca Staffordiensis) or local (as in the Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis, and Bibliotheca Cantiana). We venture to think that for almost every reason the latter arrangement is preferable. Those who consult county bibliographies do not generally want to know what has been written by a particular person, but what has been written about a particular place. For this reason our primary classification of works noticed has been under the headings of the localities to which such works refer. We shall however give an index of authors at the end of Vol. iii.

The main headings of our work are:

I. Works relating to the County generally.
II. Works relating to the Forest of Dean.
III. Works relating to the City of Gloucester.
IV. Works relating to particular Towns and Parishes.
V. Works relating to the City of Bristol.

When works relating to any particular locality are very numerous (as is the case with those referring to the County generally, Gloucester, Bristol, and to some of the larger towns) they have been subdivided; but subdivisions have only been resorted to when a particular branch of literature would overshadow the rest. For example, among works under the "County Generally," those relating to "County Administration" have been allotted a class to themselves. Similarly, "Guides" have been separated from other literature relating to Cheltenham; and "Acts of Parliament" and "Periodicals," will often be found under sub-headings.

In Class I. it has been thought best to separate works relating exclusively to the County from those which only contain references to it.

Dated works in each sub-division have been arranged chronologically. We have preferred this to an alphabetical arrangement, which is practically useless until the reader has mastered the system on which it is based. A chronological arrangement has also the advantage of serving to some extent the purpose of an annual register, as it constitutes a record of all events, which gave rise to any literature, in the order of their occurrence.

Undated works have been arranged alphabetically at the end of dated works. Here, and in all sub-divisions where an alphabetical system has been found necessary, the works have been arranged in accordance with the first word, not an article, of their titles. Works of which an approximate date has been ascertained, but which have no date on the title, have been placed among the dated works with a cross-reference under undated works. In such cases the date prefixed to them in the chronological arrangement is enclosed in a bracket.

Periodicals relating to a particular locality, when sufficiently numerous, have been arranged alphabetically, either in a single class or under sub-headings. Periodicals relating to Parishes will generally be found among the dated works under the year when they first appeared. The Periodicals relating to County Administration have also always been placed under the date of the first of the series. This was done in order to keep all works relating to County Administration together, and because the date of the first number of each series was known. An alphabetical list of County Administration Periodicals has however been added.

It only remains for us to express our gratitude to the many friends and acquaintances who have aided us in our labours. Our special thanks are due to Mr Phelps, of Chestal, to Mr Fox, of Yate House, and to Mr Braikenridge, of Bath, for having allowed us to spend many hours in examining the contents of their splendid libraries. All of the illustrations

in the first volume of the L.P. Edition of our Manual have, with the kind permission of Mr Phelps, been taken from works in the Chestal library. Our notice of Bristol tracts would have been far less complete, were it not for the help which we received from the late Rev. B. H. Blacker. Mr H. W. Bruton, Mr C. T. Davis, and Mr E. C. Sewell have repeatedly given us much valuable information, and made many useful suggestions. Some of the discontinued Gloucester Newspapers would have escaped our notice but for information supplied by Mr H. Y. J. Taylor. Mr Bellows has most kindly revised our statements as to the type in which important works are printed. Permission granted to us by Mr C. H. Dancey, Mr Clement Moore and Mr W. N. Skillicorne to inspect their collections of local books has been of great service to us; and we have received much kind assistance from others, whose names, though too numerous to mention, are gratefully remembered. We have had occasion to consult large numbers of books in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries, and we desire to express our gratitude to the officials of both Institutions for their unfailing courtesy and attention.

We do not claim that these volumes form an exhaustive catalogue of Gloucestershire and Bristol Literature. Bibliographers know well how idle such a claim would be. We can however assure our subscribers that we have spared neither time nor trouble in making our work as complete as it lay in our power to do.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME I.

WORKS RELATING TO THE COUNTY GENERALLY—

PART I. GENERAL LITERATURE RELATING EXCLUSIVELY TO THE COUNTY . . . . . p. 1

PART II. GENERAL LITERATURE CONTAINING REFERENCES TO THE COUNTY . . . . . p. 98

PART III. PERIODICALS . . . . . p. 164

PART IV. COUNTY ADMINISTRATION . . . . . p. 172

PART V. ACTS OF PARLIAMENT . . . . . p. 197

WORKS RELATING TO THE FOREST OF DEAN—

PART I. GENERAL LITERATURE . . . . . p. 235

PART II. ACTS OF PARLIAMENT . . . . . p 247

WORKS RELATING TO THE CITY OF GLOUCESTER—

PART I. GENERAL LITERATURE . . . . . p. 252

PART II. PERIODICALS . . . . . p. 317

PART III. ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. . . . . p. 327

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

THE INITIALS AND NAMES OF OWNERS OF COPIES OF WORKS DESCRIBED

A.B.F-M.	A. B. Freeman-Mitford, Esq., C.B., Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh
A.E.S.	Alfred E. Smith, Esq., Nailsworth, Stroud
A.H.P.	Alfred H. Paul, Esq., The Close, Tetbury
B.H.B.	*The late* Rev. B. H. Blacker, 26 Meridian Place, Clifton
C. & B.	Messrs Chance & Bland, Journal and Citizen Printing Works, Gloucester
C.H.D.	C. H. Dancey, Esq., 6 Midland Terrace, Gloucester
C.H.F.	Major C. Hawkins Fisher, The Castle, Stroud
C.M.	Clement Moore, Esq., Tewkesbury
C.T.D.	Cecil T. Davis, Esq., The Public Library, Wandsworth
C.T.J.	Messrs C. T. Jefferies and Sons, late of Redcliffe St., Bristol
D.R.	The Rev. David Royce, The Vicarage, Nether Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold
E.C.S.	E. C. Sewell, Esq., The Beeches, Cirencester
E.D.	Mrs Dent, Sudeley Castle, Winchcombe
F.A.H.	F. A. Hyett, Esq., Painswick House, Painswick
F.E.B-W.	The Rev. F. E. Broome-Witts, The Manor, Upper Slaughter
F.F.F.	F. F. Fox, Esq., Yate House, Chipping Sodbury
F.J.	*The late* Francis James, Esq., Edgeworth Manor, Cirencester
F.M.	Falconer Madan, Esq., 90 Banbury Road, Oxford
F.Mo.	Frederick Mockler, Esq., Wotton-under-Edge
G.D.B.	The Rev. Canon Bourne, Weston-sub-Edge, Broadway
G.E.LL-B.	G. E. Lloyd-Baker, Esq., Hardwicke Court, near Gloucester
G.F.T.	*The late* G. F. Tabram, Esq., Nailsworth, Stroud
G.W.	George Whitcombe, Esq., Tuffley Knoll, Gloucester
H.C.H.	Henry Charles Harford, Esq., *formerly of* Frenchay
H.W.B.	H. W. Bruton, Esq., Bewick House, Gloucester
J.B.	John Bellows, Upton Knoll, near Gloucester
J.M.	*The late* John Mills, Esq., 27 Archibald St., Gloucester
J.P.W.	J. P. Wilton, Esq., *formerly of* College Green, Gloucester

J.S.	Joseph Stratford, Esq., Gloucester
H.Y.J.T.	H. Y. J. Taylor, Esq., the Conservative Club, Gloucester
M.	The Rt. Hon. Lord Moreton, Sarsden House, Chipping Norton
M.W.C-W.	M. W. Colchester-Wemyss, Esq., Westbury Court, Westbury-on-Severn
R.A.	R. Anslow, Esq., Clarence Street, Cheltenham
T.C.	Thomas Collins, Esq., High Street, Tewkesbury
T.F.F.	T. Fitzroy Fenwick, Esq., Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham
T.L.C.	*The late* T. L. Croome, Esq., Cerney House, Cirencester
W.B.	The Rev. William Bazeley, Matson Rectory, Gloucester
W.H.G.	*The late* W. H. Gwinnett, Esq., Gordon Cottage, Cheltenham
W.J.B.	W. Jerdone Braikenridge, Esq., 16 Royal Crescent, Bath
W.J.C.	Wilfred J. Cripps, Esq., C.B., Cirencester
W.N.S.	W. Nash Skillicorne, Esq., 9 Queen's Parade, Cheltenham
W.P.	William Phelps, Esq., Chestal, Dursley

INITIALS USED TO DESIGNATE PUBLIC LIBRARIES CONTAINING COPIES OF WORKS DESCRIBED

B.	Bodleian Library, Oxford
B.B.C.	Bristol Baptist College Library
B.F.L.	Bristol Free Library
B.G.L.	Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæological Society Library
B.M.	British Museum
B.M.L.	Bristol Museum & Library
B.M.O.	Bristol Municipal Offices
C.M.O.	Cheltenham Municipal Offices
C.P.L.	Cheltenham Permanent Library
C.Pub.L.	Cheltenham Public Library
C.U.L.	Cambridge University Library
F.L.	Friends' Library & Lecture Association, Bristol
G.C.L.	Gloucester Cathedral Library
G.H.G.	Guild Hall, Gloucester
G.H.L.	Guild Hall, London
G.L.S.	Gloucester Literary and Scientific Association
I.T.	Inner Temple
L.P.	Lambeth Palace
P.P.L.	Plymouth Public Library
S.A.L.	Society of Antiquaries, London
S.C.L.	Sion College, London
S.C.C.	Southgate St. Congregational Chapel, Gloucester
S.H.G.	Shire Hall, Gloucester

WORDS, AND TITLES OF WORKS OF FREQUENT OCCURRENCE

Advert.	Advertisement
App.	Appendix
Arch. Jour.	Archæological Journal
B.N.S.C. Procs.	Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society
Bibl. Glouc.	Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis
Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.	Transactions of the Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæological Society
C.A.C. Procs.	Proceedings of the Clifton Antiquarian Club
C.N.F.C. Procs.	Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club
Cat.	Catalogue
Ded.	Dedication
Dr.	Drawn
Dict. Nat. Biog.	Dictionary of National Biography
Ed.	Edition
Eng.	Engraved
Front.	Frontispiece
Gent. Mag.	Gentleman's Magazine
Jour. of B.A.A.	Journal of British Archæological Association
Jour. of Geo. Soc.	Journal of the Geological Society
L.P.	Large paper
N. & Q.	Notes & Queries
Pls.	Plates
Pp.	Pages
Pr.	Printed
Pref.	Preface
Procs. of Geo. Soc.	Proceedings of the Geological Society
Pub.	Published
Quot.	Quotation
s. sh.	Single sheet
Trans. of Geo. Soc.	Transactions of the Geological Society

The Bibliographer's Manual of Gloucestershire Literature

WORKS RELATING TO THE COUNTY GENERALLY

PART I. — GENERAL LITERATURE, EXCLUSIVELY RELATING TO THE COUNTY

1609. A Sermon Vpon the xii. xiij. and xiiij. Verses of the xiiij. Chapter of Ezechiel. Wherein are chiefly shewed both the originall & accidentall causes of euerie dearth and famine, and especially of this dearth in England now 1608 and 1609. With the effects and Fruites of the same, as also the helpes & remedies therof, if they may be speedily and effectually practised. Preached at Strowd in the Countie of Glocester and published for the good of the church Melitant. Whereunto is added a like Meditation of the same Author, vpon the 26. verse of the 11 Chapter of Salomons Prouerbs, which may be called the Poore mans Plea. By William Woodwall, Minister and Preacher of the word. 1609. London. Printed by E. A. for Ed. White, & are to be solde at his shop neere the little North doore of S. Paules Church at the Signe of the Gunne. 1609. sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; To the Christian Reader, 2 leaves, A2—A3; Sermon, pp. 1-44, [A4]—G; "A prouerbe pronounced to all the cruell, couetous, and hard hearted Corne-maisters, Cloath-maisters, and al other olde Pinching penny-fathers at this day amongst vs . . . " pp. 45-49, G2-[G4]; A Meditation upon [Prov. xi, 26]. . . which may fitly be called The poore-mans Plea, pp. 51-68, H—K; To the indifferent Reader, 2 leaves, K2—[K3].

It is stated in the address "To the indifferent Reader" that "the Transportation of Corne, and all other victualls (fruite only except) from the Townes of Bewdley, Tewxburie, and the Citties of Worcester and Glocester, vnto Bristowe, &c." had been prohibited, to effect which the Justices of the Peace for Gloucestershire had been commanded "to appoint certaine honest and substantiall men to be searchers of all such boates or vessels as should passe on the riuer Seauerne, fro any of the foresaid places to another place, by which good means, it hath pleased God somewhat to mittigate the dayly encreasing price of corn & graine amongst vs."

The following is a M.S. note in the copy collated, in the handwriting of the

late Rev. B. H. Blacker. "Subsidy Roll, 27 Oct. 1605. '*Stroud* Will'mus Woodhull, curatus Stipend. vjs. viij.' This sum was the second payment of fourth subsidy granted 4 Eliz. and due 26 Mar. fr. W. Woodhull, but he refused to pay."

1612 Gloucesters Myte, Delivered with the mournefull Records of Great Britaine, into the World's Register. For the inrolement of the euerlasting Fame and perpetuall remembrance of our late most gratious Prince Henrie. With Motiues to Repentance. The materiall points touched, appeare in the next Page. London Imprinted by William Hall, for Ionas Man, 1612. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title and Contents, one leaf; Epistle Dedicatorie to Sir Richard Tracie by Tho: Rogers, dated Dec. 14, 1612, 2 leaves, A3—[A4]; Gloucester's Myte, 8 leaves B—[C4]. Written in verses of 6 lines each. There is a running title "Gloucesters Myte" at the head of each page. It appears from the dedication that Thomas Rogers was a resident at Tewkesbury.

1636 Annalia Dvbrensia. Vpon the yeerely celebration of Mr Robert Dover's Olimpick Games vpon Cotswold-Hills. Written by Michaell Drayton. Esq. Iohn Trvssell. Gent. William Dvrham. Oxon, William Denny Esq. Thomas Randall. Cant. Ben: Iohnson. Iohn Dover. Gent, Owen Feltham. Gent. Francis Izod. Gent, Nicholas Walling ton. Ox. Iohn Ballard. Oxon. Timothy Ogle. Gent. William Ambrose. Oxon. William Bellas. Gent. Thomas Cole. Oxon. William Basse. Gent. Captaine Ménese. Iohn Trvssell. Gent. William Cole. Gent. Ferriman Rvtter. Oxon. Iohn Stratford. Gent. Thomas Sanford. Gent. Robert Griffin. Gent. Iohn Cole. Gent. Robert Dvrham. Oxon. A Sirinx Oxon. Iohn Monson. Esq. Walton Poole. Gent. Richard Wells. Oxon. William Forth. Esq. Shack: Marmyon. Gent. R N. Thomas Heywood. Gent. London, Printod by Robert Raworth, for Mathewe Walbancke. 1636. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; "To my worthy Friend Mr Robert Dovor," signed Mat: Walbancke, one leaf, A2; Thirty-four poems, 33 leaves, unpaged, signed B—K; Woodcut, frontispiece. Lowndes' collation viz. "pp. 72 A—K2 with a frontispiece" is inaccurate and was probably taken from the reprint. The signatures are at first irregular. Leaving the frontispiece out of account, the book comprises pp. 70. The title (pp. 1-2) is, as usual, unsigned. Page 3 is signed A2 and page 5, B. After this the signatures proceed systematically in fours, the first 3 out of every 4 being signed and the 4th being always blank. Thus, pp. 5-70 are signed B, B2, B3 [B4], . . . I, I2, I3 [I4], K.

The Poems end on K verso. Thirty-two out of the thirty-four are by the Authors whose names appear on the title. The one stated to be by "R.N." is said in a M.S. note on the title of the Grenville copy in the British Museum to be by R. Newburgh. These thirty-three poems are eulogies on Robert Dover and his Olympic Games. The thirty-fourth (of which no mention is made on the title) is by Robert Dover himself, and is entitled, "A congratulatory Poem to My Poeticall and Learned Friends, Compilers of this Book." It is inserted between the verses by R.N. and those by Thos. Heywood, and is the last poem but one in the original edition.

The Frontispiece is a quaint woodcut intended to represent various scenes at the Games, e.g., coursing, single sticks, wrestling, dancing, feasting, etc., with an equestrian portrait of Robert Dovor at the foot. It is minutely described by Anthony Wood under his notice of Clement Barksdale in

Athenenæ Oxononienses. Facsimiles of the Frontispiece and Title are given in the l. p. copies of this volume. *See* Pls. I. & II.

Copies of this work with the original frontispiece are excessively rare. Only one has (to the Authors' knowledge) been in the market during the last 10 years, and only six such copies have come under their notice. Of these, two are in the British Museum, two are in Mr Phelps' library at Chestal, one is in the possession of Lord Moreton, and one of Mr F. A. Hyett. The finest copy known is one of the Chestal copies, which measures $7\frac{1}{10} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The two copies in the British Museum came respectively from the Grenville and the Banks libraries. The former was a presentation copy to Sr. Thomas Trevor, and has in it Dover's autograph. It is rather badly cut, and measures only $6\frac{4}{5}$ and $4\frac{3}{10}$ inches. The Banks copy measures $6\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Mr Grosart in the introduction to his Reprint (p. xix.) says that he knew of only three perfect copies besides his own; two of these were probably the British Museum copies.

Of original editions wanting the wood cut frontispiece we have seen five. Two of these are at Chestal, one is in the Library of the Gloucester Literary and Scientific Association, one is in the Bodleian, and one is in the possession of Mr F. A. Hyett.

There seem to have been at least two, if there were not more, issues of this edition, as many variations in spelling have been found in the copies examined. One of the Chestal copies wanting the frontispiece has several peculiarities, and on a leaf after the last poem is the following imprint—"Imprimatur Robert Field. August 29., 1679." This copy has, however, several blank leaves bound up with it, and it is not quite certain that the imprint belongs to it.

Perfect copies have fetched the following prices :—Saunders (1818) £13 2s 6d ; Bindley (1818) £12 12s, [See Davis's *Second Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac*] ; £7 7s, [See Introduction to Vyvyan's Reprint] ; and it was priced in one of Thorpe's catalogues (1824) at £8 8s. The last copy in the market was sold for £5 5s, a sum probably much below its value.

The games in celebration of which these poems were written were instituted by Robert Dover and were held on a hill still called Dover's hill, situate in the parish of Weston-sub-edge, and about a mile from Chipping Campden. The date of their establishment is not known, but it was probably at the very beginning of the seventeenth century. From this time, except during the Commonwealth, they appear to have been held annually till 1851, when the inclosure of the common on which they were held necessitated their discontinuance. For some years prior to this they had deteriorated in character and were a source of much disorder to the neighbourhood.

Robert Dover was born circa 1575 and died 1641.

Mention of the Annalia Dubrensia and of Dovers Games will be found in the following works :—Wood's *Athenenæ Oxononienses* (under Barksdale), 2nd col., 1721, vol. ii., pp. 812, and Bliss's Edition, 1813, vol. iv., p. 222.

Caulfield's *Portraits and Memoirs of Remarkable Characters*, 1794, pp. 168-9, and 1813, pp. 110-111, where there is a facsimile of the copper plate frontispiece.

Cotswold and its Popular Customs. By T. F. Dillon Croker, *Jour. of B. A. A.* vol. xxv., pp. 113-119.

Chambers's Book of Days, 1863, vol. i., pp. 712-714, with wood cut facsimile of original frontispiece.

Captain Dover's Cotswold Games, by E. W. G. [E. W. Gosse] *Cornhill Magazine*, vol. xxxvii., pp. 710-720, and reprinted in Gosse's *17th Century Studies*, 1883, pp. 91-110.

Introductions to Grossart's Reprint (1877) and to Vyvyan's Reprint (1878) of the *Annalia Dubrensia.*

Paper on the Annalia Dubrensia by F. A. Hyett. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.* vol. xiii., pp. 103-117.

See also *The Spiritual Quixote*, vol. i., cap. ix. ; and Davis's *Second Journey round the Library of a Bibliomaniac*, 1825, pp. 85, 86 ; Strutt's *Sports and Pastimes*, 1845, pp. xxxvi., xxxvii. ; *Notes & Queries*, 3rd Ser. vol. ix., p. 80.

1636. ——— [Another Edition. A reprint of the first edition with a new frontispices and an additional poem. Between 1665 and 1725, but without change of date on title.] sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Matt. Walbanke's letter, one leaf, A2; Thirty-five poems, 34 leaves, B—[K2]. Frontispiece, a copperplate copy of the original woodcut frontispiece. This edition is so similar to the original edition that it has often been mistaken for it. It is of much the same size, and is printed on the same kind of paper and in the same type. The greater number of pages of both editions are almost identical in appearance. The title, with the exception of the transposition of the word "of" from the end of the 3rd to the beginning of the 4th line is a facsimile of the original. There are however some marked and important differences. After the ending of Matt. Walbanke's letter on A2 verso there is in the original only the catchword "TO." But in the reprint between the letter and the catchword the following words occur: "Dr Dover thought it his Duty to perpetuate the Memory of that Good Man his Grandfather." These words probably mean that the work was reprinted by Dr Dover to perpetuate his grandfather's memory, and from them the date of the reprint can be fixed within certain limits. Robert Dover had a grandson John, who was styled Dr Dover, and who was born in 1644 and died in 1725. It is not likely that Dr Dover would have interested himself in literary matters till of age. Hence his reprint must have appeared between 1665 and 1725, and it is probable that its appearance was nearer to the latter than the former year. There is yet another still more important difference. There is an anonymous poem added after that by Thomas Heywood (the last poem in the original), entitled "In celebration of the yearely Preserver of the Games at Cotswald." This poem ends on K2 recto. It is by "Will Davenant," and is to be found at p. 236 of the 1673 edition of his works. This poem is not mentioned on the title. The frontispiece, as has been stated, is a copperplate copy of the wood cut. No one acquainted with the various processes of engraving could mistake the one for the other, but it may be as well to note the following differences between them. In the original, the shading of the tent entrances is given by a few thick horizontal lines, and in the copy by several fine perpendicular lines. The first of the three horses on which men are seen galloping is white and the second is black in the original, while in the copy the first is black and the second white. The hound nearest to the hare under the scroll is black with a white collar in the original, and white with a black collar in the copy. The conventional scroll on the right is formed by one thick line in the original and by two fine lines in the copy. There are also some other minor differences.

This copperplate frontispiece was very accurately copied by Caulfield in his "Portraits and Memoirs of Remarkable Characters," 1794. Sometimes this plate with the foot-lettering ("Pubd. by Caulfield and Herbert 1794") cut off, is mounted and inserted in copies of the Annalia Dubrensia which want a frontispiece. In such cases, it is difficult to distinguish it from the original copperplate, and the following variations are therefore given.

The original plate is $6 \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ inches, and the Caulfield copy is $5\frac{9}{16} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ inches, measured from the outside of the marginal lines. The head-lettering, "Cotswold Games" is in larger and heavier type in the original than in the copy, the former being $\frac{1}{8}$ and the latter $\frac{1}{8}$ inch in depth. The three men riding on the left centre all carry whips or sticks in their hands in the original, while the first only has one in the Caulfield plate.

There are here and there some trifling differences, e.g. in spelling or punctuation, between the text of the original and that of Dr Dover's reprint.

Most of the copies of the reprint examined are larger than any of the original, but as all of the latter extant have been cut by the binders, it may be that they were originally of the same size. One of the Bodleian copies measures $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and one in Thirlestaine House, Cheltenham, $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{8}$ inches. Mr H. W. Bruton's and Mr F. A. Hyett's copies each measure $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Lowndes gives the prices of the reprint as £2 10s, £2 11s, and £3 13s 6d.

Three copies have been sold at auctions in London between 1887 and 1893 at prices ranging from £1 9s to £3, and a few copies have during the past 10 years been priced in booksellers' catalogues at about the latter sum. One, an unusually fine one, bound by Roger Payne with M.S. additions, sold for £5 5s.

[Another Edition, entitled] Annalia Dubrensia or Celebration of Captain Robert Dover's Cotswold Games. Edited, with Introduction and Notes and Illustrations, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart, LL.D. . . . Fifty-Two Copies only. Printed for the Subscribers. 1877. sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, Imprint (Chas. E. Simms, Manchester) and List of Subscribers, 2 leaves; Introduction, pp. v-xxi; Reprint of original, including title, Walbanke's letter and 34 poems, pp. 1-70; Appendix (the 35th poem added in the Reprint), pp. 71-72; Notes and Illustrations, pp. 73-78. Frontispiece, a woodcut copy of the original from block cut for Chambers' Book of Days.

There is much interesting information in the preface to this edition, but Dr Grosart is mistaken in stating that the Reprint appeared in 1794. This error was probably caused by the date 1794 on the Caulfield copy of the frontispiece.

[Another Edition, entitled] Dover's Annalia Dubrensia. A Reprint. Edited by E. R. Vyvyan. Cheltenham: Williams & Son, The Library. 1878. sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title and Imprint (Thomas Hailing, Cheltenham), one leaf; Introduction, pp. iii.-xii.; Copies of Placards of Dover's Meetings in 1806 and 1819, 3 leaves; Lithograph copy of original frontispiece, one leaf; reprint, including title, Walbranke's letter, and the 35 poems in Dr Dover's reprint, pp. 1-85. The frontispiece to this Reprint is a reduced copy of a picture of two celebrated backswordsmen, Mr Ebenezer Prestage, of Campden, and Mr Spyres, of Mickleton engaged in a fight. This print was, in 1878, in the possession of Mr Smith, of Aston-sub-Edge. Only 100 copies of this edition were printed.

164½. To the Kings most Excellent Majestie. The hvmble Petition Of the Inhabitants of the County of Glocester, with their Protestation to his Majestie. Whereunto is annexed Sir Edward Hales, his worthy Speech in Parliament, Jan. 20. 1641. Vpon the reading of the Letter, which his Majestie sent to both Houses of Parliament. London, Printed for John Thomas, 1641. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Petition, pp. 3; Sir E. Hales' Speech, pp. 3; not paged.

—— Exceeding Good Newes from the Earle of Essex And that noble Commander, Sergeant Major Skippon; Wherein is declared how the said Sergeant-major Skippon, with 4000. Horse and Foote, met with Princ' Robert, with 5000 Cavaliers, neere the City of Gloucester, on the twelfe of this instant December. Where they fought for the space of seven hours, and slew 800. of the Cavaliers, with the losse of 60. men, putting the rest to flight, and tooke foure Pieces of Ordnance, with store of other Ammunition. Also Sergeant-major Skippon's resolution concerning Prince Rgbert. December 16. printed for Joseph Hutton, 1642 sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Four leaves unpaged. Gloucester is not mentioned in the text, and the encounter described seems to have taken place, if indeed it ever took place at all, near Marlborough.

1642. Vox Populi, or, Glostersheres Desire: With The Way and Means to make a Kingdome Happy (by Gods help.) By setting up of Schoolemasters in every Parish throughout the Land generally. Being fit for the help of Religious ministers in their Heavenly Worke. And for the removing of the three Capitall enormities of this Land, viz. Ignorance, Profanesse and Idlenesse. Set forth for the Benefit of all young Children in the Kings Dominions: With Schoole-Lawes and Orders, for every English Schoole-Master, and Family, to have in their Houses. For the training up young Children both in Godlinesse and Manners, for the Good of the Land. With the confuting of certain Objections that would hinder and make void so good a Worke. By Samuel Harmar. London, Printed for Thomas Bates, and are to be sold at hsi *(sic)* Shop in the Old-Bayly, 1642. sm 4to. *B.M.*

Title and text, 6 leaves unpaged, signed [A2—B2.]

164⅔ Feb. 14. His Majesties Letter to the High-Sheriffe and Justices of the Peace of the County of Glocoster. Printed, by His Majesties Command, At Oxford, February 14. By Leonard Lichfield Printer to the University. 1642. sm 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Letter, pp. 5.

In this letter the High Sheriff and two Justices were commanded to levy contributions in aid of the royalist cause, and make a return of those who were well affected and of those who were ill affected towards the King. They were further directed to require the Trained Bands to send their arms to Cirencester "within tenne daies after the date of this letter" and all traffic with the City of Gloucester was prohibited. It was ordered that the letter be read in all Churches and Chapels in the County.

—— Feb. 25 A Famous Victorie obtained Against the Cavaliers in the County of Gloucester: By Sir William Waller, on Munday last at a town called Padsworth; how there was six score of the Cavaliers killed on the place, most of them being gentlemen of quality, and chief Commanders in the Kings Army; and one of them is supposed to be a younger Brother to the Duke of Lenox. With A true Description of the manner of the Fight, and what Forces were on both sides with many other remarkable Passages concerning the same, which would be too long to mention in the Title. London Feb. 25 Printed for R. Wood. 1643. sm 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; A True Relation, pp. 6.

Corbet makes no mention of this encounter; but it is referred to in The Perfect Diurnall of Feb. 20-27, 1642-3, where Padsworth is spoken of as "a small town," "not far from Gloucester." The only place in the neighbourhood with a name at all similar is Badgeworth. Possibly, however, it was Padsworth in Berkshire; or perhaps the tract, like many others, is ficticious.

1643. Mar. 31. A Famous Victorie obtained By Sir William Waller, against the Lord Herbert and the Welch Cavaliers in the Forrest of Deane in the County of Gloucester, where six hundred of the Welchmen were slaine, and a thousand taken prisoners by the Parliaments Forces, the said Lord Herbert Generall of South-Wales being slain.

Also A true Relation of the whole Proceedings of the said Sir William Waller in that County, showing in what manner he faced Cicester, and what stratagem he and Colonell Massey (who is Governour of Gloucester) used when they obtained this victory against the Welch, with the number of men which have been lost by Sir William Waller, and what strength he hath. London, March 31. Printed for Robert Wood. 1643. sm 4to. W.N.S.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-6.

1643. Sept. 14. A true Relation Of the severall passages which have happened to our Army since it advanced towards Glocester, with The manner of the reliefe of the same, Related in a Letter from a Friend in the Army, to an Honourable person here in the City. Likewise An Abstract of severall remarkable passages, which happened at Glocester between the Towne and the Enemy, in the time of the Siege, collected by an Eye-Witnesse. This is Licensed . . . London, Printed by G. Dexter, for Stephen Bowtell, at the signe of the Bible in Popes-head-Alley. Anno 1643. Sept. 14. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Letter, dated Sept. 6, Postcript, Message shot into the City, Answer, and Epigram upon two Lawyers, Bell and Hill, pp. 1-6.

Reprinted in *Bibl. Glouc.*, pp. 273-281.

—— A Letter from an Officer in his Majesties Army, to a Gentleman in Gloucester-shire, upon occasion of certain Querees scattered about that Country. Printed in the Yeare 1643. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Letter, pp. 15. Probably by Peter Heylyn. Reprinted with two other letters. *See* "Three Letters: The First, From an Officer . . . " p. 105.

—— A Petition Presented unto His Maiestie At His Court at Bristol on the 7 day of August, 1643. By Sir Baynham Throkmorton Baronet; High Sheriffe of the County of Gloucester, on the behalfe of the Clothiers of the same County. With His Majesties Answer thereunto. Oxford, Printed in the yeare 1643. sm 4to. C.H.D.

Title, one leaf; Petition, pp. (1) (2) & (3); His Majesties Answer, signed "Falkland," pp. (3) & (4)

1644/5, Mar. 18. Fovre Ordinances of the Lords and Commons, Assembled in Parliament, Viz. The 1. for raising and maintaining of Horse and Foot for the Garrison of Glocester. The 2. for a weekly Assessement on the County and City of Glocester. The 3. for continuance of a weekly Assessement on the City and County of Glocester. The 4 concerning Currans. 13 Martii 1644 . . . [Order to print] London, Printed for Edward Husbands, March 18 1645. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Ordinances, pp. 14. Black letter.

Reprinted in *Bibl. Glouc.*, pp. 343-355.

By the first ordinance, dated May 10, 1644, after reciting that the County and City of Gloucester "are now in a sad condition by reason of the enemies lying upon them and keeping many garrisons in the county," and "considering. . . the extraordinary and faithfull service performed at, before and since the late siege of Gloucester" a committee was appointed with authority to

take subscriptions of money, plate, horse or arms, and to sequestrate "malignants', delinquents' and papists' estates." The second ordinance was dated Oct. 2, 1644, and the third March 13, 164⅘. The fourth ordinance, dated Mar. 15, 164⅘, ordered that the "third part of the profit that shall arise out of the customes payable on currans" should be paid to Nathaniell Stephens, Thomas Hodges and Thomas Pury for the use of the Gloucester Garrison.

1648. The Gloucester-shire Ministers Testimony to the Truth of Jesus Christ, and to The Solemne League and Covenant; As Also Against the Errours, Heresies, and Blasphemios of these times, and the Toleration of them. Sent to the Ministers within the Province of London, Subscribers of the former Testimony. Together with a letter annexed, from a faithfull Minister, to a Friend of his in London. London. Printed by John Clowes 1648. sm. 4to. F.J.

Title, one leaf; Testimony, pp. 1-4; Letter (signed I.W.), pp. 5, 6. [A—A4.]

This tract is of historical interest, as it gives the names of 65 Ministers and the places at which they respectively ministered. It is prohable that I.W. is Joshua Woodward, Minister of Dursley, the last of the signatories.

—— ——— [Another Edition.] Re-printed at Edinburgh by Evan Tyler, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. 1648. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-5 [A—A4]. A reprint.

1651. Nympha Libethris: or the Cotswold Muse, Presenting some extempore Verses to the Imitation of young Scholars. In four Parts. [Quotation from Cicero, commencing,] Quis me reprehendat . . . London Printed for F.A. at Worcester. 1651. Pott 8vo. *B.M.*

Title and Quotations from Pliny [Epistles i., 13, & vii., 8], one leaf; "The Consecration of all. . To my Lady Chandos," and "To the same," one leaf, A4; "No Frontispiece my verses have. . ." one leaf; Title to Pt. I. and quotations from Pliny [Epistles i., 3 & vii., 28], one leaf; "Adolescentibus bonæ spei" etc., "The Chief Names honoured by my Muse," and several short pieces in verse, 3 leaves; Nympha Libethris, Pt. I., pp. 1-23 [B—C4]; Title to Pt. II., one leaf; Dedication "To the Hopes of Hawling Mr Henry and Mr Richard Stratfords and Part II., pp. 25-47 [C6—D8]; Pt. III., including Title and Dedication, pp. 49-68[E—F2]; Pt. IV., including Title and Dedication, pp. 69-96 [F3—G8]. The Title to Pt. I. is "Nympha Libethris or the Cotswold Muse," and that to Pts. II., III. & IV. "The Cotswold Muse." Each part ends "London, Printed for F. A. at Worcester 1651."

The only connection which this hook has with Gloucestershire is its title. It consists of a number of very short poems and epigrams, for the literary merit of which not much can be said. Pts. I. & II. comprise 50 numbered pieces each, while Pt. III. comprises 34 and Pt. IV., 58. A list of these is given in Sir Egerton Brydges' *Censuria Literaria,* vol. vi., pp. 17-29 hy "T.P." [T. Park] where the book is fully described. It is there stated that the printer "F. A." was Francis Ash of Worcester, to whom some of Barksdale's verses are addressed. Ash was also a noted binder. According to Anthony Wood, *Nympha Libethris* has sometimes been mistaken for *Annalia Dubrensia.* It is a rare hook. A copy sold in 1818 for £15 15s., and another in 1892 for £8 10s.

[Another Edition, entitled] Nympha Libethris, or the Cotswold Muse. By Clement Barksdale, A.M. of Sudeley in Gloucestershire. First Printed 1651. A New Edition. London: Printed by T. Bensley and Son, Bolt Court, Fleet Street, 1816. 12mo. F.A.H.

Two titles and Dedication to T. B. B. B. Esq., dated May 29, 1816, and signed S. E. B. [Samuel Egerton Brydges], 3 leaves; Advertisement (dated May 22,

1816, also signed S. E. B.), pp. vii-ix.; Half-title, "No Frontispiece, etc.," Original title, and quotation from Pliny, 2 leaves; To my Lady Chandos, and other English and Latin Verses and Quotations, Title to Pt. I., Quotations, and List of chief Names honoured by the Muse, pp. v.-xiv. Pt. I., pp. 1-25; Pt. II., pp. 27-51; Pt. III., pp. 53-75; Pt. IV., pp. 75-106. Signatures from Half-title to end, B—F12, in twelves. Each part has a title included in pagination. Page 23 is numbered 32. Only 41 copies were printed, of which three are in the British Museum and one is in the Bodleian.

Clement Barksdale, the Author of this work, was born at Winchcomb in 1609. He was chaplain to the Chandos family at Sudeley during the first years of the Civil War. About 1650 he opened a private school at Hawling, and it was here that he wrote the Nympha Libethris. After the Restoration he held the livings of Naunton and of Stow-on-the-Wold. He was the author of "The Disputation at Winchcombe" and of many other theological and of some biographical works. He died in January, 1687. There is a brass tablet to his memory in Naunton Church.

[1655.] Harry Hangman's Honour: or, Gloucester-shire Hangman's Request to the Smoakers or Tobacconists in London. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 16. The following quotations give some idea of the nature of this tract. "The truth is, gentlemen, the very planting of Tobacco hath proved the decay of my Trade; for since it hath been planted in Gloucestershire, especially at Winchcombe, my trade hath proved nothing worth."

"Many that stood on the top of Bredon-hill viewing the Country, would say, Yonder is *rich* Worcester, *brave* Gloucester, *proud* Tewkesbury, *beggarly* Evesham, *drunken* Pershore and *roguish* Winchcombe."

Some pages are devoted to "Deerhurst Fayre," but they are much too coarse for quotation.

[1659.] A Declaration of the City and County of Gloucester. Broadside. *B.M.*

An Address asking for the freedom of sitting and voting in Parliament for their representatives, and declaring that "they would not otherwise consent to pay Tax or other Impositions." It is stated that "This Declaration being subscribed by great numbers of Considerable Persons of that County was to have been presented to the Speaker by some of them, but considering how Sir Rob. Pye and Major Fincher's handsome behaviour, was unhandsomely rewarded with Imprisonment, for a particular of the same nature, it was thought more proper to preserve the Liberty of Personages of so much worth, for a better opportunity and therefore it was thought fit thus to communicate this for the vindication of that county, and satisfaction of the whole nation."

[$16\frac{59}{60}$] The Remonstrance of the Knights, Gentlemen, and Freeholders of the County of Gloucester. We doe claim and avow it to be our undoubted Birthright and Liberty, That no new Laws, much lesse any new Government, can, or ought to be imposed upon us; nor any Taxes Contributions, or Free-quarter taken of us without the Consent of the People of this Nation in a Free-Parliament Assembled; which Liberties have been often confirmed to us by the Great Charter, the Petition of Right, and many other Statutes; and Parliaments being the only Bulwark and defence of our Liberties, as men and Christians ought to be, freely elected and to sit and vote without interruption or opposition by any persons whatsoever: The Priviledges whereof we are all bound to maintain and defend, and to assist and maintain each other in the defence thereof. And therefore we resolve, according to our bounden

duty, to joyn with the Lord Mayor and Common-councell of the City of London, and all other Counties in England in pursuance thereof. And we doe not doubt but all true-hearted Englishmen who love their own Liberties, and are not willing to be made Slaves, or to inslave their Brethren will joyn with us herein. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

Date in M.S. "Jan. 23, 1659."

1660. The Loyal Addresse Of the Gentry of Gloucestershire. To the Kings most Excellent Majesty. London, Pr. for Humphrey Tuckey, at the black-spread Eagle in Fleet-street, over against St. Dunstans Church. 1660. [June 21 in MS.] s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

A congratulatory address to Charles II. on his restoration. It is signed by 89 gentry and others, and was presented to his Majesty on June 19 by Lord Herbert.

[1661.] Articles of Visitation and Enquiry Concerning matters Ecclesiastical, exhibited To the Ministers, Church-Wardens, and Side-men of every Parish within the Diocese of Gloucester, In the First Episcopal Visitation of the Right Reverend Father in God, William, By Divine Providence, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. London, Pr. for Wm. Leake at the sign of the Crown in Fleet street, between the two Temple-Gates. sm. 4to. Black letter. *B.M.*

Title and Form of the oath to be administered *etc.*, one leaf; Articles and Advertisements, pp. 1-18.

Bishop Nicholson's first visitation. Date from *B. M.* Catalogue.

1664. Articles of Visitation and Enquiry concerning Matters Ecclesiastical, Exhibited To the Ministers, Church-Wardens and Sidemen of every Parish within the Arch-deaconry of Gloucester, In the Visitation of the Archdeacon. London, Printed for George Dawes at the sign of the White Horse in Chancery Lane near Lincolns-Inn 1664. sm. 4to. Black letter. *B.M.*

Title and form of oath, one leaf; Articles, pp. 1-9. Many similar "Articles" of a later date have been seen.

[1668.] The Bloody Murther in Gloucester-shire. Or, A Grand Peice of Inhumane Cruelty. Being a Full and True Relation, how Elizabeth Skidmore, of the Town of Monmouth; In March last, travelling from London into the Country, to see her Husband and Children, was over taken, and for some part of her journey was accompanied by a Glover in Hereford, who, as 'tis believed, did most Barbarously Murther her not farr from Gloucester, by breaking her neck, and other abuses; and making his escape, was overtaken by Hue and Cry, and committed to Gaol, there to remain until he be removed the next Assizes. Likewise an account how the spirit of the said Woman doth appear to him every night in the prison, in a most dreadful manner disturbing all the Prisoners with her hideous shrieks, so that he is forced to have his Wife who is big with-child to lye with him every

night in the prison. Together with several other passages of note, which have been attested to by sundry persons of credit, who do affirm the same to be real truth. Licensed, May 28. Ko. L'Estrange. London, Printed for John Hose, next door but one to the Rose-Inn neer Holbourne-bridge, over-against the Kings Arms. sm. 4to. M.

Pp. 8, including Title. At the end is the following:—"Postcript. If any One doubt of the Truth of this Relation, let them go to Mr Satchel, at the Sign of the Lyon and Arthychoke, over-against Exeter-Change, in the Strand, and they may be further satisfied." The date "1668" is in M.S. on title of the copy examined. "Ko. L'Estrange" must be a misprint for "Ro. L'Estrange," as Roger L'Estrange was licenser of the press in 1668. It was advertised in Russell Smith's Catalogue of Gloucestershire Tracts (1878) as bearing date 1628. This must be an error, as Roger L'Estrange's appointment dates from 1663. No other copy has been seen.

[1672.] The Skilful Doctor of Glocester-shire Or A new way to take Physick. Broadside. Black letter. *B.M.*

Thirty verses. Pr. by F. Coles, T. Vere & J. Wright. A humourous tale, but more to the taste of the 17th than the 19th century.

[1677.] The Cry of Oppression and Cruelty Inflicted upon divers Innocent People called Quakers, in the County of Glocester, for peaceable meeting together to worship God; being a Copy of a Paper directed to the Judges of the late Assizes at Glocester; presented to the tender Consideration of such, who are in Power to relieve the oppressed. sm. 4to. C.H.D.

Account, &c., pp. 6; Postcript, by William Gibson, pp. 7, 8.

At end of p. 6 it is stated that "The Account was taken the 22d day of the 11th month, 77, by us whose Names are hereunto subscribed. Henry Lloyd, Jenkin Hopkin, William Hibbs, John Hibbs, William Howell, John Gwyn.

1677. Ataxiæ Obstaculum; being an Answer To Certain Queries, Dispersed in some Parts of Glocester-shire: With A Preface prefix'd to them, that requested a Candid and Christian Resolution. 2 Tim. 2. 23. But foolish and unlearned Questions avoyd, knowing that they do gender Strifes. Imprimatur, July 2, 1677. Guil. Jane R. P. D. Hen. Episc. Lond. à sacris Dom. London, Printed by T. M. for Benj. Tooke, at the sign of the Ship in St. Paul's-Church-Yard, MDCLXXVII. 12mo.

Title, Corrigenda, Pref., and Contents, 8 leaves [A—A8]; Answer, pp. 1-158 [B—L7].

By George Vernon. [*Halkett and Laing.*] A defence of the Established Church, in which many questions concerning Church Government and Ritual are discussed. The Queries to which it was an answer were written by Sir Thomas Overbury the younger. [*Dict. Nat. Biog.*]

—— —— [Another Edition.] London, Printed by T. M. for Benj. Tooke . . . MDCLXXVII. 8vo. F.A.H.

A reprint of the 1st ed., with same pagination, but without corrigenda, and with new title page, on which the title of "Certain Queries" is given in full, viz.:—"Queries Proposed to the serious Consideration of those who impose upon others in Things of Divine and Supernatural Revelation, and Persecute any upon the account of Religion: With a Desire of their Candid and Christian Resolution thereof." No copy of these Queries has been seen.

1678. Ratiocinium Vernaculum: or, a Reply to Ataxiæ Obstaculum. Being A pretended Answer To certain Queries, Dispersed in some parts of Gloucester-shire. Give unto Cæsar, the things that are Cæsars, and unto God, the things that are Gods, Mark 12, 17. For so is the will of God, that with well doing, ye may put to silence the Ignorance of Foolish men, I Pet. 2. 15. London, Printed for A. B. MDCLXXVIII. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Preface, Answer to Preface & Errata, 16 leaves; Text, pp. 166. By Sir Thos. Overbury the younger.

1685. A Sermon preached at the General Meeting of Gloucestershire-Men; For the most part Inhabitants of the City of London: In the Church of St. Mary Le-Bow, December the 9th 1684. By Edward Fowler D.D. London: MDCLXXXV. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title & To my Honoured Countrymen . . . The Stewards of the late Gloucestershire-Feast, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-35. There were 10 stewards, whose names are given.

1686. To the Nobility, Clergy, and Gentry of the City and County of Gloucester. Abel Wantner Citizen of Gloucester, and Inhabitant of Minchinhampton in the County aforesaid &c. most humbly certifieth That for these Twelve years past . . . [he has been collecting materials for a History of the City and County of Gloucester for which he invites subscriptions]. Fol. *B.*

Pp. 4. This work was never printed. Its scope was described in the above proposals. The price was to have been 10s. on application and 10s. on delivery On pp. 3, 4 is a list of Subscribers, among whose names is that of Sir Rob Atkyns, junr. Two Specimen Sheets, comprising chapter I. of the intended work, accompanied the proposals.

Another and enlarged edition of these proposals was issued in the following year, in which it was stated that the History was then in the Press, and would appear "by Midsummer next at farthest." The list of subscribers contained additional names. Three specimen sheets accompanied this edition consisting of the whole of cap. i., pp. 1-4 and a part of cap. ii., pp. 1-2. There is a copy in the Bodleian with M.S. alterations and additions.

[1686] The Natural History of Gloucester-shire. By Abel Wantner, Citizen of Gloucester. Fol. 3 leaves *B.*

Specimen pages which accompanied the proposals to print noticed above. Pp. 1-4, comprise "Chap. I. Of the Ancient City of Gloucester, from its Original"; followed by pp. 1-2 "Chap. II. Of the Ancient Abby, and the Now Cathedral Church of Gloucester, from their Originals."

The title is altered in MS. to "The Antiquities and Memoires of The City and County of Gloucester" As these specimen sheets and the proposals to print are among the Furney MSS. in the Bodleian, it may be assumed that the alterations are by Archdeacon Furney.

1690. A Modest Apology For the suspended Bishops; with a Brief vindication of The Address which was signed in their Favour by the Grand-Jury of the County of Gloucester: At the last Lent Assizes. By a Gentleman of the said Grand-Jury. London, Printed by T. B. and are to be Sold by Randolph Tayler near Stationers-Hall, 1690. sm. 4to W.P.

Two Titles & Dedication to William Dennis, High Sheriff, 4 leaves; Apology, pp. 1-24. The Vindication is in the Dedication.

1693. A Reply to the Reflector, on the Gloucester-Shire Petition, In Behalf of the Suspended Bishops, and to the Examiner of the Suspended Bishops Case. By the Author of the Apology . . . London; Pr. for Wm. Freeman at the Bible over-against the Middle-Temple-Gate, in Fleet-Street, 1693. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title and Pref., 2 leaves; Reply, pp. 1-68.

1695. There is a Bill, or Information in Mr. Attorney General's Name in the Court of Exchequer, against Benjamin Hyet, Richard Parsons and others . . . wherein they are charged . . . London. Printed in the year 1695. Broadside. *B.M.*

The bill referred to charged the defendants with having levied and received certain sums of money from certain Nonconformists, and this Broadside was a notice to all such persons to come up and give evidence before a Commission about to be held. It contains the names and residences of some 250 Gloucestershire Nonconformists.

[1698?] A Speech made at the General Quarter-Sessions, held for the County of G . . . . r. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

A squib intended to turn the supposed speaker, John Grubham Howe, into ridicule. The last sentence is as follows: "I shall live in the Voice of Fame, and be immortal in two Kingdoms, the Annals of England will always remember me, and the French Historians can never forget Monsieur Jaccou." Howe was M.P. for Cirencester 1689-98; and for Gloucestershire 1698-1701 and 1702-1705. He passed his later years at Stowell House, Gloucestershire, which he had purchased. He died in 1722, and was buried in the chancel of Stowell Church. At the election in Dec. 1701 he was defeated after a contest described by Macaulay as "a national affair." He was familiarly known as "Jack Howe," which on account of his French leanings was transformed into "Monsieur Jaccou."

1699. Part of a Letter from Edw. Lhwyd to Dr. Martin Lister, Fell. of the Coll. of Phys. and R.S. concerning several regularly Figured Stones lately found by him. *Philosophical Transactions*, vol. xx., pp. 279-280.

Folding plate facing p. 279. The stones on the pl. numbered 11, 13, 17, & 19 were found "on the Seavern Shore in Glocestershire." The paper was communicated in 1698.

1701. The Whigs Thirty Two Queries, And as many of the Toriers In Answer to them. With a Speech made at the General Quarter Sessions held for the County of G —— r. As also Another Learned Speech made at the Town-Hall of R — d — g. To which is Added, A Copy of a late Printed Paper, pretended to be A Vindication of the Earl of Rochester. London 1701. Price Six Pence. 8vo. W.P.

Pp. 38. The Queries and the Speech are political squibs. The latter was printed separately c. 1698 *q. v.*

1704. The New Glous-siershire Garland 1st The two sworn Brothers Covenant . . . 2nd How he was incenced against this youth . . How the Nurse gave this youth the Six score pounds . . . His Father not knowing who he was would give him no portion . . Pr. by J. Reid, at his Printing house, Bells wynde, 1704. 8vo. pp. 8. *B.M.*

A chap book. All in doggerel verse so badly printed as to be in places illegible.

1703. The Glocestershire Tragedy . . .

This will be noticed under ALVINGTON, where the tragedy occurred.

1705. An Appeal to the Freeholders of England on behalf of themselves, against the unwarrantable Proceedings of Sir Samuel Eckly, late High Sheriff of the County of Gloucester . . . sm. 4to. W.P.

Pp. 7. No title. It is dated at end April 20. 1705. The appeal related to an alleged illegal return by the High Sheriff that Maynard Colchester and John How had been elected Knights of the Shire for Gloucestershire. It was said that Sir John Guise had received more votes than Mr How, and that the scrutiny by which this result was reversed, had been improperly conducted.

1707. The Charge of the Bp. of Gloucester, Deliver'd to the Clergy of his Diocese, In his late Triennial Visitation, held by Commission. London: Pr. by W. D, for John Wyat at the Rose in St. Paul's Church yard. 1707. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Charge, pp. 3-26. Charge of Bishop Fowler.

1710. The Gloucestershire Address To Her Majesty. s. sh. fol. *B.*

Printed 1710. The Address is by the High Sheriff, Grand Jury, Justices of the Peace and others assembled at the Assizes for the County on Mar. 18, $170\frac{9}{10}$, declaring their loyalty to Queen Anne. It was presented on Ap. 5, 1710, by Allen Bathurst, M.P. for Cirencester. Reprinted without material alteration in "A Collection of all the Addresses that have been presented to Her Majesty, since March the 25th, 1710."

—— The Gloucestershire Address, Redress'd. Printed in the year 1710. s. sh. fol. W.P.

Printed on both sides. The writer ridicules the Address and traces a similarity between it and one of Dr Sacheverell's sermons. Mr Phelps's copy is dated in MS. 4 April, 1710.

1712. The Ancient and Present State of Glostershire. By Sir Robert Atkyns. London: Printed by W. Bowyer for Robert Gosling at the Mitre, near the Inner-Temple Gate, in Fleet street, 1712. fol. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Preface and Advertisement (stating that by mistake the Deerhurst Charters had been joined to those of Winchcomb and that the Parish of Sevenhampton was placed at the end of the Parishes), 4 leaves; "The Authors Epitaph, as it is graven upon his Monument erected in Memory of him by his most virtuous and affectionate Lady, in the Church of Saperton in the County of Gloster," one leaf; Observations preparatory to the following Treatise, pp. 1-30; Glostershire, pp. 31-81; Glester-City, pp. 82-197; The Parishes of the County of Gloster [Abbenhall—Yate, in alphabetical order], pp. 198-857; Parish of Sevenhampton, pp. 857-859; Index Of the mere Considerable Persons, and of the Hamlets, pp. 7, unpaged.

The first leaf of the Preface is signed A2, the 4 leaves following are unsigned. Pp. 1-859 and the pp. 7 of Index are signed B—Ssssss in fours. Pp. 1-859 are printed in double columns, in great primer type, leaded.

There are 74 plates, the last 64 of which were engraved by I. Kip, and all of them were also drawn by him, except that of Badminton which was drawn by Knyff. They are signed by him but are not dated, and in this edition are unnumbered.

In the second edition each plate bears the number of the page on which it is referred to. Hence when two are mentioned on the same page they bear the same number.

In the following list the first number after each plate is that of the page after which it should be found in the first edition; and the second number [in brackets] is the number printed on each plate of the second edition.

List of Plates.

Portrait of the Author, eng. by M. Vdr. Gucht frontispiece.
Eight pls. of Coats of Arms of Gloucestershire Families and of the Bishoprick and City of Gloucester, 8 leaves after Epitaph.
Folding map of Gloucestershire, dated A. D. 1712 (16 × 13½ ins.) before p. 1.
Gloster City, inscribed to "Tho. Brown Esq. Alderman" p. 82 [45].
West Prospect of Gloster, inscribed to Sr. John Powell Judge of the Queens bench after Gloster City [45].
Gloster Cathedral, inscribed to Knightley Chetwood, D.D. Dean p. 126 [65].
Wyck The Seat of Richard Haines Esq. . . . . p. 200, [103]
Alderly the Seat of Mrs. Hale Widdow of Mathew Hale Esq. . p. 208, [107]
Knole The Seat of Tho: Chester Esq. . . . . p. 212, [110]
Over the Seat of John Dowell Esq . . . . . p. 214, [111]
Alveston the Seat of Edward Hill Esq. . . . . p. 216, [111]
Amney the Seat of Robert Pleydell Esq . . . . . p. 218, [113]
Shurdington the Seat of Dulcibella Laurence Relict of William Lawrence E . . . . . p. 240, [124]
Badminton the Seat of the Duke of Beaufort . . . p. 242, [125]
Barrington the Seat of Edward Bray Esq. . . . . p. 250, [131]
Battsford the seat of Richard Freeman Esq . . . . p. 256, [133]
Berkley Castle the Seat of the Earle of Berkley . . . p. 260, [136]
Broadwell the Seat of Danvers Hodges Esq. . . . p. 300, [157]
Cirencester the Seat of Allen Bathurst Esq. . . . p. 344, [179]
The Abbey in Cirencester The Seat of Thomas Master Esq. . p. 346, [180]
Southam the Seat of Kinard de la Bere Esq. . . . p. 356, [185]
Williamstrip the Seat of Henry Ireton Esqr. . . . p. 364, [190]
Little Compton the Seat of Sr. Richard Howe Bart. . . p. 366, [191]
Coberly the Seat of Jonathan Castleman Esq. . . . p. 376, [197]
Didmarton the Seat of Robert Codrington Esq. . . . p. 390, [204]
Upper Dowdeswell the Seat of Lionel Rich Esq. . . . p. 400, [209]
Sandywell the Seat of Henry Bret Esq. . . . . p. 400, [209]
Dumbleton the Seat of Sr. Richard Cocks Bart. . . . p. 406, [212]
Dyrham the Seat of William Blathwait Esqr. . . . p. 414, [216]
Easington the Seat of Nathaniel Stevens Esq. . . . p. 418, [218]
Fairford the Seat of Samuel Barker Esq. . . . . p. 430, [226]
Flaxley the Seat of Mrs. Bovey . . . . . p. 436, [228]
Hampton the Seat of Phillip Shappard Esq. . . . p. 452, [237]
Hardwick Park Court the Seat of William Trye Esq. . . p. 456, [238]
Hatherop the Seat of Sr. John Webb Bart. . . . . p. 464, [243]
Hales Abbey the Seat of the Lord Tracy . . . . p. 470, [247]
Henbury the Seat of Simon Harcourt Esq. . . . . p. 472, [248]
Henbury the Seat of Mr. John Sampson . . . . p. 474, [248]
Kingsweston the Seat of Edward Southwell Esq. . . p. 476, [249]
Hull Als. Hill the Seat of Sr. Edward Fust Bartt. . . p. 478, [251]
Kempsford the Seat of the Lord Viscount Weymouth . . p. 490, [257]
Leckhampton the Seat of the Revd. Thomas Norwood . . p. 530, [277]
Cleeve Hill the Seat of William Player Esq. . . . p. 546, [286]
Miserden the Seat of William Sandys, Esq. . . . p. 560, [294]
Clower Wall the Seat of Francis Wyndham Esq. . . . p. 574, [301]
Nibley the Seat of George Smyth Esq. . . . . p. 578, [303]
Wotton the Seat of Tho. Horton Esq. . . . . p. 586, [307]
Rendcomb the Seat of Sr. John Guise Bart. . . . p. 618, [324]
Saperton The Seat of Sr. Robert Atkyns . . . . p. 636, [335]

Sherborn The Seat of Sr. Ralph Dutton Bart. . . . p. 644, [339]
Shipton Moyne the Seat of Mrs. Hodges Relict of Tho. Hodges E p. 646, [340]
Shipton Moyne the Seat of Walter Estcourt Esq . . . p. 646, [340]
Syston the Seat of Samll. Trotman Esq. . . . . p. 654, [344]
Stanway the Seat of John Tracey Esq. . . . . p. 684, [360]
Stoke Gifford The Seat of John Berkeley Esq. . . . p. 690, [360]
Maugersbury The Seat of Edmund Chamberlain Esq. . . p. 694, [365]
Lupiatt the Seat of Thomas Stephens Esq. . . . p. 700, [368]
Swell The Seat of Sr. Robert Atkyns . . . . p. 704, [371]
Chepstow Castle belonging to his grace the Duke of Beaufort . p. 774, [407]
Toddington The Seat of the Lord Tracy . . . . p. 780, [409]
Tortworth the Seat of Matthew Ducy Morton . . . p. 784, [412]
Westbury Court the Seat of Maynard Colchester Esq. . . p. 798, [420]
Stoke Bishop the Seat of Sr. Thomas Cann . . . . p. 804, [422]
Sneed Park the Seat of Joseph Jackson Esq . . . . p. 804, [422]
Witcombe Park the Seat of Sr Michaell Hickes . . . p. 844, [444]
Bradley the Seat of Thomas Dawes Esq . . . . p. 854, [449]
Sevenhampton the Seat of Sr. Wm. Dodwell . . . p. 858, [451]

The plate of "Wotton, the Seat of Tho. Horton Esq." is almost invariably misplaced, the binder having apparently supposed that it was the seat of Tho. Horton at Combe End, Elkstone, referred to on page 428, and placed it after that page.

The following errors in pagination always occur, viz.:—

Page	745	is numbered	753.
"	752	"	760.
"	762	"	767.
"	767	"	762.

Pages 746 and 751 in some copies are numbered respectively 754 and 759.

The work was possibly in type during Atkyns' life time, but it did not appear until the year after his death. Gough says it "was very expensive to the undertaker, who printed it in a pompous manner." It was published at £5 5s., but its value soon rose, owing to the destruction of the greater part of the impression by a fire which occurred at Bowyer's printing office in Whitefriars, on Jan. 29, 1712-13, and "some of the copies which were rescued from the flames still retain the indelible marks" [*Upcott's English Topography*, vol. i., p. 246.] When Rudder issued his proposals to print a history of the County, a copy of Atkyns was worth £21.

There were two issues of the first edition, which may be distinguished by the vignette on the title page. The one usually met with consists of a figure of Mercury on a scroll between two birds. In the other, which is of very rare occurrence, two flying cupids are the prominent features.

Notwithstanding more than one attempt to displace it, this work still maintains preeminence among the histories of our county. The transcripts of the grants and charters were collected by Dr Richard Parsons, Chancellor of the diocese of Gloucester, who contemplated publishing a history of the county in two volumes, one to be entitled "Memoirs of the antient abbey and present cathedral of Gloucester," and the other "A parochial visitation of the diocese;" but ill health prevented the accomplishment of his design. [*Gough's British Topography*, vol. i., p. 372]. This is alluded to by Sir Robert in the opening paragraph of his preface, but there is no acknowledgment of assistance from Dr Parsons. "It were to be wished that more authorities had been given" [*Id.* vol. i., p. 372].

Browne Willis complains [*Leland's Collectanea*, vol. vi., p. 206] that the accounts of some Gloucestershire Abbeys with which he had supplied Atkyns had not been correctly printed by him, and desires that such accounts in his *View of the Mitred Abbeys* are to be looked upon as more correct than those in Atkyns' work.

The account of each parish usually comprises the following information:—(1) Its situation with distances from adjacent towns (not always accurate). (2) The devolution of the Manor, preceded in some cases by extracts from Domesday Book. This portion of the work is the most complete, and must be considered its principal feature. (3) A short description of the Church, with a history of its endowments. Lists of former patrons and incumbents are sometimes given. Mention is made of the more important monuments and inscriptions in the church, but the latter are not given *in extenso*. (4) The amount of First Fruits, Tenths Synodals, etc. (5) The number of Houses, of Inhabitants and of Freeholders. (6) The yearly Births and Burials. (7) Amount of Tax paid To the Royal Aid in 1692 and of Land Tax and Poll Tax in 1694. Besides the above, the physical peculiarities of the parish are sometimes mentioned as well as the more important events which have occurred in it. Extracts from Camden's Britannia are not infrequent.

The views of the seats are copper plate engravings, drawn and etched by Johannes Kip in his earliest manner. They will be appreciated more by the antiquary than the artist, as they are in a style (much in vogue during the early part of the last century), in which the draughtsman endeavoured to make his work at once a landscape and a plan. But they are historically of interest and of value, as since their execution many of the houses which they portray have been much altered, and some have been demolished. Few will now agree with Gough in censuring Sir Robert for having adorned his work with too many "views and prospects," as it is probable that the number and character of the engravings has done quite as much as the nature of the letter-press, to enhance its value and reputation.

It has been questioned whether these plates were specially executed for Atkyns' History, or whether they had not been previously etched by Kip for his own works. From their re-appearance subsequently to $17\frac{12}{13}$ it has been argued that they were not on Bowyer's premises when the fire occurred there in that year, and that they were not there because they were Kip's property. It is certainly noticeable that the portrait of Sir Robert Atkyns—which was not engraved by Kip—did not appear in the second edition of his History. This has always been attributed to the loss of the plate from which it was engraved, in the fire. A more conclusive reason, however, for thinking that the plates in question were not Atkyns' property is to be found in the fact that all of the 64 views of Seats etc., as well as the 8 leaves of Coats of Arms, appeared in the several editions of Kip's *Britannia Illustrata*, or as it is sometimes entitled, *Nouveau Théâtre de la Grande Britagne*, which appeared before 1740. This accounts for the worn condition of the plates when they re-appeared in the second edition of Atkyns in 1768. It is stated in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, vol. xxxi., p. 194, that the first edition of vol. ii. of *Britannia Illustrata* (which contained 62 out of the 64 Atkyns plates) appeared in 1709. If this is so, the plates referred to must have been published 3 years before they appeared in Atkyns' History. No copy of vol. ii. bearing an earlier date than 1716 has been seen, but there is a copy of vol. iii. dated 1712 in the Bodleian. Whether the plates in question appeared first in the *Britannia*, or in the *Ancient and Present State of Glostershire*, it seems probable that they were drawn and engraved by Kip at Atkyns' request, and that he agreed to supply Atkyns with a certain number of impressions, retaining the right to use them for his own works whenever he thought fit. But for some arrangement of this sort, it would have been hardly likely that out of the 102 views in one volume of Kip's work, 62 should have been views of seats in Gloucestershire. That Kip did not wish to call attention to the undue preponderance of one county in a work professing to be national, is evident from his list of plates, where the county in which each seat is situated is stated, except in the case of those in Gloucestershire.

The two Atkyns plates not comprised in vol. ii. of the *Britannia* were those of "Badminton" and "Gloster Cathedral," the former of which appeared in vol. iii., and the latter in vol. iv. of the 1724 edition [called the *Nouveau Théâtre*], but it is not mentioned in the contents. There are 3 views of Badminton in some editions of vol. i. of the *Britannia* and 4 in others,

numbered respectively 9-11 and 9-12. No. 9 is almost identical with the view of Badminton in Atkyns, but it is from a different plate.

There is a rare print of Hempsted Court, etched by Kip from a drawing by Robins, which is said by the Rev. S. Lysons to have been executed for Atkyns' History, but it was not included in that work, nor was it published in *Britannia Illustrata.*

The views from Atkyns are often to be met with separate from the work, but rarely in complete sets. All of the plates were, it is said, sold to a brazier in Cambridge as old copper, and destroyed [*Lowndes*, vol. iii., p. 1075]. The finest copy of this work which has come under our notice is the property of H. W. Bruton, Esq., of Bewick House, Gloucester. It measures 16 × 10½ inches.

The following are the prices which copies of this edition have realized at some of the principal sales. When known the size of the copy sold is stated.

Canon Lysons (1880)	£42
Cornerford (1881)	£41
Sunderland (1881), 15⅞ × 10¼ ins. . . .	£44
Beckford (1882), 15⅝ ins. high . .	£52
R. Colt Hoare (1883), 15¾ × 10¼ ins. . . .	£38
J. D. T. Niblett (1884), badly cut . . .	£30
Hartley (1885), 15½ × 10⅛ ins. . . .	£38

From "Book Prices Current" it appears that the prices, which copies of this work have sold for, at public sales in London since 1886, have been as follows:—£21 and £39 (1887); £33 and £27 (1888); £29 (1889); £25 (1891) and £14 (1892).

Sir Robert Atkyns was born in 1647. He was the only son of Sir Robert Atkyns, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and sometime speaker of the House of Lords. He was descended from David Atkyns, a Chepstow merchant, who died in 1552, and who before his death removed to Tuffley. Here he and his descendants resided until the purchase of Sapperton Manor by Chief Baron Atkyns. The family was remarkable for the number of eminent lawyers which it had produced. Sir Robert's father (the Chief Baron) wrote, that "He himself and his three immediate ancestors, having been of the profession for near two hundred years, and in judicial places; and (thro' the blessing of Almighty God) have prospered by it." Sir Robert was Knighted by Charles II. on his visit to Bristol in 1663. He was M.P. for Cirencester, 1680-1 and for the County of Gloucester, 1684-5. He died at his house in Westminster in 1711, one year before the publication of his History of Gloucestershire. Hence the insertion in that work of the Epitaph on his monument. He was buried in Sapperton Church.

[The second edition, entitled] The Ancient and Present State of Glocestershire. By Sir Robert Atkyns, Knt. The Second Edition. Illustrated with Seventy-Three Copper-Plates, Containing a Map of the County, a Plan and Prospect of the City, a View of the Cathedral, Sixty One Seats, and Three Hundred and Twenty Coats of Arms, of the Nobility and Gentry residing in the County at the Time of the first Publication. London, Printed in the Year MDCCXII. Reprinted by T. Spilsbury, for W. Herbert, at No. 27, in Goulston-Square; and Sold by J. Millan, at Charing Cross; T. Payne, at the Mews-Gate; Davis and Reymers, opposite Gray's-Inn Gate, Holborn; B. White, in Fleet-Street; Baker and Leigh in York-Street, and T. Davies in Russell-Street, Covent-Garden; J. Brotherton and H. Parker, in Cornhill; G. Keith, in Gracechurch-Street; J. Buckland, Haines and Co. Johnson and Payne, in Pater-Noster Row; J. Robson, in New Bond-Street;

T. Cadell, Successor to Mr. Millar, in the Strand; and W. Otridge, behind the New Church in the Strand: and by T. Dunn, in Glocester. MDCCLXVIII. fol. W.B.

Title, one leaf; Preface and Advertisement (as in first edition), 3 leaves; The Author's Epitaph and Directions to Binder, one leaf; Map of Glostershire (same as in 1st ed.), 2 leaves; Observations preparatory to the following Treatise, pp. 1-43 [B—M2]; Glocester City, pp. 44-101 [M2—Dd]; The Parishes in the County of Glocester (Abbenhall—Yate), pp. 102-451, and Sevenhampton, pp. 451-2 [Dd—5y2]; Index of the more Considerable Persons etc., 3 leaves [5 Z—6 A]. This edition, like the first is printed in double columns, but it is in pica, solid. The Author's Portrait is wanting, and there is a different vignette on the title. "The West Prospect of Gloster" inscribed in the first edition to "Sr John Powell Judge of the Queen's Bench" is in this edition inscribed "To the Mayor and Aldermen," but is otherwise unaltered. The inscription had been altered as early as 1724 when the plate was used for Kip's *Nouveau Théâtre*. The lettering on the map of the County is in a different type to that on the map in the first edition. The plate of "Broadwell the seat of Danvers Hodges Esq" is either a new plate or it was re-touched for this edition. The lettering at the top of it is different, and the signature is not in the same position. It is also blacker and somewhat bolder in style. It appeared in the same state as in the first edition, but much worn, in vol. ii. of Kip's *Britannia Illustrata*, 1716. Gough says that two plates which had been lost were supplied by the editor. If so, these may have been "The West Prospect of Gloster" and "Broadwell." They both bear Kip's signature, but they must have been copied from his plates by another hand, as Kip died in 1722. It is probable, however, that both had been prepared for one of the later editions of the *Britannia Illustrata*. With these exceptions the plates are the same as in the first edition, a list of which has been given.

This edition was edited by William Herbert, the editor of Ames' *Typographical Antiquities*, but it does not display his usual industry. He merely reprinted the work, and though he corrected some clerical errors, he did not take the trouble to rectify those indicated by the Author in the Advertisement to the first edition, or to put the parish of Sevenhampton in its proper place. Probably it was hurried through the press, in order to forestall Rudder's History of Gloucestershire, the prospectus of which had appeared in 1767. By a curious coincidence, many copies of this edition were also destroyed by fire.

Some large paper copies were printed on superior paper. The largest which has come under our notice is in the possession of Mr. C. H. Dancey, of 6 Midland Rd., Gloucester, and measures 18 × 11½ inches. In these, possibly through more careful printing, the worn condition of the plates is not so obvious as in the small paper copies.

It was published at 2 guineas. This low figure was probably fixed on by the editor to undersell Rudder, whose New History of Gloucestershire had been advertised at £2 10s.

Mr. Niblett's copy fetched £15 in 1883, and the following prices have since been realized (*See Book Prices Current*, 1886-1893):—£9 10s. (1886); £11 5s., £10 15s., and £7 7s. (1887); £15 10s. and £9 (1888); £13 13s. (1889); £7 7s. 6d., £7, and £7 5s. (1890); and £7 10s. (1893).

1712. A Topographical Description of Gloster-shire. Containing A Compendious Account Of Its Dimensions, Bounds, Air, Soil, and Commodities. Its Towns and Villages, with their Churches, Schools, Hospitals, Markets, and Fairs. Its Rivers and Castles, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, Roman Camps, Coins, and Stations: With a short History of its Religious Houses, describing their Order, Founders,

Dedication, the Time of their Foundation, and Yearly Revenues. Printed in the Year 1712. Price Two Pence. 8vo. W.B.

Eight leaves, unsigned:—Title and "To the Inhabitants of Glocester," pp. 1-2; Description, pp. 3-14; Fairs in Glocestershire, one page.
By Mr Lewis, B.A., of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.

1720. Some Copies of Original Instruments and Papers: Collected For the Use and Benefit of the Clergy and Church-Wardens of the Diocese of Gloucester . . . By Edward Loggin Griffin, L.L.B. Rector of Edgeworth, in the County and Diocese of Gloucester. Cirencester: Printed and sold by Thomas Hinton; and are to be Sold by Thomas Hinton, jun. at the Talbot in Tetbury, 1720 Price Sixpence. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-20.

1720. Magna Britannia; or Topographical, Historical, Ecclesiastical and Natural History of Gloucestershire with Pedigrees of all the Noble Families and Gentry, both Ancient and Modern, Biographical Notices of Eminent and Learned Men to whom this County has given Birth; also an Alphabetical Table of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets, with the several Hundreds and Deaneries in which they stand, together with the value of the Churches in the Kings Books, collected and composed according to the best relations extant. By the Rev. Thomas Cox. In the Savoy: Printed by Eliz. Nutt; and sold by M. Nutt, in Exeter-Exchange in the Strand, and J. Morphew near Stationers-Hall, MDCCXX. sm. 4to. W.B.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 753-844. This is a part of vol. ii. of Cox's Magna Britannia with a separate title which is apparently later than the date it bears.

1755. A Scheme To make the River Stroudwater Navigable, From Framiload, to Wallbridge near the Town of Stroud Glocestershire. Glocester, Printed 1755. 4to. W.P.

Title and Ded. to Lord Ducie by John Dallaway (dated Brimscomb, Dec. 8, 1755), 2 leaves; Introduction, pp. i.-viii.; Scheme, pp. 1-11; Errata, on p. 12; Two folding pls. (1) Plan of Stroudwater River, Front.; (2) A scheme for a Sinking-Fund, facing p. 1.

1756. County Curiosities or A Discription of the Natural, & Artificial Rarities of Gloucestershire. In a Geographical & Historical Survey, with an ample & accurate Account of the Market-Towns, Villages, Fairs, Trade, Commerce, and Product of the same. London: Printed for J. Hodges on the Bridge, 1756. Price Neatly Bound 1s. 6d. 12o. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-122. This is a reprint of the first 122 pages of Simpson's *Agreeable Historian.* *See infra* Pt. II., 1746.

1757. [Another Edition, entitled,] County Curiosities, Or, a New Description of Gloucestershire, Containing I. A Particular Survey of the County, both Geographical and Historical. II. An Ample and Accurate Account of all the Boroughs, Market Towns, Villages . . . and Gentlemen's Seats. III. The Fairs, Trade . . . and Product of the same. IV. Of

the Rarities both Natural and Artificial. V. Of the eminent Persons Born, or who have resided in them, and of the extraordinary events that have happened there. Printed by J. Sketchley and S. Warren, 1757. 8vo. *B.*

Title, one leaf; The English Traveller, pp. 1-122.

1757. A State of the Case, and a Narrative of Facts, Relating to The late Commotions, and Rising of the Weavers, in the County of Glocester; As it Regards A Petition now presented to the Hon. House of Commons By the Body of Clothiers, and others, Concerned in the Clothing Manufactory of Stroud-Water, and Parts adjacent. London: Pr. for R. Griffiths, in Pater-noster Row. 1757. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Introduction, pp. i.-iv.; Text, pp. 1-
Imperfect. No other copy has been seen.

—— A Sermon Preached at the Parish of W . . . . . n in Gloucestershire, on the Fast-Day, From I. Cor., chap. vi. ver. 20 . . . Now Published to vindicate the Author from Several cruel and unjust Aspersions on the Occasion. London: 1757. 8vo.

Pp. 24. If the seven dots between the W and N stand for seven letters, this sermon must have been preached at Washbourn or Woolaston.

1758. Avon a Poem in Three Parts. Birmingham, Printed by John Baskerville, . . . London. 1758. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Poem, pp. 3-78.
By the Rev. J. Huckell [*Halkett & Laing.*]

—— A Description of the Severn. [By G. Perry.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 28, pp. 277-8.

—— A Letter from a Country Gentleman, to His Neighbours in Gloucestershire. Dated Aug. 12, 1758. Fol. W.P.

Pp. 4. No title. The letter explains the Act for the enrolment of the Militia, and was intended to remove certain misapprehensions on the subject.

1761. To the Reverend the Clergy of the Diocese of Gloucester. [A circular from Bp. Warburton respecting the preparation of candidates for Confirmation.] 4to. Pp. 3. F. Mo.

1763. 13th April, 1763. [Resolution passed at a meeting of Gentlemen, Clergy, and Freeholders of the County of Gloucester, thanking Mr Chester, M.P. for his opposition to the Bill for laying an additional duty on Cider and Perry, and a letter, signed Thomas Tracy, saying that, if elected, he will endeavour to procure the repeal of the law passed laying an Excise on Cider and Perry.] s. sh. sm. fol. W.P.

1767. February 1. Proposals For Printing by Subscription, The Topographical, Biographical, and Natural History of Gloucestershire: comprehending the Antient and Present State of that County. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 8. These were the proposals for printing Rudder's New History of Gloucestershire. It was stated that the subscription price was to be 2½

guineas, 1½ guineas to be paid at the time of subscribing, and the remainder on the delivery of the work. Subscriptions were to be paid to Mr S. Crowder, Pater Noster Row, or S. Rudder, Printer, Cirencester. The history was not published till 12 years later.

1768. January 22, 1768. Advertisement . . . [that a history of the Parish of Hayles was offered as a specimen of Rudder's forthcoming History.] s. sh. fol. *B.*

—— The Ancient and Present State of Glocestershire. By Sir Robert Atkyns, Knt. . . . The Second Edition. *See* 1st ed., 1712.

1776. (By Authority.) An accurate copy of the Poll, Taken before Henry Lippincott, Esq.; High-Sheriff of the County of Glocester, At the Election of a Knight of the Shire For the said County, In the room of The present Lord Clifford. Begun on Monday, May 6, and ended on Friday, May 17, 1776. The Honourable George Berkeley and William Bromley Chester, Esq.; Candidates. Gloucester: Printed and sold by R. Raikes, [Gloucester] 4to. *B.M.*

Title and Daily State of the Poll, 2 leaves; Copy of the Poll, pp. 1-104.

—— [Another Edition, entitled] The Poll at the Election of a Knight of the Shire for the County of Gloucester, Begun on Monday the 6th, and continued until Friday the 17th of May, 1776.

The Hon. George Cranfield Berkeley
William Bromley Chester, Esq. } Candidates
Henry Lippincott, Esq., High Sheriff

London, Printed 1776. 4to. *B.*

Title, Progressive state etc. and Hundreds, 4 leaves; Poll Book, pp. 1-145; Index, 18 leaves. Pp. 1-145 are printed on one side of the leaf only.

1776. The New Navigation: or, Stroud-Water Triumphant: A Poem, in two cantos. Address'd to the Proprietors, On their Success in obtaining a New Act of Parliament, to complete the Canal. [Quot.] Printed in the year 1776. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title and Advert., one leaf; Poem, pp. 3-16.

—— A Prophecy of Merlin. An Heroic Poem. Concerning the wonderful Success of a Project now on foot, to make the River from the Severne to Stroud in Glocestershire navigable. Translated from the original Latin, annexed, with Notes explanatory. Citizens of no mean City. London 1776. 4to. J.M.

Title, one leaf; Pref., dated April, 1776, pp. i., ii.; Poem, in English, pp. 1-18 Id., in Latin, pp. 19-22? One leaf is apparently missing, and perhaps also a half-title, in the copy collated, which is the only one that has been seen.

The English translation is attributed to Nathaniel Elliott of Oxford. The Latin version had been originally published in 1731 with another English translation in 126 lines, entitled "The British Merlin," and printed on a single sheet, folio. The Author of the original poem is unknown. "It was intended to ridicule, as an absurdly ambitious project, the plan for making the Stroudwater navigable." [See Fisher's *Notes and Recollections of Stroud*, 1871, p. 38.]

The British Merlin was reprinted in the *Chronicles and Lamentations of Gotham*, 1817, pp. 29-32.

c. 1778. The Case between the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and the Dean, relative to the Confirmation of a Patent to Mr Stock, of a Joint-Registrarship. Fol. F. Mo.

Pp. 2. This Registrarship seems to have been a life appointment in the gift of the Bishop, requiring the concurrence of the Dean and Chapter. The Bishop usually appointed a relative or friend. In this case the Dean and Chapter had refused to concur, on the ground that the then Bishop, Dr Warburton, was very old and very rich, and that it would be a hardship on his successor to deprive him of this patronage.

1779. A New History of Gloucestershire, comprising the Topography, Antiquities, Curiosities, Produce, Trade, and Manufactures of that county; The Foundation-Charters and Endowments of Abbies, and other Religious Houses; The Foundation of the Bishoprick, &c. with a short Biographical Account of the Bishops and Deans; The Names of the Patrons and Incumbents, and the Antient and Present value of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices; Charters of Incorporation, and Civil Government Of the several Boroughs; Descriptions of the Principal Seats; Descent of the Manors; Genealogies of Families, With their Arms, Monumental Inscriptions, &c. In the Course of this Work is given The History of every Parish, Tithing, and Extraparochial Place in the County. Also the Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military History of the City of Gloucester, From its First Foundation to the Present Time. With a Copy of Domesday-Book for Gloucestershire, now first printed in the Language, and after the Manner of the Original. Illustrated with a Map of the County, Views of Gentlemen's Seats, &c. &c. Par sit Fortuna Labori. Cirencester: Printed by Samuel Rudder. 1779. Fol.

Title, one leaf; Dedication to Henry, Earl Bathurst, signed Samuel Rudder, one leaf; Preface, dated Dec. 1, 1778, and Addenda et Corrigenda, pp. v.-x. [In some copies, Postcript, dated April 3, 1783, pp. xi.-xii.]; Preliminary Matters, viz., Of Religious Foundations and Of Names of Places and Persons, Titles, Dignities, &c., pp. 1-18; Gloucestershire, [Its Physical Characteristics, Political Divisions, Trade and Manufactures, with lists of Sheriffs from 1154 to 1770 A.D., and of Knights of the Shire from 1547 to 1774 A.D.], pp. 19-64; Of the antient Survey of the Kingdom . . . as far as it relates to Gloucestershire, pp. 65-80; The History Of the City and Diocese of Gloucester, pp. 81-207; Of the Parishes in Gloucestershire [Abbenhall—Yate, alphabetically arranged], pp. 209-855; Appendix: Containing Grants, Charters and Confirmations . . . referred to in the Body of the Work, pp. i.-lii.; Index, pp. liii.-lxviii. The work is signed a—c; A—[10H2]; and a—[r_2]. O and Q are half-sheets and Z2 is repeated.

The Preface and pp. 1-855 are printed in double columns, in English type hair-leaded. There are 18 plates, all double-page in size except where otherwise stated in the following list. They are sometimes found mounted on guards, and sometimes folded.

List of Plates

(1) [Map of] Gloucestershire, Accurately laid down in the Year 1779. J. Bayly, Sculpt. 15¼ × 13¾ in. within marginal lines. View of the Cotham stone in corner. Facing p. 19.

(2) Barrington Park, the Seat of the Countess Talbot. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. After p. 262.

(3) Battesford, the seat of Thomas Edwards Freeman, Esq. E. Garvy Pinx.; P. Beuazech Sculp. Pub. Sept. 9, 1779. After p. 264.

(4) Berkeley Castle. Inscribed to the Earl of Berkeley. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. After p. 270.

(5) Bibury. Inscribed to Escourt Creswell, Esq., M.P. for Cirencester. T. Bonnor delin. et sculp. A.D. 1771. Pub. July 1, 1780. After p. 284.

(6) Highnam Court, the Seat of John Guise, Esq. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. July 1st, 1780. After p. 342.

(7) Plan of the Home Park and two Views of the House at Cirencester belonging to Henry Earl Bathurst. Dr. by B. F. Lewis; Eng. by I. Taylor. Single-page. Facing p. 355.

(8) Plan of Oakley Great Park belonging to Henry, Earl Bathurst; and two Views of Alfred's Hall. Dr. by B. F. Lewis; Eng. by I. Taylor. Single-page. Facing p. 357.

(9) Williamstrip, the Seat of Samuel Blackwell, Esq.; To whom this Plate is inscribed. M. Hartley Pinx.; Fras. Chesham sculp. After p. 384.

(10) Sandywell Park. Inscribed to Thomas Tracy, Esq., M.P. for the County of Gloucester. T. Bonnor delin. et sculpt. 1770. Pub. 20th Aug., 1779. After p. 414.

(11) A View of Fairford Church, from the E.S.E. Entrance of the Church Yard. Dr. by T. Trinder; Eng. by I. Hulett. With letter-press on p. 444.

(12) Lydney Park, the Seat of Thomas Bathurst, Esq. To whom this plate is inscribed. Dr. by Bathurst F. Lewis; Eng. by F. Chesham. After p. 524.

(13) Nibley. Inscribed to Nicholas Smythe, Esq., of Nibley. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. After p. 574.

(14) Rendcombe Park. Inscribed to Sir Willm. Guise, M.P. for the County of Gloucester. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Dec. 1, 1779. After p. 620.

(15) Wallsworth Hall. Inscribed to Samuel Hayward Esq. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor, 1772. After p. 638.

(16) New Mills. Inscribed to Thomas Baylis, Esq. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Oct. 7, 1779. After p. 714.

(17) Sudley Castle, inscribed to Lord Rivers. Dr. by S. & N. Buck, 1732; Eng. by Bayly, 1778. After p. 716.

(18) Pen-Park Hole [Fig. 1, E. & W. Section; Fig. 2, N. & S. Section] Dr. by W. White; Eng. by Bayly. Single-page. Facing p. 797.

The plate of New Mills is often wrongly placed, facing p. 425, on which there is a mention of a place called New Mills, near Dursley, "where Mr John Purnell has a beautiful house." Lowndes and Upcott have fallen into this error. New Mills, the subject of this plate, which was in Rudder's time the seat of Mr Thomas Baylis, is situate in the Slad Valley, near Stroud, and is mentioned on p. 714. It is engraved in Fisher's Notes & Recollections of Stroud, p. 216. At the foot of the Bibury plate there is the following notice: "Barrington Park, Sandiwell Park, Berkeley Castle, Highnam Court, New Mills, Rendcomb Park and This Print price 17s. 6d. the Set, or 3s. each Singly. Printed for and sold by T. Bonnor, No 36 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, London, and to be had at Mr Fleys, College Green, Gloucester." And there is a notice to the same effect on the Highnam plate.

According to Upcott, pp. 617 & 618 are wrongly numbered 619 & 620, but though we have examined many copies, we have never seen one in which either of these errors occurs.

In some copies after the leaf paged 345, 346 is another leaf paged [345], [346]. In these copies the 4 pages numbered 345—[346] are on a new sheet which was supplied by Rudder to his subscribers in March, 1782 with a direction that it was to be substituted for the half-sheet, paged 345, 346 which was to be cancelled. The cancelled leaf contains a description of Roman remains at Cirencester, which is considerably amplified in the new sheet. Hence the letter-press on pp. 345, 346 in copies in which the pagination is consecutive, differs from that in the leaf bearing those numbers in copies in which the extra leaf [345] [346] is found. The explanation of the issue of the additional pages is given on page [346].

There was a later issue of the work which may be known by a Postscript to the Preface, [pp. xi.-xii.], dated April 3, 1783. In this issue the new sheet 345—[346] is always found. The Postscript was written in answer to an adverse criticism in which Rudder's history had been unfavourably compared with that of Sir Robert Atkyns. The critic, whom Rudder describes as "a reverend gentleman," was very possibly Fosbroke. Rudder, in the Postscript, gives a long list of errors which occur in Atkyns, and adds that more might be pointed out.

The scope of Rudder's History is sufficiently indicated by the title and collation. It is, as its author admits in the preface, to some extent founded on that of Sir Robert Atkyns. The descent of the manors is generally copied from Atkyns, often without any alteration in language. Rudder, however, claims that he has "avoided Sir Robert's errors and supplied his defects."

His work differs from that of Atkyns in the following particulars: He omits lists of incumbents, but he adds lists of benefactions, and the monumental inscriptions which he notices are generally given verbatim. His description of each parish is fuller, and his distances of villages from adjacent towns are more accurate. To the taxes for the years 1692-4 and the births and deaths in each parish, as given by Atkyns, he adds the land tax for 1770 and the births and deaths for the ten years ending 1779.

It is on the whole more complete and more accurate than Sir Robert Atkyns' great work, and as it brings the history of the county down to a later date, it will probably be found the more useful work of the two by the student. It lacks however the interest which Kip's quaint views give to the "Ancient and Present State of Glostershire."

Horace Walpole, in a letter to the Rev. W. Cole, written in Dec., 1779, says: "Have you seen Rudder's new 'History of Gloucestershire?' His additions to Sir Robert Atkyns make it the most sensible history of a county that we have had yet; for his description of the site, soil, products and prospects of each parish are extremely good and picturesque; and he treats fanciful prejudices, and Saxon etymologies when unfounded, and traditions, with due contempt."—*Walpole's Letters*, 1891, vol. vii., p. 298.

The production of the work occupied its author much longer than he anticipated. In a letter to a newspaper, unsigned, but dated from Lincoln's Inn, Dec. 16, 1776, several of the Subscribers to "A New History of the County of Gloucester" call on the Author to explain why his Work, which he engaged to perform more than 10 years ago, has not appeared. Rudder in his reply, dated Dec. 23, 1776, which apparently appeared in the St. James's Chronicle, informs his Subscribers that the non-appearance of his history "is solely to be attributed to the Publication of a literal Copy of Sir Robert Atkyns' Book some time after subscriptions for the New History were received. That copy was advertised at Two guineas. Till then, perhaps, the excessive price of the old Edition had operated in favour of the proposed New History." He adds that his work will certainly be published "some time next summer." Rudder's proposals to print were issued in Feb., 1767. Possibly it was their appearance which caused Herbert to reprint Atkyns' History; and his hurry to publish it, before the appearance of the New History, may account for the imperfect manner in which his work was done.

The tallest copy of the work seen measures 17½ × 10½ inches. Its usual size is about 16¾ × 10½. It was published at £2 10.

Mr Niblett's copy was sold in 1884 for £7 10s. At recent London book auctions the prices of presumably perfect copies have ranged from £4 2s. 6d. to £10 10s. An extra illustrated copy, bound in 2 vols., fetched £16 in 1888. Copies with the Postscript to the Preface commanded a higher price than those without it.

1781. The Contest. An Ode. [Quot.] 1781. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title, one leaf; The Contest, dated Tetbury, Jan. 24, 1781, pp. 3-11. From M.S. notes in the Bodleian copy it appears that the subject of this Ode was the contested election occasioned by the death of W. Bromby Chester, M.P. for Gloucestershire. The Candidates alluded to as B. and D. were Barrow and James Dutton, and the latter was elected.

1782. Considerations on the Idea of uniting the Rivers Thames and Severn through Cirencester, with some Observations on other intended Canals. London, 1782. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-21.

1784. The Resolves of the Committee appointed to try the Merits of the Election for the County of Gloucester, In the Year 1777: George Berkeley Esq. Petitioner; William Bromley Chester Esq. Sitting Member. London: 1784. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Advert. and Errata, 2 leaves; Resolves, pp. 1-199; Pr. on one side of leaf only.

1785. Account of some Antiquities found in Gloucestershire. By the Rev. Mr Mutlow; in a Letter to the Rev. Mr Douglas, F.A.S. *Archæologia*, vol. vii., pp. 379-381.

—— Verses addressed to Sir G. O. Paul, Bart. On his Benevolent Scheme for the Improvement of the County Prisons. [Quot.] Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes; 1785. 4to. W.P.

Two titles and Argument, 3 leaves; Verses, pp. 3-23.

1788. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral at Gloucester, on Sunday August 17, 1788. For the benefit of the Severn Humane Society, Instituted for the Recovery of Persons apparently dead, by drowning . . . Together with an Appendix relating to the State of the Society. By the Rev. Thomas Stock, A.M. Late Head-Master of the College School in this City. Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, for the Society . . . 8vo. W.P.

Two titles, To the Reader and Dedication, pp. i.-vii.; Text, pp. 1-63.

1789. The Rural Economy of Glocestershire; including its Dairy: together with the Dairy Management of North Wiltshire; and the Management of Orchards and Fruit Liquor, in Herefordshire. By Mr Marshall. In Two Volumes. Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, For G. Nicol, Pall-Mall, London, 1789. 8vo. F.A.H.

Vol i.:—Half-title, Title, Advertisement & Contents, pp. i.-xxviii.; Folding Map of Glocestershire and its Environs, eng. by Woodman and Mutlow, Front: Rural Economy, pp. 1-318; List of Rates, pp. 319-322; Provincialisms, pp. 323-332.

Vol. ii.:—Title & Contents, pp. i.-iv.; Rural Economy of Glocestershire, pp. i.-139; North Wiltshire, pp. 140-182; Dairy Management of Glocestershire and Wiltshire, pp. 183-220; Herefordshire, pp. 221-401; Index, 6 leaves.

——— Second Edition. In Two Volumes. London, 1796. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. i., pp. i.-xxxii. and 1-332.

Vol. ii., pp. i.-xxiii. and 1-367, and Index, 8 leaves.

1790. [Letters on the Thames and Severn Canal]. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 60, pt. i., pp. 109-110 & 389-392.

1791—1803. Etchings of Views and Antiquities in the County of Gloucester, hitherto imperfectly or never engraved. [Vignette of Gloucester.] London: Printed by A. Strachan. And Sold by T. Cadell, B. White and Son, G. Nicholl, G. and T. Wilkie, G. Robson, Leigh and Sotheby, T. Payne, T. and J. Egerton, J. Sewell, and R. Faulder; J. Washbourn and Hough in Gloucester; T. Stephens in Cirencester; S. Jenner in Stroud; S. Hayward in Cheltenham; Dyde and Son in Tewkesbury; J. Lloyd and J. Norton in Bristol; D. Prince and J. Cooke, Oxford; and at Bull's and Marshall's Libraries in Bath. MDCCXCI. Fol.

This title never formed part of any completed work. It appeared with the first number of a Series of Etchings by Samuel Lysons, F.R.S., the publication of which extended over 12 years, and it was superseded by a new title on the completion of the work, which was finally presented to the public in 1803 as "A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities." *q.v.*

As far as is known no copy of the complete series of etchings in their original wrappers is extant, hence no collation of the work as a serial is possible; but some account of its progress between 1791 and 1795 can be given, and the growth of the "Antiquities" out of the "Etchings" can be partially traced. With each of the first eleven parts one leaf of descriptive letter-press was issued, by means of which the contents of each part may be inferred. In the following list the dates in brackets are the dates of publication. The date assigned for the appearance of each part is approximate, and has been gathered partly from the dates on the plates which it contains, and partly from notices and advertisements in the Gentleman's Magazine.

PART I. [May, 1791]

I. Iron-Acton Cross.
II. Portrait of K. Henry IV. on glass, in Iron-Acton Church.
III. Tomb of Robert Poyntz and Anne his Wife, in Iron-Acton Church.
IV. Down Amney Manor House.
V. Down Amney Church.
VI. Tomb of Sir Nicholas de Villers and his Wife in Down Amney Church.

PART II. [Aug. 1791]

VII. Elkstone Church.
VIII. South Door of Elkstone Church.
IX. The Chancel of Elkstone Church (Aug. 1, 1791—The first dated plate).
X. Arlingham Church.
XI. Boxwell Church.
XII. Gateway of Kingswood Abbey.
XIII. Cirencester Cross.

PART III. [Nov. 1791]

XIV. Cirencester Church (Nov. 1, 1791).
XV. Portrait on Glass in Cirencester Church (Nov. 1, 1791).
XVI. The Entrance of the Tunnel under Sapperton Hill (Nov. 1, 1791).
XVII. Tomb of Sir John Cassy and his Lady in Deerhurst Church (Nov. 1, 1791).
XVIII. The Great Chesnut Tree at Tortworth (Nov. 1, 1791).
XIX. Tessellated Pavement at Woodchester.

PART IV. [Jan. 1792]

XX. Tomb in Pucklechurch Church (Jan. 1, 1792).
XXI. Southam House (Jan. 2, 1792).
XXII. Berkeley Church (Jan. 1, 1792).
XXIII. Boddington Oak, Aug. 25, 1789 (Jan. 1, 1792).
XXIV. (1) South Cerney Church. (2) Bitton Church (Jan. 1, 1792).

PART V. [April, 1792]

XXV. Chancel of South Cerney Church (April 3, 1792).
XXVI. Stone Stalls in Bitton Church (April 3, 1792).
XXVII. Campden Church (April 3, 1792).
XXVIII. { Wanswell Court. / The Pool House at Wickwar (Wickwar Church in the distance; April 3, 1792).
XXIX. Tewkesbury Abbey (April 3, 1792).

PART VI. [Nov., 1792]

XXX. Great Cloister of Gloucester Cathedral (Nov. 1, 1792).
XXXI. Figures on glass in Gloucester Cathedral (Nov. 1, 1792; full-page coloured engraving).
XXXII. Manor House at Rodmarton (Nov. 1, 1792).
XXXIII. Roman Altars found at Kings Stanley (Jan. 1, 1792).
XXXIV. Wapley Church (Nov. 1, 1792).
XXXV. Tomb of John Codrynton, Esquire (Nov. 1, 1792).

PART VII. [Jan., 1793]

XXXVI. St. Stephen's Church in Bristol (Jan. 1, 1793).
XXXVII. South-east View of Thornbury Castle (Jan. 1, 1793).
XXXVIII. { Siddington Church. / Door of Siddington Church. } (Dec. 1, 1792).
XXXIX. Figures on glass in Siddington Church (Dec. 1, 1792).
XL. Cheltenham Church (Nov. 1, 1792).
XLI. Churches at Cold Ashton, Brockrup, Charfield, Cherington, Cromhall, and Harescomb (Jan. 1, 1793).

PART VIII. [May, 1793]

XLII. The Market Place at Cirencester.
XLIII. Part of the Nave and South Aisle of Cirencester Church (May 1, 1793).
XLIV. Door of South Cerney Church (May 1, 1793).
XLV. Tomb in Tewkesbury Abbey (May 1, 1793).
XLVI. { Almondsbury Church / Alveston Church } (May 1, 1793).
XLVII. Churches at Preston, Stone, Saperton, Presbury, Shipton-Moign, and Randwick (May 1, 1793).

PART IX. [Nov., 1793]

XLVIII. South-west View of Sudley Castle (Nov. 1, 1793).
XLIX. { Leckhampton Church / Tomb in Leckhampton Church } (Nov. 1, 1793).
L. View from Monument on Lansdown (Nov. 1, 1793).
LI. Churches at Alston, Saintbury, Cotes, Whaddon, Brockworth, Lidney, Woodchester, Ebberton, and Stratton.
LII. East end of the Library of Gloucester Cathedral (Nov. 1, 1793).
LIII. Stone Stalls in Gloucester Cathedral (Nov. 1, 1793).

PART X. [Jan., 1794]

LIV. The Crypt under Gloucester Cathedral (Nov. 1, 1793).
LV. { North View of the Priory of Deerhurst / South View of the Priory of Deerhurst } (Mar. 1, 1794).
LVI Stone Stalls in Tewkesbury Abbey (Nov. 1, 1793).
LVII. { North-west View of Sudley Castle / The Chapel of Sudley Castle } (Jan. 1, 1794).
LVIII. View of Saperton from the Canal (Nov. 1, 1793).
LIX. { Ozleworth Church / Cleeve Church } (Nov. 1, 1793).

PART XI. [May, 1794]

LX.	East View of Cirencester Church (May 1, 1794).
LXI.	Inside View of St. Catherine's Chapel in Cirencester Church (May 1, 1794).
LXII.	Figures of Fonts (May 1, 1794).
LXIII.	Hayles Abbey (May 1, 1794).
LXIV.	Manor House at Iron-Acton St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Gloucester } (May, 1 1794).

The following is copied from a wrapper of Pt. I., now in the possession of E. C. Sewell, Esq., of the Beeches, Cirencester:

"No. 1. (Price Five Shillings) Etchings of Views and Antiquities in the County of Gloucester, hitherto imperfectly, or never engraved, containing
1. A Vignette View of Gloucester from Robinhood's Hill.
2. Iron-Acton Cross.
3. Portrait of King Henry IV. in the chancel window at Iron-Acton.
4. Tomb of Robert Poyntz and Anne, his wife, in Iron-Acton Church.
5. Down-Amney Manor House.
6. Down-Amney Church.
7. Tomb of Sir Nicholas de Villers and his wife in Down-Amney Church.

Advertisement.

The Etchings, of which this Work is intended to be composed, were begun by the Editor for his Amusement, and as a Relaxation from the pursuit of a laborious Profession: Finding that they increased considerably under his Hands, and that he could make them with great Facility, a Desire of adding somewhat to the Topography of his native County has induced him to offer them to the Public in the present Form. A second part will be published on the 1st of August, and if the number of Copies sold should be sufficient to defray the Expenses of the Undertaking, he proposes to continue the Publication every three months, till it becomes sufficient to form a Volume, which, he flatters himself, will be thought no unacceptable Appendix to the Histories of Gloucestershire already published, and the Collections now publishing from the Papers of the late Garter King-at-Arms.* Herein he hopes to be able to comprise every remarkable Building or Piece of Antiquity within that County of which no Engraving, or only an imperfect one, has been hitherto published. With regard to the Designs he has only to say, that he has endeavoured to render them as accurate as possible; and has in no instance ventured to sacrifice *Truth* to *Effect*, his intention having been to give faithful Portraits of the Objects he wished to represent, and not *picturesque* views, unless he found them such. It should be remembered that the Plates are not the works of an Artist by Profession, and therefore not to be examined with too critical an eye.

As there are many curious Remains of Antiquity in the City of Bristol, hitherto wholly unpublished, and others which have been very inaccurately engraved, he proposes to insert Views of them in the present Collection; for though that City constitutes a County of itself, and has therefore never been treated of in the Histories of Gloucestershire, yet the greater part of it being commonly considered as lying within that County, he has thought it sufficiently connected with his Plan to make a part of it.

*** The second number will contain, amongst other Views, those of Elkstone Church, the Inside of the Chancel, and the Doorway of that Church, Cirencester Cross, and Arlingham Church."

The Vignette of Gloucester from Robinswood Hill formed part of the title, and the other plates, numbered in this announcement [2 to 7], bore respectively the numbers I.-VI.

Parts I. and II. were noticed in the Gentleman's Magazine for August, 1791, at pp. 743, 4 where the Reviewer says "The Editor of this elegant work (we

* Ralph Bigland, Esq.

know not why) withholds his name at present from the publick; but we understand it to be the production of Samuel Lysons, Esq., F.S.A." And Part VII. was mentioned at p. 832 of the September number of that Magazine for 1793.

Part XII., which probably appeared in July, 1794, was accompanied by the following advertisement:—

"The Editor of this Work proposes to complete it in twenty-one numbers, the Thirteenth and Fourteenth of which will be published in the course of a few months: and he hopes that the remainder will be published before the end of the year 1796.

Several of the Plates already published will be etched afresh, and given in the remaining Numbers, the intended effect not having been produced in them. One of these, plate XXI.*, is included in the present number.

The short Descriptions intended to accompany the Plates will be given all together at the end of the Work, it having been frequently found inconvenient to adapt them to each separate Number."

The succeeding parts do not seem to have been advertised. This, together with the discontinuance of the letter-press, has made it impossible to ascertain either their number or composition, or the dates of their appearance. Their publication, however, lasted 7 years longer than their author anticipated. This no doubt arose from his increased dissatisfaction with his earlier work, which led to the cancellation of many more plates than he contemplated in 1794. Of the 64 plates which had then been issued, only 11 were ultimately deemed worthy of a place in the Antiquities. These were—

VIII. South Door of Elkstone Church.
XLIV. Door of South Cerney Church.
LII. East End of Library of Gloucester Cathedral.
LIII. Stone Stalls in Gloucester Cathedral.
LV. North and South Views of the Priory of Deerhurst.
LIX. Ozleworth and Cleeve Churches.
LX. East View of Cirencester Church.
LXI. Inside View of St. Catherine's Chapel in Cirencester Church.
LXII. Figures of Fonts.
LXIII. Hayles Abbey.
LXIV. Manor House at Iron Acton and St. Bartholomew's Hospital at Gloucester.

Three plates published after 1794, viz., Nos. LXVI., LXVIII., and LXXIV., were also subsequently cancelled. The total number of etchings published by Mr Lysons between 1791 and 1803 was 166, of which 56 were cancelled and 110 were included in the *Antiquities.*

If all of the matter deleted during the production of the *Antiquities* were collected in one volume, its collation would be as follows:—Title to Part I., one leaf; Inscription to the Right Honourable Henry, Earl Bathurst, one leaf; Descriptive letter-press to plates I.-LXIV., 11 leaves; Plates numbered I.-VII., IX.-XLIII., XLV.-LI, LIV., LVI.-LVIII., LXVI., LXVIII. and LXXIV.

The work sometimes advertised or catalogued as "*Lysons's Etchings*" usually comprises some of the cancelled matter, together with some of the plates or letter-press of the *Antiquities.* These volumes differ widely as to their contents, and care should be taken before purchasing one, to see that it comprises most of the cancelled plates. Many of these latter, as well as plates from the *Antiquities,* are often to be met with singly. Some of the substituted plates may be distinguished from those which they replaced by an asterisk appended to their number. But a more complete index to the identification of a cancelled plate is to be found in the position of its number, as all of the plates first issued (I.-LXIV.) had the number placed immediately over the plate at the right hand corner, while all of the plates issued subsequently were numbered over the centre of the plate. As has been said, the last 6, and 5 earlier ones, of these 64 plates were retained in the *Antiquities.* Therefore every plate bearing a number between 1 and 58 at the top right

hand corner, except Nos. 8, 44, 52, 53 & 55, is a cancelled plate. But besides these there are 3 cancelled plates, viz., 66, 68 & 74, which are numbered in the centre. The plate substituted for No. 68 has an asterisk added to its number. The other two can only be known from the new plates by their subjects.

In order that the cancelled plates may be readily distinguished from those which were substituted for them, a list of both series has been given, side by side, in the collation of "A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities," 1803. *q.v.*

1791. Historical, Monumental and Geneological Collections, relative to the County of Gloucester; printed from the original papers of the late Ralph Bigland, Esq. Garter Principal King of Arms. London: Printed by John Nichols, For Richard Bigland, of Frocester, in the County of Gloucester, Esq. Son of the late Ralph Bigland, Esq. MDCCXXCI. 2 vols. fol.

Vol. i.:—Title, with seal of Ralph Bigland, Esq., one leaf; Quotation, from Preface to Wartons' Specimen of a History of Oxfordshire, one leaf; Dedication "To the Most High Mighty and Most Noble Prince Charles Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshall" with the Duke's Arms as head-piece, and dated at end from "Frocester, Gloucestershire, November, 1786," one leaf; Preface by the late Ralph Bigland Esq., pp. vii.-viii.; History of 127 parishes, arranged alphabetically and numbered consecutively, commencing with I. Abbenhall, and ending with CXXVII. Guiting Militum Templi, or Temple Guiting, pp. 1-618, [B—7 X2]; Index of Hamlets, Tythings *etc.*, pp. 619-620 [7Y]; Index of Arms in Churches, and affixed to Monumental Inscriptions, pp. 621-622 [7 Y2]; Index of Names on Monumental Inscriptions, pp. 623-631 [7Z—8B]; Directions for placing the detached plates in vol. i., on page 632.

The Monumental Inscriptions and the Historical Notes are printed partly in long primer and partly in pica type. The former are in columns.

The following errors in pagination occur:—The numbers 286, 287 are repeated on pages which should be numbered 288, 289. Hence vol. i. contains pp. 634. Pages 550, 551, 552, 565 and 566 are numbered respectively 350, 351, 352, 365 and 366.

The leaf paged 375-6 is sometimes found in duplicate, as the leaf first issued bearing those numbers was directed to be cancelled, and a new one was substituted for it. At the head of page 375 of both issues is a view of the South Porch of Cleeve Church. The cancelled plate was drawn by S. Lysons and engraved by T. Bonnor. In it a man holding two keys in his right hand is seen disappearing into the church, and bright rays of light, apparently from a lantern in his left hand, are seen behind his head. The substituted plate bears the inscription "S. Lysons fect. Aquâ forti 1720," and is in Lysons's early manner, resembling in style many of the plates issued in his "Etchings," and afterwards cancelled. There is no figure in this plate. The letterpress on the two leaves is slightly different. Unless the figure and arrangement of light were considered inartistic, it is not clear why the former plate was directed to be cancelled, as it was engraved by Bonnor, and is more in character with the other plates in the work than the new one.

VOL. I.

List of full-page (detached) plates.

Badminton Church. Dr. and Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Sept. 11, 1786 p. 119.

Berkeley Church and Castle. Inscribed to the Earl of Berkeley. Dr. and Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Sept. 11, 1786 . . . . . p. 151.
[This plate also appears as the frontispiece to Fosbroke's edition of the Berkeley Manuscripts. London. 1821].

Monuments of James, Lord Berkeley, 1463, and Thomas Lord Berkeley, 1361, & Wife. J. Carter del. 1784. Basire sc. . . . . p. 153
[This plate is also in Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, vol. i., p. 2.]

Bicknor Church; and Figures in Bicknor Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. . . . . p. 185.

Bisley Church; and Monument of a Knight Templar in Bisley Church p. 191.

Blockley Church. Inscribed to the Rev. Charles Jasper Selwyn. Dr. by H. C. Selwyn. Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. May 1, 1788 . . p. 213.

Figures of Philip Warthim and William Neele. G. Naylor fecit. H. C. Selwyn Arm: delin. Pub. Mar. 18, 1788. . . On inserted slip facing p. 216.

The Church and Castle of St. Briavel; and Monument of Will. Warren Esq: & Mariana Catchmay his Wife. Dr. by R. Bigland, Garter. Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Feb. 28, 1788 . . . . . p. 235.

Brass with figures of William & Mariana Grevel in Campden Church. Inscribed to the Earl of Warwick . . . . . p. 283.

Figures of William Gibbys, his three Wives and thirteen children, and Stone Slab to the memory of John Barker in Campden Church . . p. 284.

Charlton Kings [Park]. Inscribed to Dodington Hunt Esq. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. 20 Feb. 1789 . . . . . p. 299.

Portrait of Sir Richard De la Bere, Knight Banneret, receiving his Cognizance from Edward the Black Prince at the Battle of Cressy. Inscribed to John De la Bere Esq. Eng. by T. Bonnor . . . . . p. 312.

Cirencester [Church]. Dr. & eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Jan. 1st, 1791; and Figure of Dixton's Slab in Trinity Chapel, Cirencester . . p. 341.

Corse. Dr. & eng by T. Bonnor. Pub. Jan. 9, 1790; and Arcade & Inscription against the Tower at Cotes . . . . . p. 425.

Dursley [Church]. Dr. & eng. by T. Bonnor; and Tomb in Dursley Church p. 509.

Eastington [Church]; and Tomb of Edward Stephens Esq. and Joan his Wife, 1587 . . . . . p. 537.

The Churches of Eastleach St. Martin, and Eastleach Turville; and Tomb of John Guise Esq. and Alice his Wife in the Chancel at Elmore, 1472 p. 545.

Fairford [Church]; and [Tomb of] John Tame, Esq. and Alice his Wife p. 567.

[Monuments of] Roger Lygon Esq. and Katherine his Wife; also of Sir Edmond Tame and his Wives . . . . . p. 571.

Frocester [Church]. R. Bigland G. delin; and Chapel at Frocester. Clarence Bigland del. T. Bonnor sculp. . . . . p. 605.

One hundred and ninety two Coats of Arms on 3 leaves printed on one side only . . . . . Between pp. 618 & 619.

These are sometimes found after the Preface, no direction as to their place having been given. There are 64 shields on each page, beginning with the armorial bearings of Pyrke of Abhenhall on the first page and ending with those of Talbot of Guiting Temple on the third page.

List of Plates at head of letter-press.

Abhenhall Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. . . . . p. 1.

Acton, or Iron Acton Church . . . . . p. 12.

Alderley Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. . . . . p. 29.

Almondsbury Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. . . . . p. 39.

Avening Church . . . . . p. 91.

Monument of Henry Brydgis in Avening Church . . . . p. 94.

[This plate is in the centre of the page. When found with the unpublished plates it is lettered "Monument of Bruges"].

Badgeworth Church. T. Pinnell del. H. Mutlow & T. Woodman sculp. p. 113.

Barrington Magna Church. R. Bigland, Garter. Delin. T. Bonnor Sculp. p. 133.

Beverstone Church . . . . . p. 175.

Bibury Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. . . . . p. 180.

Bourton on the Water Church. T. Pinnell del. Woodman & Mutlow sculp. p. 225.

Cam, or Came Church. Thos. Ravenhill Delin. et Sculp. Pub. Dec. 17, 1787, p. 269.

Campden Church. Pub. Dec. 17, 1787 . . . . . p. 277.

Cheltenham Church. Pub. Dec. 17, 1787 . . . . . p. 309.

Church-Down [unlettered in Bigland, but when among the unpublished plates lettered "dr. and eng. by T. Bonnor"] . . . . p. 331.

The South Porch of Cleeve Church. S. Lysons F.S.A. delin. Eng. by T. Bonnor . . . . . p. 375.

[The same. S. Lysons fect. Acquâ forti 1790 . . . . p. 375.]

Effigies in Coberley Church . . . . . At foot of p. 407.

Coln St. Aldwyn's Church. Pub. Dec. 17th, 1787 . . . . p. 411.

Dean Michel, or Dene Magna Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. . p. 443.

Frampton upon Severn Church. R. B. Gp. K. A. delin. T. Bonnor sculp. p. 594.

Vol. ii.:—Title as in vol. i. (except date which is MDCCXCII.), one leaf; Quotation from Warton (as in vol. i.), one leaf; History of 53 Parishes, arranged as in vol. i., commencing with CXXVIII. Hampnett, and ending with CLXXX. Newent or Noent, pp. 1-252 [B—Sss2]. The catch words at the end of p. 252 are "CLXXXI. Newington." The Parishes after Marshfield are sometimes wanting.

None of the plates are with letter-press as in vol. i.; and with one exception (that of the Sandys monument at Miserden) there are two subjects on each page.

VOL. II.

List of plates.

Hampton Church. Dr. & eng. by T. Bonnor . . . .
Monument of Sir John De la Mere Knt. 1382 . . . . } p. 4.

Haresfield Church } Ravenhill
Figures in Haresfield Church } del. et sculp. } . . . . p. 28.

Hawkesbury Church . . . . . .
Monument of Sr. Robt. Jenkinson Bart. Clarence Bigland del. T. Bonnor sculp. . . . . } p. 50.

Hempsted Church. S. Lysons del. J. Newton sculp. . .
Our Lady's Well at Newark. [signed] S.L. . . . } p. 65.

The Church and Parsonage at Hinton on the Green. T. Bonnor sculp.
Kemerton Church . . . . . } p. 95.

Kingscote Church and House. Dr. & Eng by T. Bonnor. .
Cenotaph for the Family of Kingscote . . . . } p. 125.

Lechlade Church . . . . . .
John Twinyhow; and two other Figures in Lechlade Church . } p. 141.

Longney Church. T. Bonnor direxit. . . . . .
Marshfield Church. Dr. and Eng. by T. Bonnor . . } p. 177.

Miserden Church . . . . . .
Kingston Tomb in Miserden Church. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor } p. 223.

Sandys Monument. Pub. July 1st, 1788 . . . . . p. 224.

Newent Church . . . . . .
Tomb in Newent Church . . . . . } p. 238.

All of the plates by Bonnor and Ravenhill are fine line engravings. They are at the same time faithful copies and pleasing pictures, though the beauty of some of them is sometimes slightly marred by ill drawn figures in the foreground.

Bound copies of vols. i. & ii. are usually about 16¾ × 10¼ inches in size. They were probably printed on demy fol. paper.

Mr. Niblett's copy, together with parts 1-8 of the Continuations, realized £26 in 1884. A copy [vol. i. complete and vol. ii. ending at Marshfield] was sold at Messrs Sotheby's in 1888 for £6 12s. 6d.

This work, though of great archæological value, does not fulfil the promise of its title. The historical notices of most of the parishes are meagre, and the genealogical portion was reserved for a separate volume which was never published. It consists therefore principally of monumental inscriptions, which are printed in long and short lines, as if they were verbatim transcripts; but these inscriptions were not always copied by Bigland's own hand, and the persons employed by him sometimes abbreviated them. It should be remembered that Bigland's aim was to supplement and not to supplant the works of Atkyns and of Rudder. In the course of making his collections, which extended over a period of 30 years, he at one time contemplated bringing out a revised and enlarged edition of Atkyns' Ancient and Present State of Glostershire, but the appearance of Herbert's edition of that work and of Rudder's New History of Gloucestershire obliged him to abandon this intention. He then determined to print his collections "as an Appendix to former Publications of the History of this County."

Almost all of the information contained in the two volumes under notice was collected by Mr. Ralph Bigland, and he also wrote the preface, and prepared the earlier portions of the work for press, but no part of it was printed in his lifetime. He died in 1784, and his son Richard with the assistance of the Rev. James Dallaway continued the work, and they brought the obituary notices down to the date of publication of the first part.

Vol. i. was issued in 22 parts. No complete series in original wrappers has been examined, but parts 6, 7, 8, 12, 13 and 15 of vol. i. and part 2 of vol. ii. have been seen in this state. Part 1, comprising Abbenhall—Alderton, appeared in 1786 [*Gent. Mag.*, vol. lvi., p. 1062], with a title page of that date. Part 5, the contents of which are not stated, but which included Berkeley, was noticed in the same Magazine in 1788 [vol. lviii., p. 344] where the Reviewer says "We are glad that this splendid work meets with the encouragement which it so well deserves." The contents of the other parts seen were as follows: Part 6, Beverstone—Bisley; Part 7, Bitton—Bourton-on-the-Water; Part 8, Boxwell—Bulley; Part 12, Cirencester—Cleeve; Part 13, Clifford Chambers—Coln St Dennis; and Part 15, Daglingworth—Deerhurst. Hence part 14 must have comprised Coln Roger's—Cromhall. Part 20, comprising Fairford--Frampton Cotterel was out by April 1791 [Gent. Mag., vol. lxi., p. 345]; Part 7 comprised Lechlade, Leckhampton, The Leigh, Lemington, and Lydney [Gent. Mag., June 1793]; and Part 9 (the last part issued by Mr. Richard Bigland) comprised Moreton Henmarsh, Moreton Valence, Naunton and Newent, [Gent. Mag., Feb. 1795]. Further progress of the work was arrested by Mr. Richard Bigland's death and it was not re-commenced for many years. Hence the 21st part must have comprised Frampton-upon-Severn—Guiting Temple. The 22nd part comprised the Title-page to vol. i., the Quotation from Warton, the 3 plates of Arms, the Indices, Directions for placing the plates, and the substituted leaf with the view of the S. Porch of Bishops' Cleeve Church. This part was probably supplied to subscribers gratuitously. The other 21 parts were issued at 3s. each.

Part 1. of vol. ii. must have comprised Hampnett—Harescombe, as part ii. contained Haresfield—Hatherop.

The title page of this volume may have been issued with its first part, as it is dated 1791, the year in which that part probably appeared.

Certain errors in the work are pointed out in a letter signed "D.H." in the *Gentleman's Magazine* [vol. lxi., pp. 725-7]; and from a letter signed "Glevensis" in the same Magazine [vol. lxiii., p. 687] it would appear that the work had been elsewhere unfavourably reviewed.

The unpublished MSS., consisting almost exclusively of Monumental Notes, passed into the hands of Messrs. Nichols of Parliament St., Westminster. An attempt was made by them to continue, by subscription, the publication

of the work, under the editorship of the Rev. T. D. Fosbrooke, but without success. Bigland's notes on the City of Gloucester were, however, published in a condensed form by Fosbrooke in his "Original History of the City of Gloucester," 1819, and most of the illustrations in that work are from plates which had been engraved for Bigland's History.

Messrs Nichols' attempt to obtain subscriptions for the continuation of Bigland's work seems to have been made about 1802-4, for on the wrapper of the Supplement to the *Gent. Mag.* for 1802 appeared the following advertisement "Biglands' Collections for Gloucestershire. Vol. I complete. Price Three Guineas in Boards. Or any single Number of Vol. II at 2s. 6d. each Number. This Work will be continued with all Convenient Speed, and due Notice given of the Mode in which the Remainder is intended to be published"

This advertisement was repeated in the same magazine in 1803 and 1804, but in November of the latter year the price of parts of vol. ii. was advanced to their original cost of 3s. each.

Nichols sold the Bigland MSS. to Sir Thomas Phillipps, who in or about the year 1838 caused to be privately printed at the Middle-hill press some 50 copies of the collections relating to 18 parishes from Newington Bagpath to Pauntley.

This part consisted of 32 leaves, folio, paged 253-316, and it was issued in boards without any title, lettering on cover, or list of parishes. The first leaf is signed Ttt. No other signatures occur. The catch word at the end of p. 316 is "CLXXXXVIIII Pebworth." The parishes it comprised, the number prefixed and the pages allotted to each parish are as follows:

[Bigland Continuations. First Issue. 1838]

CLXXXI.	Newington Bagpath	pp. 253-256.
CLXXXII.	Newland	pp. 257-266.
CLXXXIII.	Newnham	pp. 267-275
CLXXXIV.	Nibley or North Nibley	pp. 276-280.
CLXXXV.	Nimpsfield	pp. 281-282.
CLXXXVI.	North Leach	pp. 283-288.
CLXXXVII.	Norton	pp. 289-290.
CLXXXVIII.	Notgrove	pp. 291-292.
CLXXXIX.	Oddington	pp. 292-293.
CLXXXX.	Oldbury on the Hill	pp. 293-294.
CLXXXXI.	Oldbury on Severn	pp. 295-298.
CLXXXXII.	Oldpen or Owlpen	pp. 298-299.
CLXXXXIII.	Olveston	pp. 299-302.
CLXXXXIV.	Oxenham	pp. 303-304.
CLXXXXV.	Oxinton	pp. 304-305.
CLXXXXVI.	Ozelworth	pp. 305-306.
CLXXXXVII.	Painswick	pp. 307-314.
CLXXXXVIII.	Pauntley	pp. 314-316.

This part was printed on poor paper, and copies of it are usually badly foxed. It was reprinted in 1886.

After this issue Sir Thomas Phillipps discontinued the work for a long period. He resumed it in 1870, when he commenced what has been called the second issue of the Bigland Continuations. Of this issue only two parts were printed at his death, which occurred in Feb., 1872. In these parts Bigland's historical notes were largely augmented by the labours of Sir Thomas and several of his friends.

Only a few copies of pts. 1 & 2 were printed. Pt. 2 ended with the parish of Rendcomb. By his will Sir Thomas entreated Mr. S. H. Gael, one of his executors, to continue the superintendence of the printing of the remaining parishes. Mr. Gael undertook the task, and in 1873 he issued a pamphlet, giving an account of the progress of the work up to that date, and inviting

subscriptions for its continuance. It is from this pamphlet that much of the above information has been obtained. Seven additional parts of the second issue were printed between 1873 and 1889, under the superintendence of Mr. Gael, and after his death in 1887 under that of Mr. T. Fitz-Roy Fenwick, to whom the whole of Sir Thomas Phillipps' valuable library had been bequeathed. Part 9 ended with the parish of Yate, and one more part which has not yet [1894] appeared, will conclude the work.

The following is a summary of the contents, dates of appearance *etc.* of the several parts of the three issues of the Continuations. A full collation of the Second and Third Issues is given later.

The Bigland Continuations

First Issue

One part, issued c. 1838, comprising 18 parishes

											£	s.	d.
						Second Issue							
Part	I.	issued in	1870	comprising	9	parishes	.	.	.	price		6	6
"	2.	"	1871	"	14	"	.	.	.	.		8	0
"	3.	"	1873	"	24	"	.	.	.	.		18	0
"	4.	"	1877	"	27	"	.	.	.	.	1	11	0
"	5.	"	1878	"	4	"	.	.	.	.		14	6
"	6.	"	1881	"	10	"	.	.	.	.		14	8
"	7.	"	1882	"	13	"	.	.	.	.		15	8
"	8.	"	1885	"	14	"	.	.	.	.		16	6
"	9.	"	1889	"	10	"	.	.	.	.	1	1	0
						Third Issue					£	s.	d
Part	I.	issue iu	1885	comprising	18	parishes	.	.	.	price	1	1	0
"	II. }	"	1887	"	15	"	.	.	.	.		12	6
"	III. }			"	11	"	.	.	.	.		15	0

Pts 1 & 2 of the second issue appeared in plain wrappers without any lettering; and pts 3-9 in brown paper wrappers, and a list of the parishes comprised in each part printed on white paper was pasted on its wrapper. These lists on pts. 4-9 were headed "Bigland's Gloucestershire." They are correct except that on pt. 6, from which Tidenham was omitted, and that on pt. 8, from which Whittington was omitted.

The whole of pt. 1, a portion of pt. 2 and a few pages in the middle of pt. 3 were paged, but pts. 4-9 were unpaged.

The Parishes from the first in vol. i. (I. Abbenhall) to the last in the first issue of the Continuations (CLXXXVIII. Pauntley) were all consecutively and correctly numbered in Roman numerals only; but in the second issue they are numbered in both Roman and Arabic numerals, and the errors in numeration are frequent and remarkable. Numbers are omitted and repeated, first in one series and then in the other, and the two numbers prefixed to a parish rarely correspond. It is impossible to trace any system or method in either series. In the earlier parts of this issue errors of other kinds abound. Indeed the combined carelessness of Editor and Printer has made some of these parts curiosities in literature.

[Bigland Continuations. Second Issue. 1870-1889.]

Part 1

Issued in 1870 at 6s. 6d. 12 leaves (excluding plates), unsigned and unpaged.

CCVI. or 209.	Quedgeley	2 pages.
CCVII. or 210.	Queinton	2 pages.
CCXX. or 223.	Saintbury	2 pages.
CCXXIX.	Sevenhampton	4 pages.
	Sevenhampton (Woodcut) & Brockhampton	5 pages.
CCXXXI. or 235.	Shurdington	one page.

CCXXXVIII. or 242.	Snowshill	half a page.
CCXLVI. or 250.	Stanton	1½ pages.
CCXCVII.	Whittington	4 pages.
CCXCVI. or 301.	Willersey	2 pages.

Errata in the Additions to Sevenhampton on inserted slip before Quedgeley.

There are woodcuts of Sevenhampton and Whittington Churches (the former repeated) and of Brasses in both Churches with the letter-press, and detached woodcuts of Willersey Church (full page) and Coscombe House, 1818, and of Campden House, the Seat of Sir Baptist Hickes temp. Chas. I. These plates are rough, cheap productious, quite unworthy of a book which contains the fine work of Bonnor and Ravenhill.

The sheet containing the parishes of Quedgeley and Queinton was superseded by a new sheet, supplied subsequently with Pt. 2. The catch word at the foot of p. 2 of the sheet first issued is "Queinton"; that on the same page of the new sheet, "CCVII, or 210.—Queinton." The half-page relating to Snowshill was also superseded by a new leaf supplied with Pt. 4.

Part 2.

Issued, May, 1872. Price 8s. 16 leaves, the first 11 of which are numbered (some in duplicate) 317-332.

CLXXXXVIIII.	Pebworth	pp. 317-318.
CC. or 201.	Pitchcombe	pp. 318-319.
CCI. or 202.	Prestbury	pp. 320-322.
CCII. or 202. b.	Prestcot	p. 322.
	Prestbury (Addenda) . . .	pp. 322*-323.*
CCII. or 205.	Preston upon Avon . . .	pp. 323-325.
CCII. or 203.	Preston, by Cirencester . . .	pp. 325-326.
	" " Addenda .	p. 325*.
CCIV. or 205.	Preston, by Ledbury . . .	pp. 327-328.
CCIV. b. or	Prinknash	p. 329.
CCVII. a. or	Pucklechurch	pp. 329-331.
CCVIII. or 203.	Pynnocke, Demolished; and Pedigree of Dennis of Pucklechurch . .	p. 332.
CCVI. or 209.	Quedgley	2 pages.
CCVII. or 210.	Queinton	2½ pages.
CCVII. or 211.	Quenington	2½ pages.
CCIX. or 212.	Randwick	3 pages.
CCX. or 213.	Rangeworthy	half a page.
CCXI. or 214.	Rendcomb	1½ pages.

Continuation of Bigland's Gloucestershire

Part 3

Issued 1873. Price 18s. 35 leaves, unsigned, and only partially paged.

	Rendcombe Supplementary Note .	one page.
CCXV. or 214.	Great Rissington	1½ pages.
CCXVI. or 215.	Little Rissington	½ page.
CCXVII. or 216.	Wick Rissington [with Supplementary Note on the Rissingtons], 4 pages, the last 3 numbered	349-351.
CCXV. or 218.	Rockhampton	pp. 352-354.
CCXVI. or 219.	Rodborough	pp. 355-360.
CCXVII. or 220.	Rodmarton	6 pages.
CCXXI. or	Rudford, with Supplementary Note .	1½ pages.
CCXXII. or	Ruerdean	4½ pages.
CCXXI. or 224.	Salperton, Cold	2 pages.
CCXXII. or 225.	Sandhurst	4 pages.

CCXXIII. or 226.	Saperton [with Frampton Mansell]	5 pages
CCXXXII. or	Saul	2 pages
CCXXVIII. or	Seisencote	one page.
CCXXVI. or 230.	Shenington	one page.
CCXXVII. or 231.	Sherborne	4 pages.
CCXXVIII. or 232.	Shipton Moyne and Dovel	5 pages.
CCXXIX. or 233.	Shipton Oliffe	one page.
CCXXX. or 234.	Shipton Solers	3 pages.
CCXXXII. or 236.	Lower Siddington or Siddington Saint Peters	3¼ pages.
CCXXXIII. or 237.	Side	¾ page.
CCXXXIV. or 238.	Siston	4 pages.
CCXXXV. or 239.	Slaughter, Lower	one page.
CCXXXVI. or 240.	Slaughter, Upper [& Eyford]	5 pages.

Bigland's Gloucestershire
Part 4

Issued 1877. Price £1 11s. 0d. 63 leaves, unsigned and unpaged.

CCXXXVII. or 241.	Slimbridge	8 pages.
CCXXXVIII. or 242.	Snowshill	2 pages.
CCXXXIX. or 243.	Sodbury, Chipping	8 pages.
CCXL. or 244.	Sodbury, Little	two lines.
CCXLI. or 245.	Sodbury, Old [with Supplementary Notes on the three Sodburies]	10 pages.
CCXLII. or 246.	Southrop	3 pages.
CCXLIII. or 247.	Standish	4 pages.
CCXLIV. or 248.	Stanley, King's	7 pages.
CCXLV. or 249.	Stanley, St Leonard's	6 pages.
Unnumbered	Stanley, Pontlarge	one page.
CCXLVIII. or 252.	Stanway	3 pages.
CCXLVI. or 250.	Stanton	2 pages.
CCXLIX. or 253.	Stapleton	6 pages.
CCXVVII. or 251.	Staunton near Newland	2 pages.
CCL. or 254.	Staverton	3 pages.
CCLI. or 255.	Stinchcombe	4 pages.
CCLII. or 256.	Stoke Giffard.	3 pages.
CCLIII. or 257.	Stone	5 pages.
CCLIV. or 258.	Stonehouse	9 pages.
CCLV. or 259.	Stow	9 pages.
CCLV. or 259.	Stowell	one page.
CCLX. or 260.	Stratton	4 pages.
CCLVII. or 261.	Stroud	15 pages.
CCLVIII. or 262.	Sudely	3 pages.
CCLIX. or 263.	Sutton under Brayles	2 pages
CCLX. or 263.*	Swell, Lower	½ page
CCLXI. or 264.	Swell, Upper	4½ pages
CCLXII. or 265.	Swindon	one page.

Bigland's Gloucestershire
Part 5

Issued, 1878. Price 14s. 6d. 28 leaves, unsigned and unpaged.

	[Swindon, continued]	2½ pages.
CCLXIII. or 266.	Taynton	5½ pages.
CCLXIV. or 267.	Tetbury	17 pages.
CCLXV. or 268.	Tewkesbury	31 pages.

Bigland's Gloucestershire

Part 6

Issued 1881. Price 14s. 8d. 28 leaves, unsigned and unpaged

CCLXVI. or 269.	Thornbury	19 pages.
CCLXV. or 270.	Tiberton	3 pages.
CCLXVI. or 271.	Tidenham	6 pages.
CCLXVII. or 270.	Titherington	5½ pages.
CCLXVIII. or 273.	Todenham	2½ pages.
CCLXIX. or 274.	Todington	4 pages.
CCLXX. or 275.	Tormarton	4 pages.
CCLXXII. or 276.	Tortworth	6½ pages.
CCLXXII. or 277.	Tredington	2½ pages.
CCLXXIII. or 278.	Turkdean	3 pages.

Bigland's Gloucestershire

Part 7

Issued 1882. Price 15s. 8d. 30 leaves, unsigned and unpaged.

CCLXXIII. or 279.	Turley and Haw	5 pages.
CCLXXIV. or 280.	Twining	7 pages.
CCLXXV. or 281.	Uley	5½ pages.
CCLXXVI. (A). or 281.	Uphatherley	½ page.
CCLXXVI. or 282.	Upleadon	2 pages.
CCLXXVII. or 283.	Upton St. Leonard's	7 pages.
CCIV. (b). or 206.	Prinknash, Addendum	½ page.
284.	Walton Cardiff Addendum	½ page.
284.	Walton Cardiff	2 pages.
CCLXXVIII. or 285.	Wapley and Codrington	3 pages.
CCLXXIX. or 286.	Washbourn Great	1¾ pages.
	Addendum. Washbourn, Little	¼ page.
CCLXXX. or 287.	Welford Addendum	one page.
CCLXXX. or 286.	Welford	1¼ pages.
CCLXXXVII. or 292.	Weston-Upon-Avon	2¾ pages.
CCLXXXI. or 288.	Westbury in the Forest	12 pages.
CCLXXXII. or 289.	Westbury upon Trim	8 pages.

Bigland's Gloucestershire

Part 8

Issued 1885. Price 16s. 6d. 31 leaves, unsigned and unpaged.

	[Westbury upon Trim continued]	1½ pages.
	Redland; Hamlet to Westbury upon Trim	2 half pages.
	Shirehampton; Hamlet to Westbury upon Trim	3½ pages.
CCLXXXV. or 290.	Westcot	1½ pages.
	Icomb	2 half pages.
CCLXXXVI. or 291.	Westerleigh	5½ pages.
CCLXXXVIII. or 293.	Weston Birt	one page.
CCLXXXIX. or 294.	Weston Subedge	3 pages.
	West Littleton	2 lines.
CCXC. or 295.	Whaddon	2 pages.
CCXCI. or 296.	Wheatenhurst	5¼ pages.
CCXCV. or 300.	Widford	¾ page.
CCXCIII. or 298.	Child's Wickham	2 pages.

CCXCIV. or 299.	Wickwar	8 pages.
	[Willersey, Supplementary] . .	2 pages.
CCXCVII. or 302.	Winchcombe	18 pages.
CCXCVIII. or 303.	Winrush	3½ pages.
CCXCXI. or 304.	Winston	2½ pages.

A detached full-page woodcut of Willersey Church was supplied with this part.

Bigland's Gloucestershire

Part 9

Issued 1889. Price £1 1s. 0d. 31 leaves unsigned and unpaged.

CCC. or 306.	Winterbourne	6 pages.
CCCI. or 304.	Witcombe	3 pages.
CCCII. or 307.	Wittington	6 pages.
CCCIII. or 308.	Wolstone	2 pages.
CCCIV. or 309.	Woodchester	7½ pages.
CCCV. or 310.	Woollaston	3½ pages.
CCCVI. or 311.	Wormington	3 pages.
CCCVII. or 312.	Wotton-underedge	20 pages.
CCCVII. or 312.	Yanworth, a Hamlet to Hasleton .	one page.
CCCVIII. or 313.	Yate	9 pages.

On a slip inserted at the beginning of this part "Subscribers are informed that it is intended to issue later on a part containing the omitted parishes of St. Jacob & Philips, and St. George's Bristol, as well as an Index to the whole of the Continuation."

As only a few copies of the first issue of the Continuations, and of pts. i. & ii. of the second issue were printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, they soon became scarce, and in order to enable subscribers to the succeeding parts to complete their series, Mr. Fitz Roy Fenwick issued the following reprints. Part I. was entitled,

Biglands Gloucestershire Collections. Newington Bagpath to Pauntley. Sixty-five Copies privately printed for T. Fitz Roy Fenwick, M.A. Demy fol. F.A.H.

Title on wrapper and 32 leaves paged 253-316. The first leaf is signed Ttt. No other signatures occur. This part is an accurate reprint of the first issue. It was printed in 1885. Price £1 1s.

Parts II. & III. were issued together in the same wrapper, entitled

Bigland's Gloucestershire Collections. Part II. Pebworth to Rendcombe. Part III. Saul. Seisencote Sevenhampton. Shurdington. Siddington. Snowshill. Stanley Pontlarge. Stanton. Stanway. Whittington. Willersley. Sixty-five copies privately reprinted for T. Fitz Roy Fenwick, M.A. Demy fol. F.A.H.

Title on wrapper, Text 32 leaves. Pagination irregular, commencing with p. 317 and ending with p. 773. There are no signatures.

These parts were printed in 1887. The subscription price of Part II. was 12s. 6d., and that of Part III. was 15s.

Part II. comprises all the parishes in Sir T. Phillipps' Part 2 of the second issue (1871), including the new edition of the parishes of Quedgley and Queinton. Part III. comprises all the parishes in Part 1 of the second issue (1870) except Saintbury and the cancelled accounts of Quedgley, Queinton and Snowehill. It also contains Saul, Seisencote and Siddington from Part 3 (1873) and Stanley Pontlarge and Stanway and the new edition of Snowshill from Part 4 (1877), and the addendum to Willersey from Part 8 (1885). No reason is assigned for this selection and re-arrangement of parishes.

Neither pagination nor numeration of the parishes always follows that of the original parts. The following is a full collation:—

Part II.

CLXXXVIII.	Pebworth	pp. 317-318.
CC. or 201.	Pitchcomb	pp. 318-319.
CCI. or 202.	Prestbury	pp. 320-324.
CCII. or 202 b.	Prescot	p. 324.
CCIII.	Preston upon Avon	pp. 325-327.
CCIV.	Preston by Cirencester	pp. 327-329.
CCV.	Preston by Ledbury	pp. 330-331.
CCVI.	Prinknash	p. 332.
CCVII.	Pucklechurch	pp. 332-336.
CCVIII.	Pynnocke	p. 336.
CCIX.	Quedgley	pp. 336-338.
CCX.	Queinton	pp. 338-340.
CCXI.	Quenington	pp. 341-343.
CCXII.	Randwick	pp. 343-346.
CCXIII.	Rangeworthy	p. 346.
CCXIV.	Rendcomb	pp. 347-348.

Part III.

CCXXVII.	Saul	pp. 389-390.
CCXXVIII.	Seisencot	p. 391.
CCXXIX.	Sevenhampton	pp. 392-395.
	Sevenhampton and Brockhampton	pp. 396-400.
CCXXXV.	Shurdington	p. 401.
CCXXXVI.	Lower Siddington	pp. 417-420.
CCXLII.	Snowshill	pp. 441-442.
CCXLIX.*	Stanley Pontlarge	p. [481].
CCL.	Stanton	pp. 482-483.
CCLI.	Stanway	pp. 484-486.
CCXCVII.	Whittington	pp. 755-758.
CCCI.	Willersey	pp. 770-773.

This part contained the same woodcuts as appeared in Pt. 1. (1870).

Mr. Fenwick's reprints are a great improvement on the originals both as regards the quality of the paper on which they are printed, and freedom from typographical errors.

The Continuations contained no illustrations, except the woodcuts in Pt. 1, but 73 plates had been engraved before the death of Mr. Richard Bigland for illustrating the portion of his work which he did not live to complete. A few proofs of these were struck off on folio paper, and distributed with impressions of the plates which appeared in vols. i. & ii. Volumes containing the whole series of published and unpublished plates are occasionally to be met with, but they are very rare, and fetch from 6 to 10 guineas. In two of the copies which have been seen, there is one engraving on each page, but in most copies the smaller engravings are printed two on a page.

Twenty-nine of these plates were afterwards employed by Fosbrooke to illustrate his "Original History of the City of Gloucester," 1819, but he added the lettering to some, and altered it on others.

What became of the original copper plates is not known. Nichols, in whose possession they must have been in 1819 when he allowed Fosbrooke the use of them, did not hand them over to Sir T. Phillipps with the unpublished MSS. The last evidence of their existence is the appearance of the Berkeley Castle plate, as frontispiece to Fosbrooke's Berkeley Manuscripts, published in 1821.

The following is a list of the unpublished plates, which are merely numbered for reference. The numbers in brackets after plates 1-29 are the pages where they will respectively be found in the folio edition of Fosbrooke's History.

Pl. 30 must have been intended for vol. ii. of Bigland's History, but was never used.

Pl. 31 is a view of "Our Lady's Well" taken from the opposite side to that in the plate in Bigland, vol. ii. p. 65.

Where, in the copy collated, two plates occur on the same page, they are coupled by a bracket.

1. Osrick King of the Northumbrians. [Monument of] In the Choir of the Cathedral at Glocester. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. [Title-page]
2. West Gate of the College Precincts T. Bonnor del. et sculp. [130]
3. King Edward the Second's Monument in Glocester Cathedral. Dr. and eng. by T. Bounor [126]
4. [Monument of] Robert Curthoise, Duke of Normandy [127]
5. Lord and Lady Mohun in Glocester Cathedral [127]
6. Mrs Williams in Glocester Cathedral [127]
7. Abbot Seabroke in Glocester Cathedral T. Bonnor del. et sculp. [90]
8. Abbot Parker in Glocester Cathedral. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Jan. 1st 1782 [90]
9. Bishop Aldred in Glocester Cathedral [Vignette on Title. T. Bonnor del et sculp.]
10. Bishop Goldesborough in Glocester Cathedral. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. [127]
11. [Bishop Benson in Gloucester Cathedral. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. Unlettered. p. 137]
12. [Monument of Sir John Powell in the Lady's Chapel, Gloucester] T. Bonnor del. et sculp. [134]
13. Lady Straughan's Monument. Pub. Jan. 1st 1788. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. [138]
14. Blackleach's Monument in Glocester Cathedral. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Dec. 1st 1780 [127]
15. [Monuments of Margaria Clent, and Alderman John Jones in Gloucester Cathedral. Unlettered. p. 133]
16. [Machen's Monument in Gloucester Cathedral. Unlettered. p. 138]
17. [Mrs. Snell's Monument in St Mary de Crypt, Gloucester. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. Unlettered. p. 164]
18. [Monument to Ralph Bigland Esq.] J. Ross delin. Jno. Lee Sculp. [137]
19. [Church of St Mary de Crypt, Gloucester. Unlettered. p. 164]
20. [St. John's Church, Gloucester. Unlettered] T. Bonnor del. et sculp. [158]
21. [Monument to Thomas Price, in St John's Church, Gloucester. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. Unlettered. p. 158]
22. [Church of St Mary de Lode, Gloucester. Unlettered] T. Bonnor del et sculp. [171].
23. [Tomb in St Mary de Lode. p. 171]
24. [St. Michael's Church, Gloucester. N.W. view] Tho. Ravenhill. Delin. et Sculp. [176]
25. [St. Michael's Church, Gloucester. S. view] T. Bonnor del. et. sculp. [176]
26. [St Nicholas Church, Gloucester. Unlettered] T. Bonnor. del. et sculp. [184]
27. [Tomb of Alderman Walton in St Nicholas Church. Unlettered p. 184]
28. Old Bridge & West Gate, Gloucester. T. Bonnor del. et sculp. [65]
29. The Old County Gaol at Gloucester, part of the ancient Castle. From a Sketch by Mr. S——, shortly before it was taken down. T. Bonnor sculp. direxit [65].

30. Arms carved in the Roof of Hardwick Church. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in.
31. Our Lady's Well. Lysons fecit. $4\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
32. Newland Font. Dr. & eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Jan. 1st 1782. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in.
33. Newland Church.
34. Village of Newland. T. Bonnor sculpt.
35. Effigies in Churches of St. Brlavel and Newland.
36. Jenkyn Wyrral's Tomb in Newland Church.
37. Newnham. R. Bigland G. delin. T. Bonnor sculp.
38. Oldbury upon Severn Church.
39. Northleach Church.
40. Rodborough Church.
41. Quedgley Church. T. Raveuhill del. et sculp.
42. Painswick Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp.
43. Slimbridge Church. T. Ravenhill del. et sculp.
44. Sodbury (Old) Church.
45. Swindon Church. T. Ravenhill delin. et sculp.
46. Southrop Font. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor.
47. Standish Church. T. Ravenhill del. et sculp.
48. Stroud Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp.
49. Stanley-Kings' Church.
50. Stanley St Leonard's Church. Dr. & Eng. by. T. Bonnor.
51. Stonehouse Church. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. Pub. Sept. 11th 1786.
52. Stow Church. Ravenhill del. et sculp.
53. [Tetbury Church. Unlettered]
54. [Monument in Tetbury Church? Unlettered] Dr. & Eng by T. Bonnor. Pub. Jan. 1st, 1782.
55. [Tetbury New Church. Unlettered. Ravenhill del. et sculp.?]
56. Tetbury New Church. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor. 1788. Pub. Feb. 28, 1788.
57. [Tewkesbury Abbey. Unlettered] T. Ravenhill delin. et sculp.
58. [Tomb of Robert Fitz Hamon in Tewkesbury Abbey. Unlettered.] Thos. Ravenhill Delin. et sculp.
59. Yate Church.
60. Lord Wenlock [Tomb of, in Tewkesbury Abbey.] Pub. June 20th, 1788.
61. Monument of Isabella Le Despenser Countess of Warwick in Tewkesbury Church. Basire S.
62. The Tomb of George Duke of Clarence and Isabel his Duchess in Tewkesbury Church. Pnb. April 11, 1745.
63. Effigies of George Duke of Clarence and Isabel his Duchess as they appear on the foregoing Tomb. S. Wale Sc. Pub. April 11, 1745.
64. Thornbury Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp.
65. Thornbury Castle. T. Bonnor del. et sculp.
66. Westbury upon Trim Church.
67. Monuments in Westbury upon Trim Church.
68. Wheatenhurst Church. T. Bonnor del. et sculp.
69. Wickwar Church.
70. Winchcombe Church. T. Ravenhill Del. et. sculp.
71. Woodchester Church. T. Ravenhill del. et sculp.
72. Withington Parsonage, built by the Rev. John Hayward near 60 years Rector. Inscribed to Thomas Hayward Esq. Dr. & Eng. by T. Bonnor.
73. Withington Church. T. Ravenhill del. et sculp.
74. Wotton Underedge Church.
75. [Brass of Lord and Lady Berkeley in Wotton under-Edge Church. Unlettered]

Two other views which appeared in Fosbrooke's History of Gloucester are sometimes bound up with the above plates, viz.:—
"Gloucester Cathedral. Dr. and etched by J. C. Buckler. Pub. Jan. 1st. 1816"; and the "South Porch of Gloucester Cathedral. 1798 G. Rawl direxit," but the dates of these show that they could not have been prepared for Bigland's History. The latter will be found in a different state in *Bonnor's Itinerary*, p. 30, where it is stated to have been dr. and eng. by T. Bonnor and pub. Dec. 1st, 1806.
Some monuments in Tewkesbury Abbey, engraved by S. Wale in 1745, are also generally found with the above plates.
The plates of the churches, are with a few exceptions, of much the same size, the engraved portions of them measuring from 6¼ to 6¾ inches in length and from 4½ to 4¾ inches in depth.
Some of the plates used in the early part of the work have been met with in two states. Mr. H. W. Bruton has in his possession some of these which differ from the published plates in the following particulars.

	Mr. Bruton's plates	Published plates
AVENING CHURCH	A man between two horses in the foreground. Pl. signed T. Ravenhill.	A dog between two horses in the foreground. Pl. unsigned.
BEVERSTONE CHURCH	A Cow in left hand corner of foreground lying down.	A cow in left hand corner of foreground standing up.
BIBURY CHURCH	Shading on walls in unfinished state.	Shading on walls finished.
CAM CHURCH	An old woman in the foreground.	A man in the foreground.
CAMPDEN CHURCH	A man kneeling in the foreground.	No figure in the foreground.
CHELTENHAM CHURCH	In foreground two men with a dog on the left, and a woman on the right. In the distance, a man on crutches on the right. Pl. signed, T. Ravenhill.	In foreground one man with a dog on the left and a man on the right. No figure in distance. Pl. unsigned.
EASTINGTON CHURCH	A boy unloading stones from a cart on right of foreground. Pl. signed T. Ravenhill.	No figures in foreground. Pl. unsigned.

1791. On a custom in Gloucestershire on Twelfth Day. *Gent. Mag.*, Vol. 61, p. 16; Letter from John Elderton relating to Gloucester, Cheltenham, Cirencester, *etc.*, Id. pp. 511-513.

The custom mentioned at p. 16 was the lighting of twelve small fires and one large fire in a wheat field, and placing a large cake on the horns of an ox.

[1792.] Proposals for publishing by subscription a Collection of Coats of Arms, Borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Glocester. Taken from Atkins, Rudder and other Documents. s. sh. 4to. *B.M.*

It is stated that vol. i. is to be delivered Aug. 10, 1792. Price of Work £1 1s. This was the proposal for printing the following work.

—— A Collection of Coats of Arms Borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Glocester [Vignette] London, Printed and Sold by J. Good, 159, New Bond St. MDCCXCII. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Introduction, pp. 1-34; List of Arms, borne quarterly per pale, and on an Escutcheon of Pretence; collected from Rudder's History of Glocestershire, pp. 35-49; Coats of Arms (370), eng. by Ames of Bristol, 62 leaves,

printed and paged on one side only. List of Subscribers, 3 leaves (paged 3-7). The Introduction is printed in Great Primer, extra wide leaded. At the head of the Introduction are engravings of two seals of the City of Glocester. The Arms are given in two series, arranged in each alphabetically, the first commencing with the arms of Abenhall of Abenhall on p. 1, and ending with those of Yate of Arlingham on p. 53; the second commencing with the arms of Abercherder on p. 54 and ending with those of Cassey of Deerhurst on p. 62. There are six coats of Arms on every page except p. 53, on which there are four. On a slip inserted before the Introduction it is announced that "The Second Volume will be published as soon as possible." This volume was never issued. The work was compiled by Sir George Naylor, who became, in 1821, Garter Principal King of Arms. The 49 pages of letterpress are sometimes wanting.

1792. Account of Roman Antiquities discovered in the County of Gloucester. By Samuel Lysons, Esq., F.A.S. *Archæologia*, vol. x., pp. 131-6. Pls.:—Vases, p. 131; Various Remains (3 pls.) between pp. 132-3; Busts *etc.*, p. 134.

1793. To the Gentlemen of the Committee of Subscribers to the Proposed Canal, from Bristol to Cirencester. Printed in the year 1793. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Letter, dated Sep. 27, 1793 and signed Robert Mylne, pp. 1-15.

1794. The Advantages and Method of Watering Meadows, as practised in the County of Gloucester. The Second Edition; with Two descriptive Plates; and occasional Extracts from, and Remarks upon, Wimpey, Forbes, Boswell, and other Writers on this Subject. By the Rev. Thomas Wright . . . London.

Not seen. The above is copied from a Wrapper of the *Gent. Mag.* for Jan., 1794, where it is headed "This day are published, Price Two Shillings and Sixpence." *See* "The Art of Floating Land", 1799.

—— General View of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. By George Turner, of Dowdeswell. Drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. London 1794. 4to. C.H.D.

Two titles and "To the Reader," 3 leaves; Text, pp. 7-57.

[1796.] The Honest Miller of Glocestershire. A True Ballad. s. sh. pl. *B.M.*

Twenty verses by Z. Sold by J. Marshall, Printer to the Cheap Repository for Religious and Moral Tracts, No. 17 Queen St., Cheapside . . . Price ½d.

—— The Rural Economy of Glocestershire . . . Second Edition. *See* 1st ed. 1789.

1799. The Art of Floating Land, as is practised in the County of Gloucester, shewn to be preferable to any other method in use in this Country; with a particular examination of what Mr Boswell, Mr Davis, Mr Marshall, and others, have written on the subject, etc., with Three Descriptive Plates. By T. Wright. London: 1799. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 95; Folding pls. illustrative of method at pp. 74, 78, and 81. Probably a later edition of "The Advantages and Method of Watering Meadows . . ." 1794. *q.v.*

1799. [On the use of the word "hitch" in Gloucestershire] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 69, pt. i., p. 124.

1800. Cheltenham Spa, or The Muse in Gloucestershire. By Thomas Horde, Esq. Author of several other productions. (Quots.) Evesham pr. and sold by John Agg; sold . . . by the Author, at Stow on the Wold, Gloucestershire. Price One-Shilling. 1800. 8vo. F.E.B-W.

Title and Text, pp. 24.

The following towns and villages are described in doggerel rhymes: Stow on the Wold, Maugersbury, Upper and Lower Swell, Eyford, Cheltenham, Winchcomb, Batsford, Guiting, Sherborn, Barrington, Oddington, Daylesford, Addlestrep, Broadwell, and Longborough. This rare tract, with its supplement, gives a good deal of out of the way and interesting information about the villages described and their residents.

Horde was also the author of *The Muse's Review and Farewell* (Shipston, pr. by T. Smith); *Damon and Phœbe; Disappointed Villany; The Female Pedant; Intrigue in a Cloyster; The Whimsical Seranade* and other farces. These were published between 1774 and 1785. *Damon and Phœbe* was printed at Oxford by W. Jackson and J. Lister, and sold by them and "by the Author at the Grammar School, at Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire."

[After 1800.] The County Supplement. A Poem. By the Author of Cheltenham Spa, The Muses Review and Farewell, and many other Dramatic, as also Divine Performances, Thomas Horde, Esq. (Quot.) Shipston: pr. by T. Smith . . . . Sold by the Author, Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire. 8vo. F.E.B-W.

Title and Ded. to . . . . Fr . . . . Esq., B . . . . . d, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 5-24.

This is a Supplement to the Cheltenham Muse, and is in the same style. The following villages are described: Bourton on the Water, Naunton, Notgrove, Turk Dean, Clapton, Upper and Lower Slaughter, Eyford, Icomb, Bleddington, Moreton in Marsh, Bourton-on-the-Hill, & Seizincote. The Dedication is probably to Thomas Edwards Freeman, Esq., of Batsford.

1800. George Ridler's Oven: A right famous old Glocestershire Ballad. Corrected according to the Fragments of a Manuscript Copy found in the Speech House, in the Forest of Dean, several Centuries ago, and now revived, to be sung at the Anniversary and Monthly Meetings of the Glocestershire Society a Charitable Institution held at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, in the Strand, London. 9 verses of four lines. s. sh. fol. W.P.

At the head of the sheet—A Copper Plate engraving and designed by T. Bonner, entitled Date Obolum. A woman with two children holding a scroll on which is inscribed "Gloucestershire Society, Instituted London MDCCLXX. Patron His Royal Highness, Prince William of Glocester. 1800. Stewards Capt: Morris, Saml. Whitcombe Esq."

This Song was repeatedly reprinted, but most of the editions are undated. There are many copies in the Chestal Library, comprising one n. d. in black letter, one dated 1796, with Bonner's head piece, and others n. d. printed respectively by John Gutch, of Bristol; W. Senior, 161 Regent St.; T. Wallis, Camden Town; and I. W. Peel, New Cut, Lambeth. These are all in the Folio Album No. 61.

It is said to have been a royalist song written at the time of the foundation in 1651 of a Gloucestershire Society which met in Bristol. *See* N. & Q., Ser. 3, vol. iv., p. 210. If it has any political allusions they are very obscure. It was reprinted in N. & Q., Ser. 1, vol. iv., pp. 311-2.

1802. Glocestershire. Rules & Articles to be observed & kept by the Members of a Friendly Society or Club, called the Woollen-Cloth Weavers' Society, instituted for the Purposes hereinafter mentioned, & begun The 27th day of September, 1802. Glocester: Printed by D. Walker, At his office in the Westgate-street. 1802. 8vo. W.P.

Two Titles, 2 leaves; Rules *etc.*, pp. 5-15.

1803. A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. By Samuel Lysons, F.R.S. & F.A.S., London. Sold by Messrs Cadell and Davies. MDCCCIII. Fol.

Title, one leaf; Advertisement, dated Dec. 1803, one leaf; List of Plates, pp. i-iv; Description of Plates, pp. 1-38; Index and Errata, 2 leaves. Plates, numbered consecutively I-CX.

This work was the outcome of Lysons's "Etchings of Views and Antiquities in the County of Gloucester" already noticed, *see ante* 1791, where an account of its origin and progress is given. The two following lists comprise (1) the plates in the *Antiquities* and (2) the plates that appeared in the *Etchings* and were directed to be cancelled. Blanks in List II indicate that the plates which bear corresponding numbers in List I appeared first in the *Etchings*, but were not cancelled and re-appeared in the *Antiquities*. When the same subject was etched from two different drawings, the size of each plate within its marginal lines is given.

I. PLATES IN THE ANTIQUITIES

I.* (1) Cross in Bisley Church Yard.
(2) Monument in Coberley Church.

II.* (1) Tomb of Robert Poyntz and Ann his Wife in Iron Acton Church. [Same as Cancelled Plate III.]
(2) Cross in Iron Acton Church. [8×5¼ in. Substituted for cancelled plate I.]

III.* (1) Saintbury Church.
(2) Cotes Church.
(3) Door of Ozleworth Church.
(4) Seal of St. Bartholomew's Hosp! in Gloucester.
(5) Figure over the Chancel Door of Alderley Church.
[Nos. (1) & (2) are from cancelled pl. LI (2) & (3).]

IV. (1) Gate house of Down Amney Manor House.
(2) Down Amney Manor House. [7¾×5¾ in.]

V. (1) Down Amney Church. [3¾×5¾ in.]
(2) Capitals of Columns in Down Amney Church.

VI. Tomb of Nicholas de Villers & his Lady in Down Amney Church. [A new plate lettered at bottom. No inscription.]

II. CANCELLED PLATES

I. Iron Acton Cross [9¼×7¼ in.]. *See* Plate II.*

II. Portrait of K. Henry IV on glass in the Chancel of Iron Acton Church. [Reproduced smaller on pl. XXXI* (2).]

III. Tomb of Robert Poyntz and Ann his Wife, in Iron Acton Church. *See* Plate II.*

IV. Down Amney Manor House [6½×4 in.].

V. Down Amney Church [9½×7½ in.].

VI. Tomb of Sir Nicholas de Villers and his Wife in Down Amney Church. [Lettered at top. Inscription at bottom.]

I. Plates in the Antiquities	II. Cancelled Plates.
VII.* (1) Pulpit in North Cerney Church. (2) Pulpit in Pitchcomb Church. (3) Elkstone Church. [6½×4⅞ in.]	VII. Elkstone Church [9½×7½ in.].
VIII. South Door of Elkstone Church.	VIII.
IX. (1) Chancel of Elkstone Church. [6½×6 in. Nos. (2) & (3) Windows and (4) Carving in Elkstone Church are unlettered.]	IX. The Chancel of Elkstone Church. [Aug., 1791. 9½×8¼ in.]
X.* (1) Arlingham Church [5½×4 in.]. (1) Stone Church.	X. Arlingham Church [9¼×7 in.].
XI.* (1) Boxwell Church [5×4 in.]. (2) Tomb in Rodmarton Church.	XI. Boxwell Church [7¼×5½ in.].
XII. (1) Remains of Kingswood Abbey. (2) Details of same. [No. 1 is almost the same view as cancelled pl. XII.]	XII. Gateway of Kingswood Abbey [Aug. 1st, 1791].
XIII. Stained Glass in the East Window of the North Aisle of Siddington Church. [Coloured. Pub. Jan. 1, 1801].	XIII. Cirencester Cross. [7½ × 5¾ in. Replaced by pl. XV (2)].
XIV. Stained Glass in Siddington Church. [Pls. XIII & XIV were substituted for cancelled pl. XXXIX.]	XIV. Cirencester Church [N. E. View Pub. Nov. 1, 1791. Not reproduced. For E view *See* pl. LX].
XV.* Portrait on Glass in Cirencester Church [coloured. 4⅝×3¾ in.]. (2) Cirencester Cross [4¾×3¼ in.].	XV. Portrait on Glass in Cirencester Church [coloured. 11 × 8½ in. Pub. Nov. 1, 1791].
XVI.* Tomb in Cirencester Church.	XVI. The Entrance of the Tunnel under Saperton Hill [Nov. 1, 1791. Not reproduced].
XVII. Tomb of Sir John Cassy and his Lady. 1400 [apparently a re-etching of the cancelled plate].	XVII. Tomb of Sir John Cassy and his Lady in Deerhurst Church [Nov. 1, 1791].
XVIII. Remains of Priory of Llanthony, near Gloucester [Jan. 1, 1800].	XVIII. The Great Chesnut Tree at Tortworth [Two views. Pub. Nov. 1, 1791. Not reproduced].
XIX.* (1), (2), (4), (5) and (6) Seals of the Priory of Lanthony near Gloucester [Nov. 1, 1799]. (3) Fragments of a Mosaic Pavement at Woodchester, from a Drawing made about 1712, by E. Brown, Esq.	XIX. Tessellated Pavement at Woodchester [Nov. 1st, 1791. Same as XIX* (3)].
XX.* Tomb in Pucklechurch. [Same as cancelled Pl. XX. but with window tracery omitted, and executed in a very different manner.]	XX. Tomb in Pucklechurch [dr. 1791. Pub. Jan. 1, 1792].

I. PLATES IN THE ANTIQUITIES

XXI.* Southam House. [Apparently a re-etching of the cancelled pl. This was the first of the substituted plates issued. It appeared in 1794.]

XXII.* Berkeley Church. [Signed S. L. 1796. Same View as cancelled plate, but in different manner.].

XXIII. Part of the Nave of Berkeley Church [Pub. Dec. 1803.].

XXIV. Part of the Burial Chapel of the Berkeley Family in Berkeley Church.

XXV. Chancel of South Cerney Church [Mar. 1, 1803. Same view as cancelled pl. but in different manner].

XXVI. Stone Stalls in Bitton Church [Feb. 1, 1803. Same view as cancelled pl. but in different manner].

XXVII. N.W. View of Campden Church, S. L. 1802, [Feb. 1, 1803. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 10$ in].

XXVIII. (1) Wanswell Court.
(2) The Pool House at Wickwar.
(3) Chimney Piece at Wanswell & Inscription on Pool House. [Dec. 1 1801 Nos. (1) & (2) are the same views as those in cancelled plate, but rather smaller.]

XXIX. Hall of Wanswell Court [Nov. 1, 1801].

XXX. Stone Pulpits: (1) in Northleach, (2) in Cirencester, (3) in Thornbury and (4) in Winchcombe Churches [18th Dec., 1802].

XXXI.* (1) Figure on Glass in Gloucester Cathedral, [coloured, 7×5 in.] and (2) [Portrait] On Glass in Iron Acton Church. [No. 2 replaces cancelled pl. II.]

XXXII. (1) Tomb in Leckhampton Church. (2) Leckhampton Court-house. [No. (1) replaces cancelled pl. XLIX (2).]

II. CANCELLED PLATES

XXI. Southam House [Jan. 2, 1792].

XXII. Berkeley Church [signed S. L. 1791. Pub. Jan. 1, 1792].

XXIII. The Boddington Oak. Aug. 25, 1789 [Jan. 1, 1792. Not reproduced].

XXIV. (1) South Cerney Church. (2) Bitton Church. [Pub. Jan. 1, 1792. Neither plate reproduced.]

XXV. The Chancel of South Cerney Church [Ap. 3, 1792].

XXVI. Stone Stalls in Bitton Church [Ap. 3, 1792].

XXVII. Campden Church [East view. Pub. Ap. 3, 1792. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$].

XXVIII. (1) Wanswell Court [Dr. 1792]. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$.
(2) The Pool House at Wickwar. [Dr. 1792. Pub. Ap. 3, 1792. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$.]

XXIX. Tewkesbury Abbey [W. View. Pub. Ap. 3, 1792. Replaced by pl. LXX].

XXX. The Great Cloister in Gloucester Cathedral [15 × 10 in. Pub. Nov. 1, 1792. Replaced by pl. CX. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ in].

XXXI. Figure on Glass in Gloucester Cathedral [coloured. Dr. 1792; Pub. Nov. 1, 1792. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in.].

XXXII. Manor House at Rodmarton [Nov. 1, 1792. Replaced by pl. XXXIII].

I. Plates in the Antiquities

XXXIII. Antient Manor House at Rodmarton [taken from a different point to cancelled pl. XXXII].

XXXIV. (1) Monument of John Codrington Esq. in Wapley Church [6¾ × 5 in]. (2) Piscina in South Cerney Church [Feb. 1, 1803.]

XXXV. St. Stephens Church in Bristol [15¾×8¾ in. A different view to cancelled pl. XXXVI].

XXXVI. (1) Door of Moreton Valence Church. (2) East side of Porch of St Stephens Church, Bristol. (3) Capital & Arches in St James's Church, Bristol. (4) Capital of Columns in St. Stephen's Church, Bristol.

XXXVII.* Tomb of Sir John De la Mere and his Lady [in Minchinhampton Church].

XXXVIII. Door of Siddington Church. [Possibly a re-etching of cancelled pl. XXXVIII (2).]

XXXIX.* Stained Glass in the East Window of Buckland Church [coloured. Pub. Jan. 1, 1801].

XL. North East View of Cheltenham Church [9¾ × 7 in. New plate, but from same point as cancelled pl. XL.].

XLI.* Tomb of I. Fortey in Northleach Church 1458.

XLII.* Tomb of Thomas Fortey, William Scors & Agnes their Wife 1447.

XLIII.* Tomb of Iohn Gyse in Elmore Church 1472.

XLIV. Door of South Cerney Church [May 1st, 1793].

II. Cancelled Plates

XXXIII. Roman Altars found at Kings Stanley [Jan. 1, 1792. Not reproduced].

XXXIV. Wapley Church [Nov. 1, 1792. Not reproduced].

XXXV. Tomb of John Codrynton Esq. [9½ × 7 in. Dr. 1792. Pub. Nov. 1, 1792. Replaced by pl. XXXIV. (1)].

XXXVI. St. Stephens Church, Bristol [16½ × 9¾. Replaced by pl. XXXV].

XXXVII. South East View of Thornbury Castle [16 × 9¾ in. Pub. Jan. 1, 1793. Replaced by pl. LXXXIV].

XXXVIII. (1) Siddington Church.
(2) Door of Siddington Church. [Dec. 1, 1792. No. (1) not reproduced.]

XXXIX. Figures on Glass in Siddington Church [coloured. Pub. Dec. 1, 1792] Replaced by pls. XIII & XIV].

XL. Cheltenham Church. [13½×9¾ in. Pub. Nov. 1, 1792].

XLI. (1) Cold Ashton Church. (2) Brockrup Church. (3) Charfield Church. (4) Cherington Church. (5) Cromhall Church. (6) Harscomb Church. [Pub. Jan. 1st, 1793. No view of any of these churchee is to be found in the Antiquities.]

XLII. The Market Place at Cirencester [not reproduced].

XLIII. Part of the Nave and South Aisle of Cirencester Church [Pub. May 1, 1793. Not reproduced].

I. Plates in the Antiquities	II. Cancelled Plates
XLV. Cenotaph of Abbot Wakeman in Tewkesbury Abbey [Pub. Mar. 1, 1803. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$ in. Same subject as cancelled pl. XLV].	XLV. Tomb in Tewkesbury Abbey [$14\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in].
XLVI.* (1) Almondsbury Church [$6\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ in]. (2) Tomb in Almondsbury Church.	XLVI. (1) Almondsbury Church. (2) Alveston Church. [Pub. May 1, 1793. Pl. (2) was not reproduced.]
XLVII[a]. Chapel of Sudeley Castle. [Pub. Mar. 2, 1801. S.E. View, substituted for N. W. View. *See* cancelled pl. LVII (2)].	XLVII. (1) Preston Church. (2) Stone Church [$4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.]. (3) Saperton Church. (4) Prestbury Church. (5) Shipton Moign Church. (6) Randwick Church. [Pub. May 1, 1793. No. (2) was replaced by pl. X * (2), $5 \times 4\frac{1}{4}$. None of the other 5 churches were reproduced.]
XLVIII. Sudley Castle from the first Court [Sept. 1, 1803].	XLVIII. South West View of Sudeley Castle [pub. Nov. 1, 1793. This view of the Castle was not reproduced].
XLIX[a]. Tower at the South-west Angle of Sudley Castle [dr. 1800, pub. Feb. 1, 1800].	XLIX. (1) Leckhampton Church. (2) Tomb in Leckhampton Church. [Pub. Nov. 1, 1793. No. (1) was not reproduced. No. (2) was replaced by pl. XXXII (1).]
L.* East View of Part of Sudley Castle [Nov. 1, 1799].	L. View from the Monument at Lansdown [Pub. Nov. 1st, 1793. Not reproduced].
LI.* Remains of Hall of Sudley Castle [Feb. 1st, 1800].	LI. (1) Abson Church. (2) Saintbury Church. (3) Cotes Church. (4) Whaddon Church. (5) Brockworth Church. (6) Lidney Church. (7) Woodchester Church. (8) Ebberton Church. (9) Stratton Church. [No views of (1), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8) or (9) appear in the Antiquities. Nos. (2) & (3), same plates, will be found on pl. III* (1), (2).]
LII. East End of Library of Gloucester [now the Chapter House, Nov. 1st, 1793].	
LIII. Stone Stalls in Gloucester Cathedral [Nov. 1st 1793].	
LIV. The Crypt of Gloucester Cathedral [same view as cancelled pl., but not so black].	LIV. The Crypt of Gloucester Cathedral [Nov. 1, 1793].
LV. (1) North View of the Priory of Deerhurst. (2) South View of the Priory of Deerhurst [Mar. 1, 1794].	

I. Plates in the Antiquities	II. Cancelled Plates
LVI. Stone Stalls in Tewkesbury Abbey [same as cancelled pl., but coloured].	LVI. Stone Stalls in Tewkesbury Abbey [Nov. 1, 1793].
LVII.* (1) Tomb of Abbot Cheltenham in Tewkesbury Abbey (2) & (3) [Details].	LVII. (1) North-West View of Sudley Castle. (2) The Chapel of Sudley Castle. [Pub. Jan. 1, 1794. *See* pl. XLVII[a]].
LVIII.* (1) Inside of Cleeve Church. (2) Tomb in Cleeve Church [Nov. 1, 1799].	LVIII. View of Saperton from the Canal [pub. Nov. 1st 1793. Not reproduced].
LIX. (1) Ozleworth Church. (2) Cleeve Church [Nov. 1, 1793].	
LX. East View of Cirencester Church [May 1st, 1794].	
LXI. Inside View of St. Catherine's Chapel in Cirencester Church [May 1st, 1794].	
LXII. Fonts [Pub. May 1st 1794. 12 Fonts].	
LXIII. Hayles Abbey [May 1st 1794].	
LXIV. (1) Manor House at Iron Acton. (2) Saint Bartholomew's Hospital at Gloucester [May 1st, 1794].	
LXV. West End of the Lady's Chapel in Gloucester Cathedral [July 1st, 1795].	
LXVI. One of the Windows in the Choir of Tewkesbury Abbey Church [Mar. 1, 1802].	LXVI. Badminton House [pub. July 1st 1795. Not reproduced].
LXVII. Rendcomb Church [dr. 1795, pub. July 1st, 1795].	
LXVIII.* The White Friers and Church of St. Mary de Crypt in Gloucester.	LXVIII. View of Stroud from Lodgemore [pub. Aug. 1, 1795. Not reproduced].
LXIX. The Gate-house of Tewkesbury Abbey [Jan. 1st, 1795].	
LXX. West End of Tewkesbury Abbey [Mar. 1st, 1796. A different view to cancelled pl. XXIX].	
LXXI. Tomb in Tewkesbury Abbey [Dr. 1796].	
LXXII. Tomb of Hugh Le Despenser Earl of Gloucester and Eliz. his Countess in Tewkesbury Abbey.	
LXXIII. Barnwood Church.	
LXXIV. (1) Ancient Tiles in the Vestry of the Mayor's Chapel at Bristol. (2) Ancient Tiles in Berkeley Castle. [Dec. 1, 1801.]	LXXIV. Matson House [dr. 1796. Not reproduced. This was the last plate cancelled].

PLATES IN ANTIQUITIES [LXXV—CX]

LXXV. East View of Tewkesbury Abbey [Feb. 1st, 1798].

LXXVI. Part of the Nave of Tewkesbury Abbey.

LXXVII. Remains of the Cloister of Tewkesbury Abbey [Feb. 1st, 1798].

LXXVIII. Choir of Tewkesbury Abbey [July 1st, 1798].

LXXIX. (1) Trinity Chapel in Tewkesbury Abbey. (2) [Figures on roof. Unlettered].

LXXX. West View of Thornbury Castle [dr. 1798].

LXXXI. South West View of Thornbury Castle [Nov. 1st, 1798].

LXXXII. Gate of Thornbury Castle [Nov. 1st 1798].

LXXXIII. Part of the Inner Court of Thornbury Castle [May 20, 1800].

LXXXIV. South-East View of the New Building in Thornbury Castle [signed S.L. 1798, pub. July 1st, 1798. Substituted for pl. XXXVII].

LXXXV. Part of the New Building in Thornbury Castle [Dec. 1, 1798].

LXXXVI. The West Gate at Gloucester [signed S. L. 1802, pub. Dec. 1, 1802].

LXXXVII. South West View of Bristol Cathedral [Nov. 1, 1799].

LXXXVIII. Niches in the Elder Chapel of our Lady in Bristol Cathedral [Nov. 1, 1799].

LXXXIX. Tomb of one of the Berkeley family in Bristol Cathedral [Feb. 1, 1800].

XC. The Chapter-house of Bristol Cathedral.

XCI. Part of the South Side of the Chapter-house of Bristol Cathedral [and Capitals. Pub. Mar. 2, 1801].

XCII. East-end of the Choir of Bristol Cathedral [Mar. 25, 1802].

XCIII. Antient Stained Glass in the Choir of Bristol Cathedral [coloured].

XCIV. Specimens of Antient Stained Glass (1), (2), (3) In the Choir of Bristol Cathedral. (4), (5) In Toddington House. (6) In Toddington Church. (7) In Tewkesbury Abbey. (8), (9) In Buckland Rectory-house. [Signed S. L. 1801.]

XCV. Entrance to the Vestry in Bristol Cathedral [Jan. 1, 1801].

XCVI. The Little Vestry of Bristol Cathedral [Mar. 2, 1801].

XCVII. Vestibule of the Chapter-house of Bristol Cathedral.

XCVIII. Western Entrance to the Choir of Bristol Cathedral [and] Arms on a Tomb in the Vestry of Bristol Cathedral [Nov. 1, 1801].

XCIX. Part of the elder Chapel of our Lady in Bristol Cathedral [Mar. 25, 1802].

C. Tomb of one of the Abbots of Tewkesbury [Nov. 1, 1801].

CI. South West View of Berkeley Castle [Nov. 18, 1802].

CII. North East View of Berkeley Castle [May 1, 1802].

CIII. The Inner Court of Berkeley Castle [Nov. 9, 1802].

CIV. Inner Court of Berkeley Castle from the Gateway [Nov. 18, 1802].

CV. Entrance to the Keep of Berkeley Castle.

CVI. Seals of the Berkeley Family [Feb. 1, 1803].

CVII. (1) Tomb in Old Sodbury Church; (2) & (3) [Monograms] In Siddington Church; (4) Font in Thornbury Church; (5) Font in Mitchel Dean Church; (6) & (7) [Bracket and Merchants Mark] In Northleach Church; (8) Seal of Ralph de Sudley; (9) Seal of the Chapter of St. Augustines Monastery, Bristol; (10), (11), (12) (13) & (14) Capitals &c. in Berkeley Church.

CVIII. (1) Stanton Rectory House; (2) Buckland Rectory House [Feb. 1, 1803].

CIX. Antient Stained Glass in Cirencester Church.

CX. Part of the great Cloister of Gloucester Cathedral. [Substituted for cancelled Pl. XXX.]

All of the above plates were etched by Samuel Lysons. Plate CX. is sometimes placed as the Frontispiece. In a few copies (among others in that from the Banks Library in the British Museum) a fine mezzo-tint engraving by S. W. Reynolds of a portrait of Lysons by Sir Thomas Laurence has been added as Frontispiece. This portrait is more often found in large paper copies of the 1804 edition, and it has been suggested that it was added by the author to presentation copies [*Gloucestershire Notes & Queries*, vol. iii., p. 558].

The cancelled plates vary considerably in style and in excellence. Some closely resemble sepia drawings [e.g. pls. 34, 35 & 46]; others are little more than outlines, so faint that they might be taken for pencil sketches [e.g. pls. 24, 28 & 41]; while others are darkly shaded in bold thick lines, like chalk drawings [e.g. pls. 26, 29 & 49] and the chiaro-oscuro of one [pl. 54] recalls some of the works of Piranese.

The plates in the Antiquities on the other hand, are more uniform in style, more highly finished, and of more equal merit. In these Lysons's manner somewhat approximates that of Bonnor, whom he seems to have imitated, but he never approaches Bonnor in delicacy of execution, though he always exceeds him in boldness. From an architectural point of view these plates are perhaps more valuable, but many of them have less character than the plates which they superseded. Why Lysons cancelled plate 14, [Cirencester Church], it is difficult to say, as it is artistically one of his finest productions. This work was issued at £6 6s., but it has not maintained its price. This may arise from the fact that copies are rarely to be met with that are not badly foxed. The following prices have been realized at public sales in London:—£2 10s. (1886); £1 8s., £2 9s., and £2 15s. (1887); £1 16s. and £1 9s. (1892). The late Mr Niblett's copy, which was bound up with all of the cancelled plates, sold, in 1884, for £10 10s.

1803. The History of the County of Gloucester; Compressed, and brought down to the year 1803. In two volumes. By the Rev. Thomas Rudge, B.D. Rector of St. Michael, in Gloucester. Gloucester: Pr. for the author, by G. F. Harris, Herald Newspaper Office; 1803. 8vo. *B.M*

Vol. i.:—Title, Corrections &c., 2 leaves; Preface & Index of Parishes, pp. v.-xvi. [A3—A8]; General History, pp. xvii.-cxv. and Notes, pp. cxv.-cxx. [b—h4]; The History, pp. 1-388 [B—CC2]; Notes, pp. 388-395; Index of Tythings &c., pp. 396-400; and Index of Proprietors, pp. 400-402 [CC2—DD]. Appendix, (Corrigenda and Addenda), pp. 4.

Pls.:—Map of County, engr. by Sam. Mutlow, Gloucester, Front.; Asteria and Seal of Sir John Grendour &c., p. lxxviii.

Vol. ii.:—Half Title, and Title, 2 leaves. Text & Notes, pp. 1-397 [B—CC7]; Index of Tythings etc., pp. 398-403, Index of Landholders, pp. 403-406 and Index of Remarkable Persons and Things etc., pp. 407-409 [CC7 verso—Dd5]; Appendix (Corrigenda & Addenda), pp. 4.

Pl.:—Provincial Tokens, Front.

The aim of this work was "to compress the matter of Sir Robert Atkyns into a narrower compass."

The Appendices to each volume were presented to the subscribers, gratis, after the work was published, and are rarely met with. They were printed by G. F. Harris, Herald Office, Gloucester.

The work is printed in small pica type, leaded. A few l.p. copies were issued A copy [? l.p.] sold for £1 10s. in 1887.

1804. A Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. By Samuel Lysons, F.R.S., London. Sold by Messrs Cadell and Davies. MDCCCIV. Fol.

A Reprint of the 1803 Edition without any alteration. Published at £6 6s. Some L. P. copies (Colombier Fol.) were published at £10 10s.

—— Views of Glocestershire. No. 1, Containing Six Views in the County of Glocester, engraved by Mr W. Poole. From Drawings by J. Burden. . . . Price £1 5s. A few Proof Impressions may be had at 2l. 2s. London. Printed by H. Ruff, Cheltenham. obl. fol. *B.*

Title on Cover, and six leaves containing 6 pages of letterpress and six views, viz.:—View of Gloucester from Robin's-wood Hill; View of the Vale of Severn from Standish Park; May Hill on the Road to Ross; View near Hewelsfield; View of Berkeley Castle; & Cirencester. All published Nov. 1st, 1804.

[After 1804: before 1811 ?] Topographical and Statistical Description of the County of Gloucester, Containing an Account of its Situation . . . Mines . . . Agriculture . . . Civil and Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions &c. To which is prefixed, A Copious Travelling Index . . . Forming a Complete County Itinerary. The whole interspersed with a variety of Information . . . By George Alexander Cooke . . . London: Pr. for C. Cooke . . . 12mo. F.A.H.

Title etc., 2 leaves; Itinerary of Principal and Cross Roads, pp. 5-16; List of Topographical Works relating to the County, pp. 17-22; Description of the County, pp. 23-167. Table of Contents, one page. Folding Map of the County, Front. This book formed part of "Cooke's Topography of Great Britain or British Traveller's Pocket Directory." It was published at 1s. 6d., or L. P. copies on Wove Vellum Paper, at 2s. 6d. each.

——— [Another Edition.] London . . . 12 mo. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 3-178; Index, pp. 2. Map of County, Front.
Views of Gloucester Cathedral Porch & Tewkesbury Church on one leaf, p. 56.

1806. Sessions . . . 1806. The Speech of E. Wigley, Esq. on behalf of The Woollen Weavers of the County of Glocester, addressed to the Committee of the House of Commons, relative to the State of the Woollen Manufacture. Cheltenham, Printed by H. Ruff, 1806. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-48.

1807. Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester; formed into A History, correcting the very erroneous Accounts, and supplying numerous Deficiencies in Sir Rob. Atkins, and subsequent Writers. By Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke, F.A.S., &c. Glocester, Printed by Jos. Harris, and sold by Messrs. Cadell and Davis, Strand . . . [and other London Booksellers] 1807. 2 vols. 4to.

Vol. i.:—Half Title, Title and Dedication to W. H. Yate Esq., 3 leaves; Preface, 4 leaves [a—b]; Index of Parishes and Hamlets in vol. i., General Index, Index of Pedigrees and Emendations and Corrections of vol. i., 6 leaves; Errata [in vol. i.], one leaf; Introduction. pp. 1-4 [B—B2]; History, pp. 5-501 [B2—3S3].

Vol. ii.:—Title, one leaf; Index of Parishes and Hamlets in vol. ii., General Index and Index of Pedigrees, 3 leaves; Emendations and Corrections of vol. ii. and Errata, 4 leaves [a—a4]; History, pp. 1-539 [B—3Z2]; Directions to Binder, one leaf; Advertisement of an Appendix, one leaf; [The Appendix, viz.] Origin and History of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of Gloucestershire, pp. 1-32 [B—F2]; Subscribers, 2 leaves. The work is printed in Old Style English type, leaded. It is on thin paper, and is an indifferent specimen of typography. Besides the plates mentioned in the Directions to the Binder are two with two subjects on each: viz. (1) "The Body of Q. Cath. Parr" and "From the Oddington Barrow" and (2) "Windows in Haresfield and Cheltenham Churches. T. D. F. sculp." At the end of the Directions it is stated that "The ancient Seats from Sir Rob. Atkins and the View of Horsley Jail are to be deleted." The plates referred to are four in number, and comprise (1) Berkeley Church and Castle, and New Jail at Horsley; (2) "Alderley late Mrs Hale," and "Knole late Thos. Chester Esq.; (3) "Alveston late Edward Hill Esq." and "Over late John Dowell Esq." and (4), Alveston, Battesford, Shurdington and Barrington. All of the views on pl. (4) are in out-line. Copies with the deleted plates and the appendix are scarce. The work was issued in 10 parts comprising fifteen numbers. Nos.

1-5 were issued separately. Pt. 6 comprised Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 9; Pts. 7 and 8 comprised Nos. 10, 11, 12 and 13; and Nos. 14 and 15 were issued separately as pts. 9 and 10 respectively. The title on the wrapper of Part I. was as follows: "Number I. The History of Gloucestershire. By Walter Honeywood Yate, Esq. of Bromsberrow-Place, Member of the Royal Institution, &c. and Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke, F.S.A. Purchasers of this Number must be considered as Subscribers to the Whole Work—Vide Proposals. Printed at the Herald Office, Glocester." In a slip inserted in this number it is stated that "Mr. Yate (who is of a friendly and affectionate temper) does me the honour, from pure disinterested motives, of undertaking the biographical department, some particulars of which will, it is hoped, consist of matter which has not been edited. He will also contribute such incidental and genealogical matter as he may be able by private and other sources to procure." As Mr Yate's name disappears from the title of the completed work, and no mention is made of him in the preface, it may be inferred that his share in it was not large. The Work is however dedicated to him "as a testimony of his friendship and services." On a slip inserted in Number 9 it is stated that in order to terminate the work in 6 numbers more, the type in long parishes has been abbreviated and 3 sheets added. Mr Fosbrooke in this note complains bitterly that he has been denied access to the Rolls Chapel except on payment of fees, so high as to be prohibitive, and he attributes any imperfections in his work to such refusal. In an Advertisement it was stated that the Appendix would comprise 6 numbers; and a note on a slip, dated Aug. 11, 1809, commences "Mr Fosbrooke having concluded the last number of his Appendix cannot dismiss this Work" *etc.* None the less it is believed that the whole appendix issued comprised only one part, consisting of 32 pages and a reprint of the list of Subscribers which accompanied Number 15 of the Work, as "The End" is printed after the letterpress on p. 32. The following note appeared on a slip inserted in Number 15 (the 10th and last supplied to the Subscribers):

"Mr Fosbrooke, having concluded the last Number of his Appendix, cannot dismiss this Work without making due acknowledgements to the Subscribers. He did, however, entertain a hope, that from having compiled a work *de novo*, in the most difficult walk of literature, and encountered the slander incident to such publications, that he should have obtained a permanent recompense, which he had endeavoured to *deserve*. He is sorry, however, to state, that whatever obligations he may feel to particular Gentlemen of the first respectability and station, upon his proposal of an application to the Chancellor, for a Living, he has not yet obtained the adequate support. He therefore respectfully requests that such Gentlemen as may be disposed to encourage such a proposal, will honour Mr. F. with their permission to use their names, for forwarding to the proper sources. Horsley, July 11, 1809. ☞ In the last Suppl. of the Monthly Magazine is a Review, in which the merits of the work are exhibited."

Some L. P. copies were issued. The 3 copies sold at the Niblett sale, realized respectively £6 15s., £5 5s., and £4 12s. Between 1887 and 1893 copies have been sold at public auctions at prices ranging between £1 13s. and £6 6s. L. P. copies, especially if they have the Appendix and deleted plates, are seldom to be had for less than 5 guineas.

The author of this history was born in 1770 and died in 1842. He was curate of Horsley, Gloucestershire, from 1792—1810. He then went to Walford, Herefordshire, of which he was Curate until 1830, and Vicar from 1830 till his death. He was also author of the History of the City of Gloucester, 1819, 4to and fol.; Abstracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys, 1821, 4to; A Picturesque Account of Cheltenham, 1826, 8vo; and other topographical and archæological works. He was an antiquary of some eminence. Between 1807 and 1819 he changed the spelling of his name from Fosbrooke to Fosbroke. Besides the works on which his name appears, he is said to have been the Author of "Poetical Essays by a Young Gentleman of the University. Oxford: 1786," 8vo, pp. 44, and also of a Periodical, now very rare, entitled "The Cosmopolitan. A Miscellany. By Gentlemen of the University of Oxford. London." Four numbers of the latter appeared on April 15 and 30, and May 15 and 30, 1788 respectively, which were sold at 3d. each, and comprised together 78 pages. Probably no more were issued.

1807. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement, by Thomas Rudge, B.D. London: Printed for Richard Phillips, No. 6, Bridge-street; Sold by . . . Hough & Son, and Washbourn, Gloucester; Ruff, and Jones, Cheltenham; Reddell, Tewkesbury; Jenner, Stroud; Stevens and Watkins, Cirencester . . . Price 9s. in Boards. 1807. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title and Imprint (D. Walker, Gloucester), one leaf; Advertisement, Publications of the Board of Agriculture, Contents, Errata and Additions, pp. iii.-viii.; Text, pp. 1-378; Appendix, pp. 379-404; Index, pp. 405-408.

Pls.: Folding Map of the Soil of Gloucestershire, coloured, Front. Folding plan of the Thames and Severn Canal Navigation, and proposed Navigable Canal from Kempsford to Abingdon, p. 29; Four Cottages at Maugersbury, p. 50; Roger's improved apparatus to the draining Machine, p. 261; Folding plan of Drainage at Kempsford, p. 262. The 4 maps were engraved by Neele, of Stroud. Printed in pica, double-leaded.

——— [Another Edition.] London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster Row . . . 1813. Price Nine Shillings in Boards. 8vo. F.A.H.

Imprint on back of title, "London . . . B. M'Millan"; Imprint on p. 408, "D. Walker, Glocester."

Identical with the 1807 edition. Probably a re-issue of surplus copies of that edition with new title.

1808. [Review of Fosbrooke's History of Gloucestershire.] *The Monthly Magazine or British Register.* vol. xxvi., pt. ii., pp. 622-5.

c. 1810. Substance of Three Speeches, recently delivered in different assemblies of Freeholders, in the County of Gloucester; by J. H. Moggridge, Esq. Late High-Sheriff of the County of Gloucester, . . . Kidderminster. 8vo. C.H.D.

Pp. 24. Inscription, dated, Dec. 1810. Political Speeches delivered at Stroud, Cheltenham and Newnham, in support of Whig principles and Sir B. W. Guise's candidature.

1811. Copied from the Sheriffs Books. The Poll at the Election of a Knight of the Shire for the County of Gloucester, Begun On Monday, January 28, and ended on Thursday, February 7, 1811.

The Honourable John Dutton, and
Sir Berkeley William Guise, Baronet } Candidates

Paul Wathen, Esquire, High Sheriff. Gloucester Printed and sold by D. Walker (at the Journal Office Westgate St.) 1811. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Progressive state of the Poll, and Contents, 3 leaves; List of Poll, pp. 1-98.

—— The Gathering of the Guise-ites. A Poem. Canto I. With notes by the Editor. Gloucester. Pr. by Jos. Wood, at the Herald Office, St. John's Lane. 1811. Pp. 14. *G.L.S.*

1811. Jack in the Box: a Collection of Squibs, Addresses, Songs &c. &c. issued at the Contest for the County of Gloucester, which commenced on Monday, Jan. 28, and closed on Thursday, Feb. 7, 1811.

The Hon. John Dutton, and
Sir B. William Guise, Bart. } Candidates

Gloucester: Collected by A. Walker. 1811. Fol. E.C.S.

Title, one leaf. A Collection of about 100 Election Squibs, etc., 1810, 11, of all sizes, some folded, and all unpaged.

[1811?] The Sons of the Wold. s. sh. 4to. W.P

A Song, pr. by J. Wood. Herald Office, Glocester, commencing

"Come cheer up my lads, 'tis to Glo'ster we steer,
To poll for John Dutton, as Knight of the Shire."

1811. Standing Orders for the Royal South Gloucester Militia. Dock Printed by E. Hoxland, Fore-Street. 1811. 8vo. W.N.S.

Title, Introduction, and Index, 3 leaves; Orders, pp. 5-98; Forms, 20 leaves.

1812. Proceedings of the Public Meeting held At the County-Hall, in the City of Gloucester. On Thursday, September 17, 1812, for the purpose of establishing an Auxiliary Bible Society for the County and City of Gloucester. With a Report of the Speeches delivered on that occasion. Published by order of the Committee . . . Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker . . .1812. Price Eighteenpence. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Contents and Prefatory Address, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 7-83. Form of Bequest, one page.

1813. General View of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester . . . By Thomas Rudge. *See* 1st ed. 1807.

—— A Diary of Fifteen Years' Hunting, viz. From 1796 to 1811. By John Beard, of Tormarton, Gloucestershire [Quot.] Bath, Pr. for the Author, by W. Meyler and Son, Abbey Church-Yard. 1813. 8vo. W.P.

Title, and Ded., 2 leaves; Prefatory Address, pp. v.-vii.; Diary, pp. 3-292. Mr Beard kept a pack of harriers and hunted the country around Tormarton.

1815. The Gloucestershire Garland, being a Selection of Poetic Flowers, carefully culled From the Choicest Plants of Parnassus, together with a few Indigenous Sprigs; the whole forming A Variegated & Fragrant Bouquet of Beauty. Cirencester: Pr. and Pub. by T. S. Porter, opposite the Swan Inn. 8vo. E.C.S.

Title, one leaf; Pref., dated Dec. 22, 1815, List of subscribers and Contents, pp. iii.-xx.; Text, pp. 21-216; Errata inserted. This work has no connection with Gloucestershire other than the title.

—— The Letters of Cincinnatus: One addressed to the Right Honourable Lord Grenville; and Three to The Woollen Manufacturers of the County of Gloucester, on the Resolutions entered into by that Body, At a Meeting held at Rodborough, March 8, 1815, on the Subject of the Corn Bill. [Quot.] Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker at the office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate-st. 1815. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 38. The last letter is dated Ap. 20, 1815.

[c. 1815.] A Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Gloucester; containing an Account of its Towns, Cathedral, Castles, Antiquities, Churches, Monuments, Public Edifices, Picturesque Scenery, the Residences of the Nobility, Gentry, &c. Accompanied with Biographical Notices of Eminent and Learned Men to whom this County has given Birth. By E. W. Brayley and John Britton, Esq. F.S.A. Illustrated with Eleven Engravings and a Map. London. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Advert., and Direction for placing pls., 2 leaves; History, pp. 497-736. This forms vol. v. of "The Beauties of England and Wales" (London, 18 vols. 1801—1815) with new title. Vol. v. appeared in 1803, but counties were not sold separately with an independent title until after the completion of the work.

1816. Hints for the Improvement of the Navigation of The Severn, Comprising Information which may be applicable to other Navigations. By Richard Thomas, of Falmouth. Author of the Chart of that River. Falmouth: 1816. Pp. 35. 8vo. F.A.H.

—— Nympha Libethris . . . [Reprint] *See* 1651.

—— Report of the Committee of the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company, to the Proprietors, at A Special Assembly, Held at the King's Head Inn, in the City of Gloucester, the 7th day of May, 1816. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker and Sons, at the Office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate St. 8vo. Pp. 24. F.A.H.

—— The Whig Club. Fol. F.A.H.

Pp. 2. A List of original members and Rules of a Club for paying expenses of Whig Candidates contesting seats in the County or City of Gloucester.

1817. An Account of the Remains of several Roman Buildings and other Roman Antiquities discovered in the County of Gloucester. By Samuel Lysons Esq. *Archæologia*, vol. xviii., pp. 112-125.

Relates to discoveries at Comb End, Rodmarton, Cherrington, Withington, Gloucester and Cirencester.

Pls. Plans of Roman Buildings at Rodmarton and Cherrington, p. 114; Plan of Roman Villa at Withington, p. 120; Figures on Roman Pavement at Withington, p. 120; Corinthian Capital found at Cirencester, and Coins found near Gloucester, p. 124.

Reprinted, pp. 1-16.

—— A Fox Chase By the Duke of Beaufort's Hounds From Staunton Park Feb. 3. 1817. Oxford. s. sh. W.P.

Handbill with 14 verses of 4 lines. Privately printed.

1817—1822. The Glocestershire Repository; or, Literary and Political Miscellany: comprising Original Communications, in Prose and Verse; Select Extracts from the Newspapers; Fragments, Literary and Political; &c. &c. Stroud: Printed by F. Vigurs. 1817. 8vo. C.H.F.

Vol. i.:—Title, one leaf; To the Reader, dated Stroud, Dec. 26, 1817, pp. 3 & 4; The Glocestershire Repository, from No. 1, dated Jan. 10, 1817, to No. 26, dated Dec. 26, 1817, pp. 1-509; Index, pp. 510-512.

Vol. ii.:—Second Series. Printed and Pub. by G. Skey, Stroud: 1822. Title, one leaf; Advert., dated Stroud, April, 1822, pp. i. & ii.; Repository, vol. ii., from No. 1 dated Jny 2, 1821 to No. 10, dated April 19, 1822, pp. 1-358; Index, pp. 359, 360. No more parts appeared.

On the wrapper of No. 18 it is stated that it will "be continued every other Friday. Price of each No. 6d."

It was edited by Mr Paul Hawkins Fisher, Author of "Notes and Recollections of Stroud,' who was the writer of most of the articles it contains. A prospectus of this periodical was issued with "The Chronicles and Lamentations of Gotham" Stroud, 1817.

1817—1822. Compendium of County History. Gloucestershire, including Bristol. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 87, pt. 1, pp. 409-414.

This article includes notices of the Ancient and Present State and Appearance of the County, a chronological list of important local events, and a list of County celebrities.

—— On the Strata in the Neighbourhood of Bristol. By Richard Bright, M.D. *Trans. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. iv., pp. 193-205. On the Magnesian Limestone and Red Marl or Sandstone of the neighbourhood of Bristol. By W. H. Gilby, M.D. *Id.* pp. 210-215.

1820. The Gloucestershire Directory, containing the Names and Residences of Professional Gentlemen, Merchants, Manufacturers and Tradesmen, in Gloucester, Cheltenham, Cirencester, Tewkesbury, Stroud, Wotton-under-Edge, Dursley, Tetbury, Painswick, &c. &c. Alphabetically arranged; with a brief History of the City of Gloucester . . . [with] a Plan of the City of Gloucester. By R. Gell and T. Bradshaw. Gloucester: Pr. by J. Roberts, Herald Office, Westgate Street. 1820. 8vo. C.H.D. & T.F.F.

Title, Contents, and Advert. of New Guide, 2 leaves; List of Bankers, pp. v.-xx.; History of Towns, pp. 13-60; Directory, pp. 61-228. Folding Map facing Title.

1821. An Account of a Chain of Fortresses extending through the South Western part of Gloucestershire. By Thos. John Lloyd Baker, Esq F.S.A. *Archæologia*, vol. xix., pp. 161-175.

Two plates:—Plan of Uley Bury, and Map showing chain of Fortresses from Nottingham Hill to Clifton Down, after p. 174.

—— [Letters relating to the Continuation of Bigland's Collections. The second, by Fosbroke] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 91, pt. i., pp. 130 & 199-200.

[——] Pinnock's County Histories. The History and Topography of Gloucestershire, with Biographical Sketches &c &c, and a Neat Map of the county. London: 12mo. *B.*

Title with woodcut of Cathedral and Pref., one leaf; History, pp. 3-64; Biography, pp. 65-69; Tables of Market Towns, Fairs and Rare Plants, pp. 70-72. Folding Map of County, Front. Price 1s. 6d. on wrapper. Date from Bodleian Catalogue.

——— [Another Edition] London: 1825. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title & Pref., one leaf; Text, pp. 3-72. Map, Front.

This is vol. ii. of Pinnock's History and Topography of England and Wales. London. 6 vols. 1825.

1821. Song For the Gloucestershire Pitt Club, August 1, 1821. His Grace the Duke of Beaufort, President of the Club. The Most Noble the Marquis of Worcester, in the chair . . . T. Birt, Printer . . . Westgate St. Gloucester. s. sh. fol. W.P.

Seven verses of 8 lines each.

1823. To His Royal Higness William Duke of Gloucester, Patron, and the Noblemen and Gentlemen constituting the Gloucestershire Society in London. The Petition of . . . s. sh. fol. W.P.

Form of application for assistance from the Society.

[1824.] Delineations of Gloucestershire; being Views of the Principal Seats of the Nobility & Gentry; and other Objects of Prominent Interest in that County. In one volume. The Plates engraved by J. and H. S. Storer, From their own original drawings; the Historical and Descriptive Notices, by J. N. Brewer, Esq M.R.I.A . . . London 4to.

Engraved title (with vignette of Gloucester Cathedral, dated Oct. 1, 1824) and Title, 2 leaves; Dedication, Preface, and Contents, pp. i.-vi.; Text, pp. 1-202.

Plates:—Gloucester, Three Views of, viz. N.W., S.W., and Westgate Street, all before p. 1; Badminton, p. 19; Dodington, p. 31; Spring Park, p. 38; Gatcomb, p. 42; Redland Court, p. 45; Cirencester, two views (Market Place and Church), p. 48; Oakley House, p. 61; The Abbey House, Cirencester, p. 72; Rendcombe, p. 76; Kings Weston, p. 79; Barnsley Park, p. 84; Frampton Court, p. 87; Williamstrip, p. 90; Bowden Hall, p. 92; Matson House, p. 94; Cerney House, p. 97; Cotswold House, p. 99; Colesborne House, p. 101; Blaise Castle, p. 103; Cote House, p. 110; Fairford Church, p. 112; Flaxley Abbey, p. 119; Thornbury Castle, p. 129; Thornbury Church, p. 138; The Ridge, p. 141; Highnam Court, p. 143; Prinknash Park, p. 149; Hempstead, p. 154; Duntesbourne Abbots, p. 155; Chevenage House, p. 157; Berkeley Castle, Two Views (The Court Yard and the Hall), p. 161; Cleve Hill, p. 168; Boxwell Court, p. 171; Alderley House, p. 174; Bristol, Two Views, p. 177; Stoke-Bishop, p. 190; High Grove, p. 193; Newark Park, p. 194; Hillfield, p. 195; Eastington House, p. 197; Brown's Hill, p. 199; Brimscombe Port, p. 200.

The plates are fine steel engravings, the architectural parts of which are faithful and pleasing, but their general effect is marred in many cases by the introduction of ill-drawn figures and animals in the foreground.

The letter-press is well printed on good paper in Modern Small Pica. Some Large Paper Copies were issued with plates on India paper. The market price of the work varies for small paper copies, from 15s. to £1; and for large paper copies, from £2 to £2 10s.

—— Stroudwater, A Poem describing all the Principal Places from Chalford to Eastington, with the Hills, Canals, River, and Beautiful Vale adjoining; also a Brief Explanation of the Clothing Trade. By W. Lawrence, Organist.

Oftimes, in youth, I felt a strong desire
The Poets' flowing diction to acquire;
My genius soared aloft, but ne'er could claim
One friendly hand to fan the rising flame.

Printed by J. B. Brisley at the Stroudwater Printing-Office. 1824 8vo. F.J.

Pp. 54. A work quite devoid of literary merit but not without local interest from the minuteness of its descriptions.

—— Second Edition. Printed by J. P. Brisley . . . 1843. f'scp 8vo. C.T.D.

Title & Pref. to 2nd. ed., 2 leavs; Poem, pp. 3-75. On the title to this edition the Author is described as "Professor of Music and Pianoforte Tuner" and the verse on the title is different.

1825. Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: A collection of scarce and curious Tracts, relating to the County and City of Gloucester; illustrative of and published during the Civil War; with an Historical Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix. Gloucester: Printed for the Editor. MDCCCXXV. 4to. F.A.H.

Title and Dedication to His Most Sacred Majesty George IV., 2 leaves; List of Subscribers, pp. v-ix.; The Address of the Editor, dated May 1, 1825, and signed John Washbourn, Jun., pp. xi.-xiii.; Half-title and Explanation of design of the Historical Introduction, dated Jan. 1, 1825 and signed J.W., pp. xv.-xviii. [c—c2]; Historical Introduction, pp. xix.-cxxxii. [c3—r3]; Title to Notes & Notes to Historical Introduction, pp. cxxxiii.-ccv. [r4—cc4]; Half-title and Biographical and Historical Memoir of John Corbet, pp. i.-viii.; Title to "An Historicall Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester . . . By John Corbet," Epistle Dedicatory and Quotation, 3 leaves; An Historicall Relation and fifteen other Tracts, pp. 1-366 [B4—3B]; Title to Appendix, one leaf; Appendix (comprising Extracts relating to the County and City of Gloucester from various Records, pp. 369—444 [3B2—3L4]; Index, pp. 445-454 [3M—3N]; Corrections and Additions, pp. 455—456. Imprint, Thomas White, Crane Court. Plates:—Portrait of Edward Massey from a rare print, engraved by R. Cooper, Front. Geographical View of Gloucestershire during the Civil War, facing p. xix.; Plan of the City of Gloucester, Copied from Speed, facing p. lvii.; The Bannerol and Device of Colonel William Cooke of Highnam Court, facing p. clxxviii.

The following is a list of the Tracts reprinted and of the pages at which they will be found. In each case the title is included in the pagination.

(1) An Historicall Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester . . . By John Corbet. 1645 . . . . . pp. 1-152.

(2) A True Relation of the late Attempt made upon the Town of Ciceter . . . 1642 . . . . . pp. 153-157.

(3) A Particular Relation of the Action before Cyrencester . . . 1642 pp. 159-174.

(4) A Relation of the Taking of Ciceter . . . 1642 (Feb. 20th) pp. 175-185.

(5) The Petition of the Inhabitants of Cyrencester . . . presented to his Majesty at Oxford; with his Majestie's Answer thereunto. Feb. 28. 1642 . . . . . pp. 187-192.

(6) The Victorious and Fortunate Proceedings of Sir William Waller . . . with the true manner of his taking Highnam. April 17. 1643 pp. 193-197.

(7) A True Relation of the late Fight betweene Sir William Waller's Forces and those sent from Oxford . . . 1643 . . pp. 199-203.

(8) A Briefe and Exact Relation of the . . . Siege laid before the City of Glocester. Collected by John Dorney . . . 1643 . pp. 205-232.

(9) A True Relation of the late Expedition of His Excellency, Robert Earle of Essex, for the Relief of Gloucester . . . Oct. 7, 1643, pp. 233-249.

(10) A True Copie of a paper delivered to his Excellency upon the Heath near Newberry . . . . . p. 250.

(11) A True and Exact Relation of the Marchings of the two Regiments of the Trained Bands . . . for the Reliefe of the City of Glocester . . . Oct 2, 1643 . . . . . pp. 251-271.

(12) A True Relation of the Severall Passages which have happened to our Army since it advanced towards Glocester with the manner of the Reliefe of the same . . . 1643 Sept. 14 . . . pp. 273-281.

(13) A True Relation of a Wicked Plot intended and still on foot against the City of Glocester to betray the same into the hands of the Cavaliers . . . May, 7 1644 . . . . . pp. 283-324.

(14) Eben-Ezer. A Full and Exact Relation of the Severall Remarkable and Victorious Proceedings of the Ever-Renowned Colonell Massey . . . From May 7. to May 25. 1644 . . . [Printed] June 4, 1644, pp. 325-337.

(15) A Great Victory obtained by Colonel Massey at the Storming of Sir John Winter's House . . . 1644, March 1 . . . pp. 339-342.

(16) Fovre Ordinances of . . . Parliament [for maintaining the garrison in Gloucester, raising money *etc*] . . . March 18, 1645 . pp. 343-355.

(17) An Ordinance of . . . Parliament for Uniting certain Churches, and for maintenance of Preaching-Ministers in the City of Glocester. April 10, 1647 . . . . . pp. 357-366.

This work is well printed on good paper in the following type: The Historical Introduction in Long Primer, leaded; Notes in Bourgeois, solid; and Text and Appendix in Small Pica, wide leaded. The ordinary copies are post 4to, and the Large Paper copies, printed on superior paper, are medium 4to. The plates are often foxed. The Historical Introduction (a valuable contribution to county history) was written by the Rev. John Webb, author of *Memorials of the Civil War in Herefordshire and the Adjacent Counties.* The portrait of Massey is copied from a print at p. 73 of Ricraft's *Survey of England's Champions*, London, 1647.

The work was issued to Subscribers in 3 parts. Parts I & II at 10s. 6d. each, and Part III at 21s. L. P. Copies, Pts I & II at 21s., and Pt III at 42s. The title to Part I was as follows—"Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: a Collection of Scarce and Curious Tracts, relating to the County and City of Gloucester; illustrative of and published during the Civil War; with Biographical and Historical Remarks. Part the First. Washbourn and Son, Gloucester; and Charles Baldwyn, Newgate St, London. MDCCCXXIII." This part comprised Col. Massey's Portrait, Title (as above) and Corbet's Historicall Relation with Titles and Memoir, pp. i.-viii. and 1-152.

Part II appeared in the same year as Part I, and the title was similar except that "Part the Second" was substituted for "Part the First." The Device of Col. W. Cooke formed the frontispiece, and it comprised pp. 153-324. The following circular was issued with it:—

Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis. Part II.

The Editor to the Subscribers.

On the publication of the second part, the Editor takes the opportunity of announcing to the Subscribers, that the third and concluding portion is in the Press, and will, he trusts, be ready for delivery in May. It will contain several rare Tracts, and an *Historical Introduction*, in which is embodied much original matter extracted from manuscripts in the British Museum and Bodleian Library, and derived from other sources which have hitherto been withheld from the Public: at the same time presenting a complete chronological view of the facts which form the subject of the different Tracts contained in the Work.

A General Title and Index will also be added, and a complete List of the Subscribers, who have, by their patronage so liberally sanctioned the humble efforts of The Editor.

Gloucester. December 27. 1823.

Part III. appeared in 1825, and the title was that of the completed work, already given. It comprised pp. i.-ccv. and pp. 325-456, with Geographical

View of Gloucestershire as frontispiece. It also contained the following announcement and Directions to the Binder.

The Editor to the Subscribers

In consequence of the great increase of matter this Part of the Work contains, *(comprising more than double the quantity of letter press than both the preceding portions taken together, and equalling in size,)* the Editor has been reluctantly obliged to advance the price.

He begs to state as a reason for this advance, that he did not feel himself warranted in giving the Work in a less perfect state; or in withholding from his Friends and the Public any information that he had in his power to lay before them upon so interesting a period of the History of Gloucestershire: and that, when he commenced the publication, he had no reason to anticipate that he should have been enabled to bring together such a mass of information so various and important, as he trusts will be found in this volume. The Editor

Gloucester May 7. 1826.

Directions to the Binder.

When the Three Parts are bound together, the Title Pages to Parts I. and II. are to be cancelled, and the General Title now given is to be prefixed to the whole: and the Work is to be arranged in the following Series:

Title.
Dedication.
List of Subscribers.
Address of the Editor.
Historical Introduction.
Notes.
Historical Memoir of John Corbet.
Corbet's Historical Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester.
Tracts.
Appendix.
Index.

Plates.

The Portrait of Massey to face the Title.
Map of Gloucestershire to face the Historical Introduction, page xix.
Plan of the City of Gloucester to face page lvii.
Plate of the Bannerol and Device of Colonel William Cooke to face page clxxviii.

1825. Toasts . . . s. sh. fol. W.P.

A toast list, stated in M.S. to have been prepared for a meeting of the Gloucestershire Society, held at the Thatched House Tavern, St. James's St London, on May 25, 1825.

[1826?] The Ecclesiastical Division of the Diocese of Bristol, methodically digested and arranged, containing, lists of the Dignitaries, and Officers of the Cathedral, The Parish Churches, or Benefices, and the Patrons, and Incumbents, within the Diocese. To which is added An Appendix, containing the value of the said Churches or Benefices, (at various periods) collected from the public records, ancient manuscripts, and other authentic documents. And a Chronological Series of the Bishops' Sees, erected in England and Wales from 597 to 1826. By Edward Boswell. Sherborne. 8vo.

Title, Preface, Contents and Introduction, pp. xxx.; Title, one leaf, Eccl. Div., pp. 29; Eccles. Benefices, pp. 31-73; Index, pp. 1-8; 3 Appendices, pp. 1-93; Index, 2 leaves; Table of Decrees and Corrections, &c., 2 leaves; A Chronological Table, pp. 1-14.

1826. The Gloucester & Berkeley Canal. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker & Sons, at the office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate St. 1826. 8vo. Pp. 13. W.P.

1828. The Gloucestershire Institution for the Promotion of the Fine Arts, Founded July, 1828; First Exhibition of Pictures opened August 14, 1828. "Ars est celare artem." Gloucester Pr. by D. Walker and Sons, Gloucester Journal Office, Westgate St 1828. 4to. W.P.

Title, List of Members, &c. one leaf; Intro. and Catalogue pp. 3-11. This Institution was founded at a Meeting held at Gloucester on June 5, 1828.

1830. Gloucestershire Society in London. Eleven Hundred and Forty Six Children have been Apprenticed by this Society, since its formation in 1767. [Notice that] The Annual Ballot for the Election of Children, will be held on Wednesday the 21st April 1830, at Eight o'clock in the Evening, at the Thatched House Tavern, St. James St. A list of candidates is annexed . . . Stewards: James Buller East, Esq. William Blathwayt, Esq. . . . [signed] W. H. Klyne, Secretary. sm. 4to. Pp. 3. W.P.

Notices of election of this description were probably issued annually. The Gloucestershire Society ceased to exist between 1837 and 1850. A Bristol Society also called "The Gloucestershire Society" was established in 1657 and is still in existence. For a notice of both Societies See *Glos. Notes & Queries*, vol. iii., pp. 445-450.

1831. Gloucester County Election. 1831. A List of the Polling Booths, with the Names of the Hundreds & Parishes. Gloucester: Pr. by Edward Power, Westgate St. 12mo. W.P.

Nineteen leaves, unpaged.

—— Gloucestershire Banking Company. Capital £500,000 in 10,000 Shares of £50 each. [Prospectus signed Robert Canning, Chairman, and Letter from Manager] Bank, Berkeley Street, Gloucester, 21st June, 1831. 4to. W.P.

Pp. 4. The Company was formed after Meetings held at the Spa Hotel on 31st May and 21st June, 1831.

—— Resolutions of the Gloucestershire Law Society, Respecting the Bill for Establishing a General Register of Deeds, [which were passed] the 13th Dec., 1831. Signed J. A. Whitcombe, President. fol. W.P.

Pp. 3. The Resolutions were to the effect that the Bill if passed would injuriously affect the landed interests. On p. 2 is a copy of the Petition against the establishment of a General Register, and on p. 3 a letter from J. Burrup, signed Dec. 15. 1831.

1831. [Resolutions passed] At a General Meeting of the Woollen Manufacturers, Of the County of Gloucester, Held at the Fleece Inn, Rodborough, on Wednesday, the 9th Feb. 1831 . . . Edward Sheppard, Esq. in the Chair: [that a Petition be presented to Parliament respecting the high price paid for Forest of Dean Coal]. s. sh. 4to. W.P.

[1832]. Facts and Reasonings submitted by the Woollen Manufacturers of Gloucestershire, to the Consideration of the Members of the Legislature and of the Public, In answer to allegations made by the Supporters of a Bill now before the House of Commons, "to regulate the labour of Children and Young Persons in the Mills and Factories of the United Kingdom" in order to show the impolicy and injustice of the Provisions of that Bill. Fol. F.A.H.

Pp. 4. By — Sheppard. See M.S. note in copy collated. Probably the E. Sheppard, who was the subject of the "Song of the Uley Weavers."

1832. [Letter on Offa's Dyke and St. Briavel's Castle, by T. D. Fosbroke.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 102, pt. ii., pp. 500-504.

1833. List of the Poll for the Eastern Division of the County of Gloucester. December 1832. Candidates Sir Berkeley William Guise, Bart. The Hon. Henry George Francis Moreton, Christopher William Codrington, Esq. Gloucester: Pr. by A. and D. M. Walker, Glouc: Journal Office. 1833. Pp. 108. T.F.F.

1834. The Poll at the Election of a Knight of the Shire to serve in Parliament for the Eastern Division of the County of Gloucester, in the room of Sir Berkeley William Guise, Bart. Deceased; taken August 11th and 12th, 1834, before Harry Edmund Waller, Esquire, High Sheriff. Candidates, Christopher William Codrington, Esquire, and Charles Hanbury Tracy Leigh, Esquire. Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle Office, Grey-Friars. 4to. Pp. 92. W.P.

—— Report of a Survey of the Oolitic Formations of Gloucestershire. By William Lonsdale, F.G.S. *Procs. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. i., pp. 413-415.

—— To the Honourable the Commons of the United Kingdoms . . . The Humble Petition of the undersigned Solicitors resident in the City and County of Gloucester. Fol. W.P.

Two leaves. Two Petitions against Bills then before Parliament for establishing a General Metropolitan Register and a District Register of Deeds.

—— To the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury. The Memorial of the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company . . . s. sh. fol. W.P.

The Memorial sets forth that the Canal was commenced in 1793 but not opened till April 27, 1827, and that it cost £531,250, and prays that the company may be allowed to reduce the interest on Loans to 3 p.c. It is signed "James Lloyd, Jun. Chairman."

1835. Bristol and Gloucestershire Railway Company. Prospectus For an Extension of the Line of this Railway to communicate with Gloucester. Fol. G.W.

Pp. 4. Dated Bristol, 4th November, 1835.

[c. 1835.] Gloucestershire. Pigot and Co.'s Pocket Atlas, Topography, and Gazeteer of England. Publishing in Counties with Coloured Maps. Price Sixpence. Royal 12mo. *B.*

No. 16. Gloucestershire: pp. 167-190. Map, Vignette of Cathedral and Distance Table, 2 leaves before p. 167. ? Only 25 pts. issued. The Population is taken from the 1831 census.

——— [Another Edition, 1842, entitled] A Pocket Topography and Gazeteer of England: with Historical and Statistical Descriptions, and Distance, Parochial, Population, & other Tables. Illustrated by Maps of the English Counties and Vignettes of Cathedrals and Churches. By Pigot & Co. . . . London. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire, vol. i., pp. 167-190. Map *etc.* as in 1st ed.

1836. Deed of Settlement of the County of Gloucester Banking Company. 8vo. W.N.S.

Title, one leaf; Deed, dated 26 July 1836, pp. 3-94; Index, pp. 95-120.

—— [Letter from the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol suggesting the formation of a Diocesan Association for providing additional Church Accommodation, giving notice of a Public Meeting to be held at the Guildhall, Bristol on 13th December, and List of subscriptions] Clifton, November, 1836. 4to. Pp. 3. C.T.J.

[c. 1836.] Case of the Landowners On the Line of the "Charlton Kings and Marsworth," Or Cheltenham and Tring Railway, against the Bill. Fol. Pp. 4. G.W.

1837. Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Church-Building Association. Copy of Resolution passed at the General Meeting, held at the Tolsey, in the City of Gloucester, January 4th 1837. [& Request to attend Meeting at the Palace on 30th March.]. Gloucester March 18th, 1837. *Two leaves;* 8vo. W.P.

—— [Letter containing the Resolutions passed] At a Meeting held at Petty-France Inn, on 13th September, 1837; present G. Worrall, Esq. in the Chair . . . [to form a club of those gentlemen who wear the button of the Duke of Beaufort's Hunt.] s. sh 4to. W.P.

It was arranged that Meetings should be held at the Petty France Inn, in Nov. Jan. and Feb. in each year. Hon. Sec., Walter M. Paul.

—— Resolutions passed at a General Meeting of the Shareholders in the County of Gloucester Bank, held on the 8th day of August, 1837 . . . 8vo. W.N.S.

Pp. 7. By these resolutions the head office of the Bank was transferred from Gloucester to Cheltenham.

1838. A Brief History of the Weavers of the County of Gloucester, being the substance of A Letter, addressed to Her Majesty's Commissioner appointed to enquire into the condition of the Hand-Loom Weavers, by Timothy Exell. Stroud: Printed by W. Harmer. 1838. 8vo. Pp. 11. F.A.H.

[1838. Bigland's Gloucestershire. Newington Bagpath — Pauntley.] *See* "Historical . . . Collections . . .", 1791.

1839. Archdeaconry of Gloucester. Diocesan Board . . . List of Members. Pr. by T. Jew, Westgate St. Gloucester. s. sh. fol. W.P.

—— Friendly Society for Dursley, Wotton-under-edge, Berkeley, Tetbury, and their vicinities. *Broadside.* W.P.

An Advertisement of the Society, setting out the principles on which it is founded, and the advantages to be gained by belonging to it.

—— The Magistrates subscribing to the Dinner Fund, who met on the 9th of December, 1839 . . . came to the following resolution . . . s. sh. Pr. by E. Power, Gloucester. 4to. W.P.

Regulations with regard to payment for dinners at Quarter Sessions.

—— Reports of the Commissioners appointed in pursuance of Acts of Parliament, 58 Geo. III. c. 91; 59 Geo. III. c. 81; and continued by 5 Geo. IV. c. 58; 10 Geo. IV. c. 57; 1 & 2 Will. IV. c. 34; and 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 71; to inquire concerning Charities & Education of the Poor in England and Wales; arranged in Counties, with Indexes. Gloucester, vol. xii. ordered by the House of Commons, to be Printed, 1815 . . . to . . 1839. Fol. C.H.D.

1st Title, Contents & 2nd Title, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 45-70; Title, one leaf; pp. 55-80; pp. 29-82; pp. 311-423; pp. 275-380; Title, one leaf; pp. 85-114; pp. 9-81; pp. 111-216; pp. 5-10; pp. 269-272; pp. 679-682; pp. 824-831; pp. 5-54; pp. 5-28; pp. 7 & 8; pp. 641-646; pp. 643-646; Index, Title &c., pp. 1-23; Index to Reports, pp. 683 & 684.

Some copies are paged in M.S., and may be collated thus: Two Titles & Contents, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-684.

The Index appears to have been printed for the collected reports for the county, as the numbers on the pages (683 & 684) are in print.

This collection of Reports was issued in 1890 with a new title, viz. :—

Reports of the Commissioners (commonly known as Lord Brougham's Commission), appointed in pursuance of various Acts of Parliament, to enquire concerning Charities in England and Wales, relating to the County of Gloucester. 1819—1837. London: 1890. Fol. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-893. Pp. 751-802 relate to the County of Hereford.

The original pagination, which is not consecutive, remains, but the whole has been also paged consecutively in larger figures.

Some copies end at p. 786.

1841. Strigulensia. A Memoir of some Ancient Remains existing in the District adjacent to the confluence of the Wye and Severn. By George Ormerod Esq. . . . London: 1841. 4to. F.A.H.

Title and Notice, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 5-31.

One of 20 copies of a paper read before the Society of Antiquaries, Ap. 30, 1840. Printed also in *Archæologia*, vol. xxix., pp. 5-31 under a different title; and also in a collection of Ormerod's papers which appeared in 1861, entitled "Strigulensia. Archæological Memoirs relating to the District adjacent to the Confluence of the Severn and the Wye."

1842. Collectanea Glocestriensia; or a Catalogue of Books, Tracts, Prints, Coins, &c., relating to the County of Gloucester; in the possession of John Delafield Phelps, Esq. Chavenage House. London: 1842. F.A.H.

Title & Contents, two leaves; text, pp. 1-284.

The Contents are as follows: Printed Books and Tracts, pp. 1-138; Manuscripts, pp. 139-147; Poetry, pp. 148, 149; Topography, (maps, prints, and drawings,) pp. 150-166; Seals, pp. 167-170; Portraits, pp. 171-237; Numismata Glocestriensia, or a collection of Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century from 1650 to 1670 by Tradesmen and Towns in the County of Gloucester, pp. 238-251; Provincial Tokens and places where issued, pp. 252-256; Coins, Medals, and Jetons, pp. 257-262; Provincialisms, pp. 263-284.

This work was compiled by Mr Panton, some time Curate of Chavenage. The late Mr W. Phelps said it contained many inaccuracies. A copy sold at Mr Niblett's sale in 1887 for £1 18s., but that price was excessive.

—— An Account of some Ancient Remains existing in the District adjacent to the Confluence of the Wye and the Severn, in the Counties of Gloucester and Monmouth; namely, the probable line of the British Akeman Street, the southern termination of Offa's Dyke, the Earthworks of Bultindune, the leaden Fonts of Llancaut and Tidenham, and an identification of the Esteighoiel of Domesday: by George Ormerod Esq. D.C.L. *etc.* in a Letter to Sir Henry Ellis K.H. *etc.* *Archæologia*, vol. xxix, pp. 5-31. Pls.: Plan showing Ancient Roads, p. 16; Leaden Fonts, p. 24.

Reprinted with additions in *Strigulensia*, pp. 50-59. *See* 1861.

1843. Stroudwater. A Poem . . . Second Edition. *See* 1824.

1844. Historical Record of the Sixty-First, or, the South Gloucestershire Regiment of Foot: containing an Account of the Formation of the Regiment in 1758, and of its Subsequent Services to 1844. Illustrated with a Plate of the Colours and Uniform. London: 1844. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title to General Series (1837), one leaf; Half-title, General Orders and Pref. pp. i.-viii.; Title (as above), Inscription on Colours and Contents, pp. i.-vii.; Text, pp. 9-68. Pl. of Colours and Uniform (coloured), facing p. 9. This forms a volume of *Historical Records of the British Army*. By Richard Cannon, London. 1837 *etc.*

—— Opening of the Bristol and Gloucester Railway. 8th July, 1844. *Broadside.* W.P.

Time-table, Fares, etc., etc. The fares between Bristol and Gloucester were—1st class, 8s.; 2nd class, 5s.; and 3rd class 3s.

1845. On the Stonesfield Slate of the Cotteswold Hills. By the Rev. P. B. Brodie, F.G.S. and James Buckman, F.G.S. *Jour. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. i., pp.220-5.

—— Notice on the discovery of the Remains of Insects in the Lias of Gloucestershire, with some remarks on the Lower Members of this Formation. By the Rev. P. B. Brodie, F.G.S. *Procs. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. iv., pp. 14-16. On certain impressions on the surface of the Lias bone-bed in Gloucestershire. By H. E. Strickland, M.A.; *Id.*, pp. 16-18. On the occurrence of the remains of Insects in the Upper Lias of the county of Gloucester. By James Buckman, F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 211-2.

1847. Architectural Notes in the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham. By I. L. P. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. iv., pp. 97-110. Pls.: Stoke Orchard Church, p. 97; Postlip Chapel, p. 99; Ozleworth Church, p. 107; other plates with letter-press. By the Rev. J. L. Petit.

—— The West Gloucestershire Election: its Rise, Progress, and Termination. [Quot.] Huntley, Bristol; Davies, Cheltenham . . . . Price 2s. 6d. 8vo. W.J.C.

Pp. 117. Pr. by Mathews, Broad Quay, Bristol.

This election was remarkable for the defeat of Mr Granville Berkeley, notwithstanding the support of the Earl of Fitzhardinge, whose influence in the Western Division had hitherto been dominant. Mr Grantley Berkeley had, with his brother, Lord Fitzhardinge's approval, held the seat since 1832, but in 1847, owing to a quarrel between the brothers, Mr Granville Berkeley was nominated in the Berkeley Castle interest. The poll was declared on Aug. 7, with the following result:

Mr Blagden Hale . . .	4240 votes
Mr Grantley Berkeley . . .	2744 "
Mr Granville Berkeley. . .	2121 "

1848. Privileges. Report from the Select Committee of Privileges. Ordered . . . to be Printed 9 March, 1848. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. This is the Report of a Committee to whom a Petition of certain Electors had been referred, complaining of the interference of Lord Fitzhardinge at the late Parliamentary Election for the Western Division of the County of Gloucester.

The Committee reported that the Petitioners had failed to comply with the requirements of the Committee, and that no case had been made out.

1849. Notice on the Discovery of a Dragon-Fly and a new species of Leptolepis in the Upper Lias near Cheltenham, with a few remarks on that Formation in Gloucestershire. By the Rev. P. B. Brodie, F.G.S. *Jour. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. v., pp. 31-7. Plate of Libellula, p. 35.

—— Architectural Notices relating chiefly to Ecclesiastical Structures in the County of Gloucester. By the Rev. J. L. Petit M.A. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. vi., pp. 40-45.

Pls.: Stanley Pontlarge Church, p. 40; Belfry, Wyre Church & Window, Stanley Pontlarge Manor House, p. 41; Chimney, Bishops Cleeve; Chimney, Evesham; Chapel over well, Hempstead; Tower Arches, Hempstead; Piscina &c., Sedgeberrow; Hempstead Church, after p. 42; Stanley St Leonard Church, p. 44; Details, Stanley St Leonard, p. 45.

1850. Pedigree of Greville, of Campden, Lemington, Charlton Kings, Tewkesbury, Gloucester & Bristol, Co. Glouc. & of Ireland. To be verified. T. P. 1850. s. sh. fol. *B.*

Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

—— Pedigree of Rogers, of Broadway, & Wickhamford, Co. Worc. Stanton, Bucklands, Childs-Wickham, & Stanway, Co. Glouc. 1850. s. sh. fol. *B.*

Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

1851. Copies of all Correspondence between the Ecclesiastical Commissioners . . . and the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol . . . relative to the Property of the See, or the Income of the present or future Bishops of Gloucester and Bristol; also Copies of all Minutes of Proceedings of the Commissioners or other Documents in their possession, and of all Orders in Council relating to those Subjects; placing together and arranging chronologically, the Correspondence and Proceedings having reference to the Estate of Horfield. Tabular Statement showing the gross and net Annual Income of the Bishop of Gloucester and of the Bishop of Bristol, from 1829 to 1836 and of the present Bishop of the United Sees, from 1837 to 1850 . . . Statements of the Amount expended in providing a New Palace for the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol . . . Of all Sales of Episcopal and Church Property in the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol since 1836 [and] Copies of any Agreement . . . and of any Communication . . . [respecting the purchase of the Horfield Estate by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners.] Fol. Pp. 209. *B.M.*

—— A Glossary of Provincial Words used in Gloucestershire, with Proverbs current in that County. London: 1851. 8vo. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 3-14. "Imprinted by C. B. Demaine, at his office, Bedford Court, Covent Garden. Only Sixty Copies printed." This is No. VII. of "A Series of Tracts, On the Topography, History, Manners, and Dialects of the Counties of Great Britain." Subscription 21s. per ann. 8 or 12 pts. to be published each year.

—— Gloucestershire Provincialisms. N. & Q., Ser. 1, vol. iii., pp. 204-5.

—— On the Basement Beds of the Inferior Oolite in Gloucestershire. By the Rev. P. B. Brodie F.G.S. *Jour. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. vii., pp. 208-212.

1852. The Bye Laws of The Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company; with information relating to Pilotage in the Canal, and in the Severn above King-Road. Gloucester: Pr. at the office of D. M. Walker, Westgate-street. 1852. 8vo Pp. 42. F.F.F.

—— Smyth's M.SS. relating to Gloucestershire. N. & Q., Ser. 1, vol. v., p. 616.

—— Phelps's Gloucestershire Collections. N & Q., Ser. 1, vol. vi., p. 107.

1853. Heights of some points of the Cotswold Hills, with some experiments with the Aneroid Barometer. By W. Henry Hyett, Esq., F.R.S. *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, vol. i., pp. 38-41. Tabular view of Fossil Shells from the middle division of the Inferior Oolite in Gloucestershire. By John Lycett, Esq. *Id.*, pp. 62-86. Pl. of 10 Fossils, p. 70. Note on the Gryphæa of the Bed called Gryphite Grit in the Cotteswolds. By John Lycett, Esq. *Id.*, pp. 235-6. On some new species of Trigonia from the Inferior Oolite of the Cotswolds, with preliminary Remarks upon that Genus. By John Lycett, Esq. *Id.*, pp. 247-261. Pl.: Examples of Trigonia, p. 253.

1853. Contributions to the Palœontology of Gloucestershire:—On the Strombidœ of the Oolites. By Thomas Wright, M.D. With the description of a new and remarkable Pteroceras. By John Lycett Esq. *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, vol. i., pp. 115-119.

—— Foot Prints by Severn Side. Sketched from Black Horse Hill and Brentry, on February 24, 1853. By the Curate of Aust. [Quot.] Bristol: Pub. by T. H. Weston, Corn St. 1853. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. 16. "Price 9d. Profits for Dingle Mission, Co. Kerry," on Wrapper.

1854. A correct List of the Poll, at the Election of a Knight of the Shire, for the Eastern Division, of the County of Gloucester, to supply the vacancy occasioned by the elevation of the Marquis of Worcester to the Peerage. Taken on [Jan. 12, 1854] . . . Candidates, Sir Michael Hicks Hicks-Beach, Bart., Edward Holland, Esq. Gloucester: Pr. by E. Waring, Westgate St. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title and Indices, 3 leaves; Account of Nomination *etc.*, pp. i.-xi.; Analysis of Poll, one page; List of Poll, pp. 3-192.

—— Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus, in Com. Gloucester, &c. Ex Lithographia Medio-Montana, 1854. Fol. B.

Ashton under Hill, pp. 1-2; Queinton, pp. 3-5; Todenham, pp. 6-7; Stoughton, p. 8; Bengeworth Marriages, pp. 1-7; Bretforton, pp. 1-4: Buckland, pp. 1-45, & 1-5; Childs Wickham, pp. 1-2; Saintbury, one leaf; Sidgberrow, one page; Snowshill, pp. 1-2; Alcester, p. 1; Alveston, pp. 1-4; Stanton, pp. 1-10; Beckford on page 10; Beckford & Bishampton, one leaf; Weston Subedge, pp. 1-8.

[c. 1854.] Notes on Certain Superstitions prevalent in the Vale of Gloucester, read to the Cotteswold Club, at the Tewkesbury Meeting. By John Jones, Gloucester. . . . Gloucester: N. Perrins, Printer, Westgate Street. 8vo. C.H.D.

Pp. 16. Read, May 9, 1854, but not printed in the *C. N. F. C. Procs.* till 1892.

1854. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569. Ex M.SS. Phillipps' Typis Medio-Montanis, excudit James Rogers, 1854. Fol. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-12. Privately printed.

[After 1854.] Supplement to the Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1682-4. Fol. *B.*

Pp. 1-9. Privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps. Contains names from Acton—Cartwright.

1855. On the Physical Geography and Pleistocene Phænomena of the Cotteswold Hills. By Edward Hull, F.G.S. *Jour. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. xi., pp. 477-496.

1856. Gloucestershire Agricultural Society. . . . Rules and Orders of the Gloucestershire Agricultural Society . . . Established March, 1855. Gloucester: Pr. by D. M. Walker, Journal Office, Westgate St. 8vo. Pp. 28. F.A.H.

[1856?] Gloucestershire Subsidy Roll, 1 Ed. III. 1327. Fol. *B.*

Pp. 52. No title. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps. A note at the head is signed "At Carlton Ride, in 1856."

1856. John Halifax, Gentleman. By the Author of "The Head of the Family" *etc.* In three volumes. London: 1856. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. i.:—Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 321.

Vol. ii.:—Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 331.

Vol. iii.:—Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 311.

By Dinah Maria Mulock, afterwards Mrs Craik. The scene is laid in Gloucestershire, and the places described are mentioned under the following pseudonyms: Norton Bury, for Tewkesbury; Coltham, for Cheltenham; Enderley for Amberley; and Enderley Flat for Minchinhampton Common. Between 1856 and 1891 this book went through 36 editions.

1857. The Cotswold Hills. Hand-Book introductory to their Geology and Palæontology: By John Lycett, Esq., Member of the Cotteswold Naturalists Club, etc. etc. London: Stroud: F. W. Harmer, George St. 1857. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title and Contents, two leaves; Introduction, pp. i.-iii.; Text, pp. 5-117; Appendix, pp. 119-160; Postcript, pp. 161-168; 7 Plates (numbered) of Fossils, dr. and eng. by W. H. Bailey, after Postcript. List of Museums containing organic Remains from the Cotteswold Hills, and Index to Names and Authors abbreviated, one leaf, after Plates.

—— A Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, at his Primary Visitation in October, 1857. By Charles Baring, D.D. Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. London, 1857. Pp. 36. B.H.B.

—— Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain and of the Museum of Practical Geology. The Geology of the Country around Cheltenham. Sheet 44 of the Geological Survey. By Edward Hull, A.B., F.G.S., *etc.* London: 1857. 8vo. B.H.B.

Three leaves and pp. 104. Pls.: Fossils and folding plate of Vertical Section, 2 leaves.

1858. The Geography of Gloucestershire; by U. J. Davis, Master of the Upton St. Leonard's National School. Gloucester: Pr. and pub. by E. Nest, Westgate St. 1858. 12mo. F.A.H.

Pp. 1-35. Folding map of County, Front. The remainder of this edition was issued with new covers and title, viz.:—"The Geography of Gloucestershire: by U. J. Davis, The Grammar School, Painswick. Gloucester, Pr. and pub. by E. Nest, Westgate St. 1867." 12mo. B.H.B.

1860. Contributions to the Palæontology of Gloucestershire: A description, with Figures of some new species of Echinodermata from the Lias and Oolites. By Thomas Wright, M.D. *etc.* Read May 4, 1852, *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, vol. ii., pp. 17-48. 3 Pls. of Fossils, pp. 17, 23 and 41. Notes on the Natural History of the County of Gloucester. By Professor J. Buckman, F.G.S. &c. On the Orchidaceæ. *Id.*, pp. vi.-viii. before p. 55. Remarks on the Inferior Oolite and Lias in parts of Northamptonshire, compared with the same Formations in Gloucestershire.

By the Rev. P. B. Brodie, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 132-134. Notice of some rare Bats, from the neighbourhood of Gloucester and Cheltenham. By W. V. Guise, F.L.S. &c. *Id.*, pp. xi.-xii. before p. 139.

1860. Medieval Houses in Gloucestershire. A paper read at the Meeting of the Arch. Inst. July, 1860, by John Henry Parker. *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. iii., vol. 9, pp. 335-354. Numerous plates included in pagination.

—— A Return of the Number of Artillery and Rifle Volunteers, raised and enrolled in the County of Gloucester . . . made up to the 1st of April 1860. Fol. Pp. 3. W.P.

There were 1667 Effectives, 131 Non-effectives, and 24 Supernumeraries.

—— The Romans in Gloucestershire, and The results of their residence in this County considered in an Historical, Social and Religious point of view: Embracing the very interesting question, whether or not we owe our early Christianity to our intercourse with them, and whether St. Paul himself preached in Britain, and possibly at Gloucester: A Lecture delivered at Gloucester, before the Literary and Scientific Society and the Gloucester Association for Young Men. By the Rev. Samuel Lysons, M.A. *etc.* N.B. The profits of this Publication are designed for the restoration of the St. Luke's District Lending Library. London: & Gloucester: A. Lea, 2, Westgate Street. 1860. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title & quots., one leaf; Pref., pp. iii.-iv.; Text, pp. 5-56; Folding Map, Front.; Tablet and Headstone, p. 24; Plan of Camp, p. 49.

1861. Ancient Churches of Gloucestershire; A series of papers Historical, Biographical, and Descriptive. By F. G. Baylis. Gloucester: Davies and Son, Northgate Street. 1861. 8vo. *G.L.S.*

Title & Pref., pp. i.-v.; Text, pp. 5-79.

—— Collections for Gloucestershire, by T. P. Typis Medio-Montanis Impressit Thomas Payne 1861. 8vo. *G.L.S.*

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-16. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps. The Collections consist of extracts from the Registers at Mickleton, Aston-sub-edge and Ebrington.

—— Gloucestershire Illustrations, No. 1. Machin and Madeira: An attempt to investigate the truth of the romantic and interesting Discovery of that Island. By the Rev. Samuel Lysons M.A. &c. Gloucester: Pr. and pub. by A. Lea, 2, Westgate Street, 1861. 8vo. Pp. 24. G.E.Ll-B.

—— Strigulensia. Archæological Memoirs relating to the district adjacent to the Confluence of the Severn and the Wye. By George Ormerod, D.C.L., F.R.S., F.S.A., of Tyldesley and Sedbury Park. [Not published] London: 1861. 8vo. W.B.

Title, one leaf; Preface, Contents, and List of Illustrations, pp. iii.-viii. Text, pp. 1-113. Index, pp. 114-118.

This work contains thirteen papers: of which the first appeared previously in the Memoirs of the Bristol Meeting of the Archæological Institute, p. 40, and the two last in the *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xvii., pp. 189 & 194—(See BRISTOL, 1853;

TIDENHAM 1860 & ST BRIAVELS, 1860); and five in *Archæologia* vol. xxix., pp. 5-31, (*See* COUNTY 1841).

The following five papers appeared first in this work.

No. VI.	Descent of Anglo-Norman Lords of Strigul .	pp. 62-63.
No. VIII.	On the Probable derivation of "Estrighoiel" (Chepstow)	pp. 73-77.
No. IX.	Remarks on the probable date of the erection of the Conventual Church of Strigul or Chepstow	pp. 78-83.
No. XI.	On the Original Establishment of the Marchership of Strigul	pp. 89-95.
No. XII.	Memoir of the Family of Sir John ap Adam . . . Baron of Beverstone	pp. 96-108.

Most of the illustrations are lithographs indifferently executed. There are folding pedigrees of the Lords of Strigul (p. 62) and of Ap Adam (p. 106).

It is printed in small pica, thick leaded, on good paper. The impression was limited to 200 copies. Its present market value is about £1 1s.

1861. What has Gloucestershire Achieved? Being an Enumeration of some of the principal points in which that County has taken a prominent lead in matters Religious, Moral, Social, and Scientific, as delivered in a Lecture before the Gloucester Literary and Scientific Society. By the Rev. Samuel Lysons, M.A., F.S.A. Rector of Rodmarton *etc.* Gloucester: A. Lea, 2, Westgate St. 8vo. W.B.

Title and Ded., one leaf; Text, pp. 5-33; Postscript, pp. 1-4. Price 6d.

[The Second Edition, entitled] Gloucestershire Achievements, Being an Enumeration . . . [as in 1st ed.] Second Edition, Enlarged. Gloucester: A Lea, 2 Westgate St. 8vo. W.B.

Title and Ded., one leaf; Text, pp. 5-59.

—— Gloucestershire: its Achievements. New Monthly Magazine [Colburn's], vol. cxxiii., pp. 111-115.

A Review of Mr. Lysons' Lecture.

1861-2. Traces of History and Ethnology in the Local Names in Gloucestershire. By the Rev. John Earle, M.A. *etc.* *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xviii., pp. 342-352 & vol. xix., pp. 50-67.

1862. List of Land, Fluviatile and Lacustrine Shells found in and near the County of Gloucester, by John Jones, named after "A History of British Mollusca and their Shells" by Forbes and Hanley. London. Van Voorst. 1853. *C.N.F.C. Proc.*, vol. iii., pp. 63-72.

—— Domesday Book or The Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror A.D. MLXXXVI. Fac-simile of the Part Relating to Gloucestershire. Arms of the City of Gloucester &c. Photo-zincographed by Her Majesty's Command at the Ordnance Survey Office . . . 1862 $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$ inches. *B.M.*

Title and Introduction, signed "Henry James," & dated "Southampton, 11th Sept. 1862," 3 leaves; Text, pp. i.-xviii.

—— East Gloucestershire Railway. Case of the Cheltenham Petitioners against the Bill. Minutes of Evidence before the Select

Committee of the House of Lords, on the East Gloucestershire Railway. Cheltenham: Pub. at the Chronicle Office, 27 Clarence St., 1862. 12mo. Pp. 48. W.N.S.

1862. Gloucestershire Achievements . . . *See* 1861, "What has Gloucestershire Achieved . . . "

1863. List of Reptiles found in Gloucestershire. By John Jones. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. iii., pp. 157-159. Notes on Ancient Crosses of Gloucestershire continued By Charles Pooley, Esq. Clearwell, Aylburton-Lydney. *Id.*, pp. 180-183. Preaching Cross at Iron Acton. *Id.*, pp. 212-217.

Pl.: Preaching Cross at Iron Acton, p. 214.

1865. Differences of Episcopal Coats: and the Coat of the See of Gloucester. N. & Q., Ser. 3, vol. viii., pp. 14-15.

—— On the Geology of Gloucestershire in reference to Agriculture and Rural Economy. By James Buckman, F.L.S. &c. Reprinted, by permission, from the Bath and West of England Agricultural Journal, vol. xii., Part 2. London: 1865. 8vo. Pp. 20. E.C.S.

—— Pedigree of Holtham, of Saintbury Hill, Sevenhampton, Brockhampton, & Cheltenham, Co. Gloucester. To be verified T. P. 1865. s. sh. fol. *B.*

Priv. pr. by Sir T. Phillipps.

1866. [Annalia Dubrensia and Capt. Dover's Games] N. & Q., Ser. 3, vol. ix., pp. 80, 100, 128, 185, & 355-6.

[1867.] Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire. Fides Invicta Triumphat. A Series of Biographical Sketches; with A Brief History of the County. By Joseph Stratford, Cirencester. [Quots.] Illustrated. Cirencester: C. H. Savory, Printer & Publisher, St John Street. London: Morgan and Chase, 38, Ludgate Street. cr. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles, Imprint & Quot. from Southey, 2 leaves; Pref., dated June 1867, Contents & Errata, pp. i.-iv.; Introduction, pp. 1-32; Biographical Sketches, pp. 33-459; List of Subscribers, pp. 461-469; Index, pp. 471-478.

Pls:—Gloucester Cathedral, Front. Folding Map of Gloucestershire, divided into Hundreds, p. 1; Portrait of Tyndale, p. 55; Facsimile of page of First Testament by Tyndale, p. 63; Tyndale Memorial, Knibley Knoll, p. 67; Highbury Chapel Bristol, p. 99; Town Hall, Cirencester, p. 131; Portrait of Sir Mat. Hale, p. 159; House of John Roberts, Siddington, p. 187; Ram Inn Cirencester, from an old Print by Hogarth, 199; Coln St. Aldwyn Church, p. 205; Scene of Whitefield's First Open Air Sermon, p. 231; Southgate Chapel, Gloucester, p. 251; Portrait of R. Raikes, p. 267; Elberton, Birthplace of Jos. Sturge, p. 337; Coln St. Aldwyn Church (and Parsonage), p. 439; Ancient Seal of Cirencester, p. 461; Glou. City Arms, p. 471.

Contents

Gloucestershire (Introduction) . . . . . p. 1
King Lucius, the First Christian Prince of Britain . . . p. 33
Sir Richard Whittington, the Model Merchant . . . . p. 41
William Tyndale, the Bible Translator . . . . . p. 53
James Baynham, the Martyred Bible Reader . . . . . p. 69

Bishop Hooper, the Protestant Martyr . . . . . p. 77
Thomas Drowry, and other Martyrs . . . . . p. 89
William Sarton, and other Martyrs . . . . . p. 97
Joseph Woodward, and other Puritans . . . . . p. 107
James Forbes, and other Nonconformists . . . . . p. 119
Alexander Gregory, and other Nonconformists . . . . p. 129
John Corbet, and other Nonconformists . . . . . p. 145
Sir Matthew Hale, the upright Judge. . . . . p. 157
Edward Terrill, and other Baptists . . . . . p. 169
John Roberts, the Persecuted Quaker . . . . . p, 185
Amariah Drewitt, and other Quakers . . . . . p. 201
Henry Dorney, the Christian Man of Business . . . . p. 217
George Whitefield, the Zealous Evangelist . . . . . p. 229
Thomas Cole, & other Fellow Workers with Whitefield . . p. 249
Robert Raikes, the Children's Friend . . . . . p. 265
Edward Jenner, the Benevolent Physician . . . . . p. 283
Benjamin Parsons, the Friend of the People . . . . . p. 299
The Late Earl of Ducie . . . . . p. 319
Joseph Sturge, the Christian Philanthropist . . . . . p. 335
John Thomas, the Indian Missionary . . . . . p. 357
Walter H. Medhurst, and other Missionaries . . . . . p. 369
William Cross, and other Missionaries. . . . . p. 377
Henry de Wint Burrup, and other Missionaries . . . . p. 389
Maynard Colchester, & other Worthies of the Forest of Dean . p. 401
Robert of Gloucester, and other Poets . . . . . p. 421
John Keble, Author of "The Christian Year" . . . . . p. 437
Richard of Cirencester, and other Worthies . . . . . p. 445
Index . . . . . p. 461

Page 459 is wrongly numbered 549.

Twenty of these Sketches were published separately, price 1d. (double-numbers 2d.), under the title "Gloucestershire Tracts"; and were issued quarterly. The first appeared Jan. 1861 and the last Oct. 1865. A Second Edition with 11 new sketches, (including Lucius, Whittington, Dowry, Sarton, Gregory, Drewett, Keble, and Richard of Cirencester) was begun in 1866 and finished in 1867. These were then reprinted and published under the title "Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire." The price to Subscribers was 5s. plain or 5s. 6d. gilt and to Non Subscribers 7s. or 7s. 6d. Only 600 copies were printed and these were all sold before the end of the year. To meet a further demand a few complete sets of the 31 Gloucestershire Tracts (separately paged) were bound in cloth with the following title:

"Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire. Fides Invicta Triumphat. A Series of Biographical Sketches; By Joseph Stratford, Cirencester Contents: . . . (List of the subjects of the Memoirs, 31 in all) Cirencester: C. H. Savory, Bookseller, Steam Press, St John Street." It contained the following engravings: Facsimile of page in Tyndale's Bible (between pp. 2, 3 of "Wm. Tyndale"); Highbury Chapel, Bristol, (on p. 4 of "Wm. Sarton"); Choir of Gloucester Cathedral (on p. 4 of "Jas. Forbes"); John Roberts' House, (on p. 4 of "John Roberts"); Portrait of Robert Raikes (on p. 4 of "Robert Raikes"); Elberton (on p. 4 of "Jos. Sturge"); Ancient Seal of Cirencester, (on p. 16 of "Richard of Cirencester.")

1867. The Geography of Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1858.

—— On the Denudation of the Cotteswolds, by E. Witchell F.G.S. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. iv., pp. 214-232.

1868. Endowed Charities. Return to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 26 July 1867;—for, Copies "of the General Digest of Endowed Charities for the Counties and Cities mentioned in the Fourteenth Report of the Charity Commissioners:" County of Gloucester . . . Lord Robert Montague. Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed, 15 July 1868. fol. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Explanation of Terms on inserted slip; Returns, pp. 1-89 Price 1s.

—— A Glossary of the Cotswold (Gloucestershire) Dialect, illustrated by examples from Ancient Authors, by the late Rev. Richard Webster Huntley, A.M. of Boxwell Court, *etc:* and Rector of Boxwell and Leighterton . . . Gloucester: Edward Nest, Westgate Street. 1868. 8vo. W.B.

Title and Note, one leaf; Text, including Introduction and Glossary, pp. 1-71.

—— Gloucestershire Dialect. N. & Q., Ser. 4, vol. ii., p. 413.

—— Notes on the Old Crosses of Gloucestershire. By Charles Pooley, F.S.A. *etc.* London. 1868. sup. roy. 8vo. F.A.H.

Half-title, Frontispiece, Title, and Dedication to the President and Members of the Cotteswold Club, 4 leaves; Preface, pp. vii.-x.; Index, pp. xi., xii.; List of Plates, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-76. Printed in pica, thick leaded.

Pls:—Bristollia (coloured), Front. Bristol High Cross, A.D. 1633, p. 5; Id. A.D. 1766, p. 8; Gloucester High Cross, p. 18; Head of Cross at Amney Holy-Rood, p. 26; Cirencester High Cross, p. 36; Preaching Cross at Iron Acton, p. 45; Head of Cross at Ashelworth, p. 52; Bisley Cross, p. 57; Cross at Clearwell, p. 61; Cross at Aylburton, p. 62; Cross at Lydney, p. 64; Wayside Cross at Calmsden, p. 71.

Besides the above, which are all lithographs, there are between 50 and 60 woodcuts of crosses and details with the letter press.

The substance of the notes on the crosses at Bisley, Cirencester, Calmsden, Bristol, Gloucester, Clearwell, Aylburton, Lydney, and Iron Acton together with plates, appeared in the *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vols. ii.-iv.

—— Our Vulgar Tongue. A Lecture on Language in general, with a few words on Gloucestershire in particular. Delivered before the Literary and Scientific Association at Gloucester Jan. 17. 1868. With Appendix containing Tables of the World-Wide Affinity of Languages by the Rev. Samuel Lysons, M.A. F.S.A. Hon Canon of Gloucester Cathedral *etc.* London. 1868. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title and Preface, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 5-51; Appendix, pp. 1-62; 3 folding tables of words between pp. 2 and 3 of Appendix.

—— On the Physical Structure of the Northern part of the Bristol Coal Basin, chiefly having reference to the Iron Ores of the Tortworth area. By Robert Etheridge, F.R.S. &c. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. iv., pp. 28-49. Map of District p. 28. The Watershed of the Upper Thames. By John Bravender Esq. *Id.*, pp. 240-248.

—— Pedigree of Lydiard of Cheltenham & Gloucester. To be verified. T.P. 1868. s. sh. fol. *B.*

Privately printed by Sir T. Phillips. This family appear to have lived also at Birdlip, Cirencester and Tewkesbury.

1869. Black's Guide to Gloucestershire with a Map of the County, Plans of Bristol and Cheltenham, and Chart of Bristol and Birmingham Railway. Edinburgh. 1869. 8vo.

Two titles *etc.*, pp. viii.; Guide and Index, pp. 1-148; View of Clifton, *Front.* Folding maps: County, p. 1; Bristol, p. 17; Cheltenham, p. 50; Chart of Bristol & Birmingham Railway, p. 144.

——— [Another Edition] 1873.

——— Fifth Edition . . . 1881.

[The Sixth Edition, called] Black's Guide to the County of Gloucester. Sixth Edition. Edinburgh. 1884.

——— [Another Edition, also called the Sixth] 1887.

——— The Seventh Edition . . . London: 1892. 8vo.

New Frontispiece (Clifton Suspension Bridge).

The pagination in all these editions is the same as that of the 1869 edition.

1869. Church Conference in the Diocese of Gloucester & Bristol, 1869. Report of the Proceedings containing: The Addresses by the Right Rev. the Bishop of the Diocese, also the Papers & Speeches delivered at the Meetings, at Gloucester, Bristol & Cirencester, in October, 1869. With Lists of Members, &c. &c. London: . . . . Gloucester, C. H. Thomas, Eastgate Street. Bristol T. Kerslake & Co., Park Street. Cirencester: E. Baily. Price Two Shillings. med. 4to. W.B.

Title, one leaf; Text, in 3 columns on each page, pp. 17; Corrections inserted at end.

No other Conference was held till 1880 since which date Conferences have been held annually to the present time, (1894), and the proceedings reported in the Diocesan Calendar.

—— Cotswold and its Popular Customs By T. F. Dillon Croker Esq. F.S.A. *Jour. of B.A.A.*, vol. xxv., pp. 113-119. On the Source and Nomenclature of the River Thames. By George R. Wright. F.S.A *etc.* *Id.*, pp. 346-355.

Mr. Croker's paper relates chiefly to the games on Dover's Hill. *See* 1636, *Annalia Dubrensia.*

—— A Guide to County Registrations by a Principal Agent. Printed for the use of the Gloucestershire Liberal Registration Associations. Gloucester: John Bellows, 1869. 8vo.

Title on Cover and text, pp. 19.

[1869-1870.] An Alphabetical Reference to the Ordnance Map of Gloucestershire; giving each Parish, Township, Tithing, Hamlet, Ecclesiastical District &c &c . . . [and] Explanation . . . ob. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title, Address, Topographical Description, Errata, Corrigenda and Contents, 4 leaves; Text, 80 leaves, numbered at foot. By T. Dawson?

[Another Edition, entitled] Parochial Hand-Book; or Alphabetical Reference to the Ordnance Map of the County of Gloucester. Compiled by T. Dawson. Gloucester: E. Nest, 155 Westgate St.

85 leaves obl. 8vo. W.P.

[1870. Bigland's Gloucestershire Continuations. Second Issue, Pt. i.] *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections.

1870. County of Gloucester Club. 1870. 8vo. F.A.H.
Title, one leaf; Rules, *etc.*, pp. 1-8; Index, pp. i., ii.; Lists of Committee and Members, for 1870, one leaf.

[1870.] Form of Consecration of an Addition to a Church-Yard in the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, Under 30 and 31 Vict., cap. 133. Gloucester: C. Heald Thomas, Printer, Eastgate Street. 8vo. Pp. 8. *B.*

—— 220 Illustrations of Gloucestershire Dialect. Compiled by F. G. Baylis. Subscribed by permission to the Rev. Canon S. Lysons, F.S.A., as a trifling recognition of his long and honourable association with Gloucestershire Literature. Journal Office. 1870. Price Sixpence. 8vo. Pp. 15. J.M.

—— On the Geological Position and Geographical Distribution of the Reptilian or Dolomitic Conglomerate of the Bristol Area. By Robert Etheridge, F.R.S.E. &c. *Jour. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. xxvi., pp. 174-192. On the Palæontology of the Junction Beds of the Lower and Middle Lias in Gloucestershire. By Ralph Tate. *Id.*, pp. 394-408. Pl. of Liassic Shells, p. 408.

1871. Gloucestershire Endowed Schools. [Report of Committee appointed Dec. 20, 1869 to consider the best mode of dealing with the Educational Resources of the County, under the Endowed Schools Act, 1869, signed S. S. Dickinson, Sec. pro. tem. and dated Jan. 1871.] 4to. Pp. 3. W.P.

—— Pedigree of Pearse of Minchinhampton, Cirencester, and Stratton, Co. Glouc. and of East Sheen, Co. Surrey. 1871. s. sh. fol. *B.*
Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

1872. A Handbook for Travellers in Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1867.

[—— Bigland's Gloucestershire. Second Issue. Part 2.] *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections . . .

—— Country Quarters. The Duke of Beaufort's Hounds. *Bailey's Magazine*, vol. xxii., pp. 305-312. Lord Fitzhardinge's Hounds. *Id.*, pp. 368-376.

—— The Geography of Gloucestershire, for the use in Schools. By J. Walton, . . . London: 1872. 12mo. *B.*
Pp. 32. Folding Map, Front.

—— On the Physical Geography of the District Drained by the River Frome and its Tributaries. By G. F. Playne .*C. N. F. C. Proes.*, vol. v., pp. 21-38. Pls.: Sketch Map, p. 21; Section, p. 26; Sketch Map of the Fernie Hills, p. 33; Deerhorns, p. 34. On the Early Occupation of the Cotteswold Hills by Man. By G. F. Playne. *Id.*, pp. 277-293. Pls.: Sketch Map of the Nailsworth District, p. 278; Sections of Pit Dwellings, p. 287; Flint Implements, p. 290.

[1873.] Bigland's Gloucestershire. Part 3. *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections . . .

—— Continuations of Biglands Gloucestershire. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 12. No title. Dated, on p. 10, "Thirlestaine House Library, Cheltenham, Nov., 1873." This pamphlet was written by the late Mr S. H. Gael, one of the executors of the Will of Sir Thomas Phillipps, with a view to increase the subscription list to the Continuations of Bigland's "Historical Monumental and Genealogical Collections relative to the County of Gloucester." It contains a brief account of the circumstances under which that work had been written, and of the issue of the Continuations to it by Sir Thomas Phillipps, showing the parishes which had been completed and those which remained. On pp. 11-12 is a notice to subscribers, signed, "James Rogers, Printer, 6 Sandford Terrace, Cheltenham," giving the contents of Parts 1-3 of the Continuations.

Much of the information contained in this pamphlet is given in the notice of Bigland's Historical . . . Collections. *See* 1791.

—— Black's Guide to Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1869.

—— Gloucestershire Folk Lore. N. & Q., Ser. 4, vol. xi., pp. 499-500.

—— Opening the Door at Death. [A Gloucestershire Custom.] N. & Q., Ser. 4, vol. xii., p. 468.

1874. The Gloucestershire County Cricket Club. [List of Members and Balance Sheet, April 30, 1874.] 4to. pp. 3. W.P.

1874-6. Gloucestershire Superstitions. N. & Q., Ser. 5, vol. i., pp. 204, 324, 383, & vol. v., p. 364.

1875. The Royal North Gloucester; Being Notes from the Regimental Orders & Correspondence of the Royal North Gloucester Militia, with Introductory Chapters. Founded upon an Account of the Regiment commenced by the late Sir J. Maxwall Steele-Graves, Bart. Compiled by Wilfred Joseph Cripps, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, captain in the Regiment. [quot.] London: 1875. 8vo. C.H.F.

Title and Inst., 2 leaves; Errata inserted; Contents and Preface, pp. v.-x.; Text, pp. 1-166; Appendices, A & B, pp. 167-185; Index, pp. 187-188. Pls.: "Charge with Cartridge," Militia Man Temp. Geo. II., Front.

[c. 1875.] Collins' County Geographies. Edited by W. Lawson, F.R.G.S. Geography of Gloucestershire. Adapted to the New Code. By Rev. Thomas Randell, B.A. F.R.G.S., Late Head Master of the Radcliff Parade School, Bristol. With Illustrations . . London: 8vo.

Pp. 32. Double-page map of County, before Title. Price 2d.

—— The Severn Tunnel: A Paper read at the forty-fifth Meeting of the British Association, held at Bristol, August 25th, 1875. By Charles Richardson, C.E. Bristol: I. Arrowsmith, 11 Quay St. 1875. 8vo. Pp. 23. *B.M.L.*

—— Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society. Report of Inaugural Meeting, with Rules, Government, and List of Subscribers. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. W.B.

Title and Terms of Admission, one leaf; Text, pp. 3-54.

1876. ——— [Another Edition,] pr. by T. J. Wright & Co. 10 & 11 Stephen St., Bristol. 1876. 8vo. Pp. 46. W.B.

—— Address to the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society, delivered at Gloucester On Wednesday, 23rd August, 1876, by The President, Sir W. V. Guise, Bart., *etc.* "Journal" Steam Printing Works, Gloucester. sm. 4to. Pp. 15. B.H.B.

—— How the Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society was originated. [Letters dated 1876.] Reprinted from the "Bristol Daily Times and Mirror." 8vo. Pp. 4. *B.M.L.*

[1876.] The Camp on the Severn; A Tale of the Tenth Persecution in Britain. By the Rev. A. D. Crake, B.A. . . London & Oxford. 8vo. *B.*

One leaf and pp. v. and 101. Pub. at 2s.

——— [Another Edition. n. d.] Oxford & London. 8vo. Pp. 152.

—— Legends, Tales, and Songs, in the Dialect of the Peasantry of Gloucestershire; With several Ballads and a Glossary of Words in General use. Illustrated. London . . . Cirencester: C. H. Savory, St. John Street. Gloucester: Davies & Son. F'cap. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two Titles, Preface, Contents, and List of Illustrations, pp. i.-viii.; Introduction, pp. 9-16; Legends etc., pp. 17-106; Glossary, pp. 107-110.

Published at 1s. in paper wrappers. Compiled by Adin Williams, sometime Master of Kempsford and Lechlade National Schools. He also compiled "Lays and Legends of Gloucestershire" [1879] and he wrote a History of Lechlade [1888].

—— Morris & Co.'s Commercial Directory & Gazeteer of Gloucestershire with Bristol and Monmouth. Second Edition. Price of the work, with coloured Sheet Map of the County, 25s. Nottingham. 1876. 8vo. W.B.

Title, Pref., Indices, List of Magistrates, Appendix, and Account of Gloucestershire, pp. i.-xxviii.; Directory, pp. 1-948; Adverts., pp. 1-292.

—— On the Anthropology of Gloucestershire. By John Beddoe, M.D., F.R.S. *Bristol & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. i., pp. 111-114.

—— On the Recent Calcareous Deposits of the Cotteswolds. By G. F. Playne. *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, vol. vi., pp. 81-89.

1877. Annalia Dubrensia . . . [Reprint by A. B. Grosart.] *See* 1636.

[1877.] Bigland's Gloucestershire, Part 4. *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections . .

[——] Gloucestershire. The "Official" County Map and Guide Shewing its Railways, Telegraphs, Roads, Rivers, Canals, Market Towns, and Days with Geological, Archæological, Statistical, Descriptive, Parliamentary, and Postal County Information for Home Reference, and for Travellers, Tourists, and Men of Business. London: 8vo. *B.M.*

County Hotel Directory *etc.*, Title, Contents and Index, 5 leaves; Guide, pp. 7-36; Postal Guide *etc.* and Adverts., 6 leaves. Folding Map of County at end.

1877. On the Angular Gravel of the Cotteswolds, by E. Witchell, F.G.S., &. *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, vol. vi., pp. 146-153. 2 Pls. : Sections at Longford and Gravel Pits at Hyde House and Pitchcombe between pp. 148 & 149. On the Ancient Camps of Gloucestershire. By G. F. Playne, F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 202-256. Four plates (6 leaves), between pp. 246 & 247. Brief Notes on Offa's Dyke. By John Bellows. *Id.*, pp. 257-260. Notes preliminary to a proposed Flora of Gloucestershire . . . By G. S. Boulger, F.L.S. *etc.* *Id.*, pp. 307-318. Folding Map, p. 318. Notes on the Tumuli of the Cotteswold Hills, and the human remains found therein. By Dr Bird. *Id.*, pp. 332-340. On the Occurrence of Plicatula lœvigata of d'Orbigny in the Middle Lias of Gloucestershire, by Frederick Smithe, LL.D., *etc.* *Id.*, pp. 341-348. Pl.: Plicatula lœvigata, p. 341. On the Middle Lias of North Gloucestershire. The Spinatus Zone; by Frederick Smithe, LL.D. *etc.* *Id.*, pp. 349-405. Coloured plate of Middle and Upper Lias, Churchdown Hill, p. 349.

[——] Scores made in County Matches by the Gloucestershire County Cricket Club. Price Sixpence. Bristol: I. Arrowsmith, Quay St. 8vo. B.H.B.

Thirty-one leaves, unpaged. Scores for 1870-1877.

1877-8. The Tyndales in Gloucestershire. By James Herbert Cooke, F.S.A. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. ii., pp. 29-46. Seizure of Arms in the County of Gloucester in 1684. By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. *Id.*, pp. 104-117. Local Names near Cirencester. By George H. Moberly, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 118-127.

1878. Annalia Dubrensia . . . [Reprint by E. R. Vyvyan.] *See* 1636.

[——] Bigland's Gloucestershire. Part 5. *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections . . .

—— Captain Dover's Cotswold Games. *Cornhill Magazine*, vol. xxxvii., pp. 710-720. [By E. W. Gosse].

1878-9. Some Remarks on the Ancient Passage across the Severn, By the Hon. and Right Rev. Bishop Clifford. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. iii., pp. 83-9. Folding Map, p. 83.

The Earls of Gloucester, By the Rev. William Bazeley, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 368-389.

1879. Ancient Dwellings in the Neighbourhood of Stroud. A Paper read before the Members of the Stroud Philosophical and Natural History Society at the Subscription Rooms, Stroud, on Tuesday, March 11, 1879. 4to. E.C.S.

Pp. 4. By Charles Playne. Reprinted from the *Transactions of the Stroud Natural History and Philosophical Society*, pp. 98-105.

—— "Old Homes near Stroud." E.C.S.

16 Etchings mounted on blue paper in Cloth Covers with title on cover as above.

1879. Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Association. List of Subscriptions for Building Churches, Schools, Glebe Houses; Augmenting Poor Livings; and Providing Religious Inspection for the Diocese. Appeal for further Subscriptions signed C. B. Trye, Treasurer, J. W. Sheringham, T. G. Golightly, Secretaries, and dated March, 1879. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Notice, and List of Subscribers, pp. 12.

[1879.] Lays and Legends of Gloucestershire. By Adin Williams. [Quot.] Illustrated. London . . . Cirencester: C. H. Savory, St. John Street. Gloucester Davies and Son. F'cap. 8vo. F.A.H.

Frontispiece, Title, Imprint, Dedication, Preface, Contents and List of Subscribers, pp. xvi.; Text, pp. 17-112; Appendix, pp. 113-118. Pls: Cross at Amney Crucis, on p. 56; and woodcuts with the letter-press. Price 1s. 6d. cloth; 1s. boards.

—— Monumental Brasses in Gloucestershire. *The Church Builder*, No. 71, pp. 161-6.

—— Report to the [Home Secretary] . . . on The Circumstances Attending an Accident in the use of Dynamite which occurred in a tunnel in course of construction under the River Severn, on the 23rd September 1879; By Major A. Ford R.A. . . . Presented to both Houses of Parliament . . . fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 16. Two men had died from the effect of dynamite fumes.

1879-80. On the Landholders of Gloucestershire, named in Domesday Book, By Alfred S. Ellis. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. iv., pp. 86-198. [Reprinted, with title and plates added 1880. *q.v.*] Observations upon certain Monumental Effigies in the West of England, and particularly in the Neighbourhood of Cheltenham. By Albert Hartshorne. *Id.*, pp. 231-247. Pls: Effigies in Tewkesbury Abbey, p. 237; Edward Despencer, p. 240; Effigies at Whittington & Bishop's Cleeve, p. 243; John Giffard & his Wife, p. 246.

[1880.] Deacon's Court Guide Gazeteer and Royal Blue Book: A Fashionable Register and General Survey of the County of Gloucester, Embracing with the whole of the Towns in the Western Division of the County, Cheltenham, Stroud, Cirencester, and the Cities of Gloucester, Bristol & Bath, &c: with a Coloured Map of the County &c: First Edition Price to Subscribers 5s. London: 8vo.

Title & Pref. 2 leaves; Index pp 13-16; Guide &c. pp. 19-663. Folding Map Front. To be published every three years.

The book is much disfigured and the pagination is confused by Advertisements. It was intended to publish it every three years, but no other edition has been issued.

—— Report of progress towards the completion of the Flora of Gloucestershire, by G. S. Boulger, F.L.S. *etc* *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. vii., pp. 17-22. On the extension of the Northern Drift and Boulder Clay over the Cotteswold Range. By W. C. Lucy, F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 50-61. Pls:—Mickleton Tunnel, p. 51. Up Hatherly p. 56. The Carboniferous

Flora of the Bristol Coalfield. By E. Wethered, F.G.S. *etc.* *Id.*, pp. 73-92. Pls:—Section of Bristol Coalfield (folding) p. 73; True Form of Sigillaria Monstachya, p. 81; Calamaities Radiatus, p. 84; Coal Stone, p. 85.

1880. Some Account of the Landlords of Gloucestershire, named in Domesday Book, A.D. 1086. By Alfred S. Ellis. Not published. 1880. 8vo.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-113.

Pls. The Neighbourhood of Bristow about the time of the Norman Conquest, p. 24; Folding Pedigree of the Family of Robert Fitz Harding p. 112.

Reprinted from the *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. iv., pp. 96-198, with title and plates added.

1880-1. Bishop Cheyney, and the Recusants of the Diocese of Gloucester. Communicated by the Rev. R. H. Clutterbuck. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. v., pp. 222-237.

[1881.] Biglands' Gloucestershire. Part 6. *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections . . .

—— The Church Bells of Gloucestershire, to which is added a Budget of Bell matters of general interest by the Revd. H. T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A., *etc.* Exeter: Printed for the Author by Wm. Pollard. 1881. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, Pref., and engraving of Bronze Hand Bell, 2 leaves; Contents, pp. v.-viii.; Paper read, Oct. 4, 1877, before the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society, on Bells in all the Parish Churches in Gloucestershire, pp. 1-28; Appendix A, (containing List of Inscriptions on Gloucestershire Bells) pp 29-72; Postcript, pp, 73-74; Appendix B. (Catalogne of Bells cast by the Rudhalls, and Pedigrees of the Rudhall and Purdy families), pp. 75-80; Appendix C. (Records relating to Bells and Bell Metal in Gloucestershire and Bristol c. 1550), pp. 81-95; and (German Bells), pp. 96-100; Supplement (A Budget of Miscellaneous Bell Scraps), pp. 101-204; Contents of Budget, p. 205; Bell Poetry, pp. 206-207; Addenda, one page.

Plates. Frontispiece (old Bronze Hand Bell supposed to be by Verrochio). Ten Plates (numbered) of Stamps & Letters on old Bells in Gloucestershire, between pp. 72 & 73; Great Bell at Mandalay, p. 133; Great Bell at Manchester Town Hall, p. 134.

The Ten Plates comprise engravings of 110 Stamps and Letters. In the text are a great many woodcuts of ornaments on Bells.

Appendix A (pp. 29-72) is printed in double columns.

The inscriptions on the Bells at St. Paul's, Bristol, are on a slip, gummed at the bottom of Column I., p. 39.

—— Notes on some Old Churches in Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings* [for 1880], Pp. 79-99.

The Churches mentioned are Badgeworth, Cheltenham Parish Church, Cubberly, Cowley, Elkstone, Leckhampton, Winchcombe, and Kempley.

—— Shakespeare & Gloucestershire. By W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A, B.C.L. *The Antiquary*, vol. iv., pp. 10-11.

[1882.] Bigland's Gloucestershire. Part 7. *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections . . .

1882. Gloucestershire Words. N. & Q., Ser. 6, vol. vi., pp. 186 & 396.

[1882.] On some Features in the Formation of the Severn Valley as seen near Gloucester. A Paper read before the School of Science Philosophical Society Gloucester on February 7th, 1882 by Thomas S. Ellis ex President &c. Printed for the Society by John Bellows 1882. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. 15. Folding Map, Front.

1882-3. Old Bells in Gloucestershire Belfries. By the Rev. F. E. Broome Witts. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. vii., pp. 56-68. Six plates of Marks on 30 Bells [from blocks used in Ellacombes "Church Bells of Gloucestershire"] after p. 68. "Finds" on, or near to, the Excursion of the Society at Stow-on-the-Wold, on July 25th, 1882. By the Rev. David Royce, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 69-80. Pls: Details, p. 71; Plan of Building near Upper Swell, p. 73.

[1883.] Archæological Handbook of the County of Gloucester. By G. B. Witts, C.E. Being an Explanatory Description of the Archæological Map of Gloucestershire, By the same Author, on which are shown 113 Ancient Camps, 26 Roman Villas, 40 Long Barrows, 126 Round Barrows, and a large number of British and Roman Roads. Cheltenham: G. Norman, Clarence St. 8vo.

Title and Pref., 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-120; Appendix and Errata, one leaf Index pp. i.-v.

—— Cheltenham Natural Science Society Paper read by Mr. G. B. Witts "On some Interesting Archæological Discoveries made in Gloucestershire during the last Twelve Months." Reprinted from the Cheltenham Examiner Wednesday Nov. 7. 1883. 8vo. F.E.B-W.

Pp. 13-43. No title. Pls: Plan of Roman Building, Kineton Thorns, p. 18, Plan of Randwick Long Barrow, p. 21, Plan of Sodbury Camp, p. 29.

1883-4. On Local Names. By the Rev. Prebendary Earle, M.A. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. viii., pp. 50-61. A Roman Road from Corinium to Lydney By James Herbert Cooke, F.S.A. *Id.*, pp. 156-158. Chantry Certificates, Gloucestershire (Roll 20). By Sir John Maclean F.S.A. *Id.*, pp. 229-308.

1884. Pleas of The Crown for the County of Gloucester Before the Abbot of Reading and his Fellows Justices Itinerant In the fifth year of the reign of King Henry the Third and the year of grace 1221 Edited by F. W. Maitland London 1884. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, Imprint and Ded., 3 leaves; Introduction, pp. vii.-lii; Placita Corone, pp. 1-117; Amerciamenta, pp. 118-136; Notes, pp. 137-155.

—— The Visitation of the County of Gloucester Begun by Thomas May, Chester, and Gregory King, Rouge Dragon, In Trinity Vacacon 1682, and finished by Henry Dethick, Richmond, and the said Rouge Dragon, Pursuivant, In Trinity Vacacon, 1683, by virtue of several deputacons from Sir Hy St George Clarenceux King of Armes. With

Additions. Edited by T Fitz-Roy Fenwick M.A. and Walter C Metcalfe F.S.A. Exeter. Privately printed for Mr. Fenwick by William Pollard North St. 1884. sup. roy 8vo. F.A.H.

Two Titles, Contents (with list of plates) and Pref., 4 leaves; Text and Index, pp. 1-231; Errata, p. 232.

1884. Black's Guide to the County of Gloucester . . . *See* 1869.

—— Historical Sketch of the Volunteer Movement in the City and County of Gloucester, from 1859 to 1884. Re-printed from the Gloucestershire Chronicle, June, 1884. Carrington and Co. Gloucestershire Chronicle Office, Gloucester. 12mo. Pp. 26. B.H.B.

1884-5. On some Sculptured Effigies of Ecclesiastics in Gloucestershire. By Mary Ellen Bagnall-Oakeley. *Brist. and Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. ix., pp. 51-71. Pls: Abbot Foliot, p. 59; Abbot Seabroke, p. 60; Priests in Eucharistic Vestments (3 pls.) between pp. 66 & 67; Wm. Canynge, p. 69; John Laryngton, p. 70. On Feudal and Compulsory Knighthood. By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. [Contains a list of those who compounded in Gloucestershire, at the Coronation of Charles I.] *Id.*, pp. 345-353.

1885. The Visitation of the County of Gloucester taken in the year 1623 by Henry Chitty and John Phillipot as Deputies to William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms. With Pedigrees from the Heralds' Visitations of 1569 and 1582-3 and Sundry Miscellaneous Pedigrees. Edited by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., *etc* and W. C. Heane M.R.C.S. Eng., *etc* London 1885. Being vol. xxi. of the Publications of the Harleian Society. roy. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles, Pref., and Notes on Frontispiece, pp. x.; Text, pp. 282; Index, pp. 283-312. Pl: Achievement of Sir Wm. Vernon Guise, Bart. of Elmore Court, co. Glo. . . . Frontispiece.

[——]. Bigland's Gloucestershire. Part 8. *See*, 1791. Historical . . . Collections . . .

—— Gloucestershire. County Subscription For Presenting The Right Hon. Lord Fitzhardinge, of Berkeley Castle, With his Portrait. Journal and Citizen Typ. 12mo. F.A.H.

Pp. 8. This portrait, painted by the late Frank Holl, was presented "in testimony of his Lordship's constant zeal and valuable services in the interests of Agriculture and of his popularity as a master of Foxhounds."

1885-6. On the Daubeney Family, and its connection with Gloucestershire. By B. W. Greenfield. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. x., pp. 175-185. The Aid levied in Gloucestershire in 20th Edward III. (1349), on the occasion of making Edward, the Black Prince, a Knight. Contributed by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. *Id.*, pp. 278-292. A Gloucestershire Jury List of the thirteenth Century. By Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., *etc.* *Id.*, pp. 293-303.

[1886.] Bigland's Gloucestershire Collections [Fenwick's Reprints] Part I. *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections . . .

1886. Chronicles of English Counties. Gloucestershire. *All the Year Round*, vol. xxxvii., pp. 31-37.

—— On the Minerals of Gloucestershire, with part of the adjacent Counties of Somerset and Worcestershire, compiled by Mr. W. C. Lucy; also list of Derived Rocks found in the Northern Drift Gravel over the same area, by Mr. W. C. Lucy. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. viii., pp. 30-34. On the Pisolite and the Basement Beds of the Inferior Oolite of the Cotteswolds. By E. Witchell, F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 35-49. On the Occurrence of the Mineral Vivianite in the Cotteswolds with Remarks. By Frederick Smithe, LL.D., F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 112-117. On the Forest Marble and Upper Beds of the Great Oolite, between Nailsworth and Wotton-under-Edge. By E. Witchell, F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 265-280. 2 Pls: Fossils, p. 279 & 280.

1886-7. Kirby's Quest, Contributed by Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B. *etc* *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. xi., pp. 130-154. Ancient Church Embroidery in Gloucestershire. By Mary Ellen Bagnall-Oakeley. *Id.*, pp. 246-259. Pls: Pomegranate from Winchcombe, p. 253; From the Cirencester Cope, p. 254; From the Buckland Cope, p. 255. *Id.*, pp. 246-259. Knights Fees in Gloucestershire, 3rd Hen. IV., with an Introduction by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. etc. *Id.*, pp. 312-330. A Domestic Tragedy in Gloucestershire About the year 1220. By Sir Henry Barcly, K.C.B. *etc.* *Id.*, pp. 331-335.

1887. Gloucestershire Biographical Notes. By Joseph Stratford, Author of "Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire" *etc.* Gloucester: Printed and Published at the "Journal" Office. 1887. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, and ded., 2 leaves; Pref., dated April 1887, Contents, and Introduction, pp. v.-xvi.; Text, pp. 1-352; Index, pp. 353-356; List of Subscribers, pp. 357-360.

This work contains memoirs of the following persons:

Bp. Carpenter & other Prelates
John Winchcombe alias Jack of Newbury
Bishop Fox
Archbishop Juxon
Dr. Thomas Washbourne
Sir Robert Atkyns, senr.
Bishop Frampton
Sir Edmund Saunders
Bishop Fowler
Sir John Powell
Sir Robert Atkyns, junr.
Thomas Gardiner
Archbishop Hort
Dr. James Bradley, F.R.S.
Bishop Warburton
Dean Tucker
John Canton, F.R.S.
Archbishop Moore
Dr. Joseph White
Charles Brandon Trye, F.R.S.
William Henry Hyett, F.R.S.
Sir Charles Wheatstone, D.C.L.
Samuel Bowly
John Curtis Hayward
Sir John Rolt
Thomas Nicholson
Canon Lysons
Thomas Barwick L. Baker
John J. Waite
Sebastian Stewart Dickinson
Sydney Dobell
Henry S. Winterbotham
Major W. E. Price
Remarkable Churchmen
Notable Nonconformists
&c. &c.

Thirty-one of the memoirs appeared in the Gloucester Journal between Jan. and Oct. 1886.

1887. Ballads of the Cotswold Hills, By the Rev. H. J. R. Marston, M.A., Rector of Icomb. Price Twopence. Stow-on-the-Wold: Pr. & Pubd by F. A. Clift. 8vo. W.B.

Title and Ded. on Cover, one leaf; Ballads, dated April 22nd, 1887, pp. 3-9.

—— Bigland's Gloucestershire Collections. [Fenwick's Reprints.] Parts II. & III. *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections . . .

—— Black's Guide to the County of Gloucester. Sixth Edition . . . *See* 1869.

—— Bristol Naturalists' Society. "The Severn Tunnel." By Charles Richardson, C.E., With Notes on the Geology of the Section By Prof. C. Lloyd Morgan, F.G.S. [Arms] Bristol: Printed for the Society. 1887. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title on Wrapper, and pp. 1-47. Folding map, Front. and two large folding plans of sections between pp. 16 & 17.

1887. Dame Alicia Chamberlayne Of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire Memories of Troublous Times By Emma Marshall . . . Fourth Thousand. London 1887. 8vo.

Title, Ded., Arms and Pref., pp. i.-vi.; List of Illustrations, one page; Text, pp. 1-316. An historical romance, the scene of which is laid in Gloucestershire.

1887-8. Inventories of, & Receipts for Church Goods in the County of Gloucester & Cities of Gloucester and Bristol. With Notes by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. *Brist & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. xii., pp. 70-113. On the Hundredal and Manorial Franchise of the Furcas, Tumbrel and Pillory in the Co. of Gloucester in the Middle Ages. By John Latimer. *Id.*, pp. 114-122. Gloucestershire Royalist Families Whose Estates lay between Stratford-on-Avon and Mickleton, and which were Sequestrated during the Civil War. By R. F. Tomes. *Id.*, pp. 291-301.

1888. The Cotswold Volunteer—Past and Present. By the Rev. D. Royce, M.A., &c.: Reprinted from Clift's Stow-on-the-Wold Almanack for 1888. Price 3d. Stow-on-the-Wold: Pr. and Pub. by F. A. Clift. 8vo. Pp. 24. W.B.

—— Local Names of Gloucestershire by R. Hall, M.A., Rector of Saul. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Quotation, Pref. and Abbreviations, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 7-67. Corrections and Additions inserted at end.

—— The Origin of the Cotteswold Club, and an Epitome of its Proceedings From its Formation to May, 1887, by W. C. Lucy, F.G.S., President. John Bellows, Gloucester. 1888. roy. 8vo. F.A.H

Title, Dedication to the Members of the Club and Preface, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-122; Index to papers of the Proceedings, pp. 123-9; Errata on inserted slip. The Black Horse, Birdlip, where the Club was formed in 1846, Frontispiece.

1888. The Severn Tunnel: Its Construction and Difficulties. 1872-1887. By Thomas A. Walker. With five portraits on steel and upwards of forty sketches and plans. London, 1888. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles and Ded., Pref., Lists of Portraits and of Illustrations, pp. i.-xv.; Text, pp. 1-188.

——— Second Edition. 1890. *B.M.*

Two Titles, Ded., Pref., Introductory Note (signed John Hawkshaw), and Lists of Portraits and Illustrations, pp. i.-xxi.; Text, pp. 1-188.

——— Third Edition, 1891. With an Introductory Note by Sir John Hawkshaw, C.E., F.R.S., and a concluding one by Mr Henry Lambert, General Manager of the Great Western Railway. *B.M.*

Two Titles, Ded. and Pref., pp. i.-x.; Introductory Note, pp. xi-xv. Lists of Engravings, pp. xvii.-xxi; Text, pp. 1-195.

—— Tourists Guide to Gloucestershire: Hill, Vale, and Forest. By R. N. Worth, F.G.S., *etc.* With Map and Plan. London: 1888. Pott 8vo.

Two Titles, Pref. and Contents, 4 leaves; Guide, pp. 1-122; Index, pp. 123-127; Advertisement of Ordnance Survey of Gloucestershire, p. 128: Advertisements (with index), pp. 1-32. Folding Map of County, Front.

1888-9. Annalia Dubrensia. By F. A. Hyett. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. xiii., pp. 103-117.

For the subject of this paper, see 1636.

1888-90. Testa de Nevill, Returns for County of Gloucester. By Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B. &c. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. xii., pp. 235-290; vol. xiii., pp. 23-34 & 297-358; & vol. xiv., pp. 14-47.

[1889.] Bigland's Gloucestershire. Part 9. *See* 1791. Historical . . . Collections . . .

1889-90. Leland in Gloucestershire. By John Latimer. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. xiv., pp. 221-284. Remarks on the Liber Niger, or Black Book, of the Exchequer. By Sir Henry Barkly, K.C.B., G.C.M.G. *Id.*, 285-320.

1890. A Glossary of Dialect & Archaic Words used in the County of Gloucester. Collected and compiled by J. Drummond Robertson, M.A. Edited by Lord Moreton. London: Published for the English Dialect Society. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles, 2 leaves; Pref., pp. iii.-x; Glossary, Appendix and Corrigenda, pp. 1-216; Index, one leaf. Double page Map of County between pp. 194, 5.

This volume is No. 61, Series C of Original Glossaries, issued by the English Dialect Society. Price 10s.

—— John Darke's Sojourn in the Cotteswolds and Elsewhere, A Series of Sketches, by S. S. Buckman, F.G.S. Illustrated. London. 1890. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles, *etc.*, pp. i.-viii.; Text, pp. 1-204. Illustrations included in pagination.

1890. On the Genus Nerinœa and its Stratigraphical distribution in the Cotteswolds. By E. Witchell, F.G.S. *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, vol. ix., pp. 21-37. Two plates between pp. 36 & 37. Some New Species of Brachiopoda, from the Inferior Oolite of the Cotteswolds. By S. S. Buckman, F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 38-43; Pl., p. 42. Some Notes on the Hydrology of the Cotteswolds and the District around Swindon. By John H. Taunton, M. Inst. *etc.* *Id.*, pp. 52-69. Folding Maps between pp. 52-53, 58-59, 60-61, 62-63. A supplementary Paper by J. H. Taunton, pp. 70-71 with folding map. On the probable early Extinction of a Cotteswold Butterfly. By Allen Harker, F.L.S. . . . *Id.*, pp. 73-76. Pl., Lycœna Arion, p. 73. The Inferior Oolite between Andoversford and Bourton-on-the-Water. By S. S. Buckman, F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 108-135. Observations upon the Reptilia and Batrachia of Gloucestershire, by Mr C. A. Witchell. *Id.*, pp. 260-276. Notes on a Geological Section between Tytherington and Thornbury, by the Rev. H. H. Winwood, M.A. F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 325-333. Folding pl. of Sections facing p. 325; 5 photographs between pp. 330, 333.

—— Reports of the Commissioners, commonly known as Lord Brougham's Commission . . . *See* 1839.

—— A Village Hampden. By Algernon Gissing . . . London. 1890. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. i. :—3 leaves and pp. 315; vol. ii. :—3 leaves and pp. 315; vol. iii. :—3 leaves and pp. 318.
The scene of this story is laid in Gloucestershire.

1890-1. Early Christianity in Gloucestershire. By the Rev. C. S. Taylor. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. xv., pp. 120-138; Seal of the Hundred of Langley, Glouc. By Rev. J. Charles Cox, LL.D. . . *Id.*, pp. 190-4; The Surface Flint Implements of the Cotteswold Hills. By the Rev. J. H. Cardew, B.A. . . *Id.*, pp. 246-253. Pls. of Flints, 3 between pp. 250-1, and 6 between pp. 252-3.

1891. The Country of John Halifax. *The Leisure Hour* [1891,] pp. 315-320 and 500. Views of Tewkesbury and Rose Cottage with letterpress.

—— The Monumental Brasses of Gloucestershire. By Cecil T. Davis. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xlviii., pp. 19-28.

—— West Gloucestershire. A Lecture by the Right Honourable Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, Baronet, Delivered at the Church Schoolroom, St. Briavels, on the 15th May, 1891. Published by John Cooksey, Printer, Mercury Office, Cinderford. 8vo. Pp. 23. F.A.H.

1891-2. Pedes Finium. Or Excerpts from the Feet of Fines for the County of Gloucester from the 7th John to the 57th Henry III. By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. &c. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. xvi., pp. 183-195. Gloucestershire in the Eighth Century. By the Rev. C. S. Taylor. *Id.*, pp. 208-230.

1892. Black's Guide to the County of Gloucester. . . . *See* 1869.

—— The Fauna and Flora of Gloucestershire. By Chas. A. Witchell & W. Bishop Strugnell Assisted by Numerous Contributors. Stroud: Printed and Published by Geo. H. James, Russell Street. 1892. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Patrons, List of Contributors, Fresh List of Subscribers, Table of Contents, Illustrations, Index, Introduction, and Introduction to the Fauna, pp. i.-xxiv.; Text, pp. 1-302.

—— Charity Commission. In the Matter of the Charity consisting of so much of the Charity now called or known as "The Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Clergy Charity" . . . as is comprised in—

(1) The Charity of Ann Camm appropriated . . . by a Scheme . . . of the 11th July, 1807;

(2) The Charity called The Clergy Charity Account (founded subsequently to 1837;

(3) The Charity called The Apprenticing Fund (founded by Archdeacon Sandifer in 1820);

(4) The Charity called The Music Meeting Account (founded subsequently to 1837);

(5) The part of the Charity of Ann Edwards (founded by Will proved on the 6th December, 1834) . . .

(6) The Charity of Elizabeth Atcherley Symes . . . [founded by Will in 1890]. Fol. G.W.

Pp. 10. This Scheme was sealed Nov. 4, 1892. The scheduled amount of capital subject to the scheme was £15,298 0s. 6d.

[1892.] Gloucestershire School of Cookery & Domestic Economy. Recipe Book. Price Threepence. Gloucester: H. Osborne, St. Mary's Square. 8vo. Pp. 68.

1892. [Issued by the Folk-Lore Society] County Folk-Lore. Printed Extracts. No. 1. Gloucestershire. Edited, with suggestions for the collection of the Folk-Lore of the County, by Edwin Sidney Hartland, F.S.A. . . . Davies and Son, Northgate St. Gloucester. 1892. Price One Shilling. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 1-58; Prospectus and Publications of the Folk-Lore Society, pp. 1-8.

—— Rambles among the Cotswolds by Ernest Belcher, Member of the Bris. and Glos. Archæological Society, and Assistant Master of the Chipping Campden Grammar School, with a Preface by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. *etc.* Evesham: 1892. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, Ded. and 2 Prefs., 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-104.

First published as a series of papers in the Evesham Journal, and republished with additions, as a serial in 12 parts in 1891-2, under the title "Sunday Rambles among the Cotswolds." Price to non-subscribers 7s. 6d.; subsequently raised on the completion of the work to 10s. 6d.

1892. A Slight History of Flint Implements, with especial reference to our own adjacent areas. [By W. C. Lucy, F.G.S.] *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, vol. x., pp. 22-38. Four plates of 23 implements, chiefly in the Royce and Witts collections, before p. 1. The Minerals of Gloucestershire: Observations on Celestite. By Fredk. Smithe. *Id.*, pp. 73-81. On the Sections in the Forest Marble, and Great Oolite formations, exposed by the new railway from Cirencester to Chedworth. By Allen Harker, Professor of Natural History, R. A. College, Cirencester. *Id.*, pp. 82-93. Plan of Section, p. 82. The Sections exposed between Andoversford and Chedworth: a comparison with similar strata upon the Banbury line, by S. S. Buckman, F.G.S. *Id.*, Pp. 94-100. Sketch of the Upthrust, p. 94. Notes on certain Superstitions prevalent in the Vale of Gloucester, read . . . May 9, 1854 [By the late John Jones]. *Id.*, pp. 228-237.

This paper was printed in separate form, probably soon after it was read.

1892-3. The Danes in Gloucestershire. By the Rev. C. S. Taylor, M.A. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. xvii., pp. 68-95. Pedes Finium or Excerpts from the Feet of Fines, in the County of Gloucester, from the 30th Elizabeth to the 20th James I. By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. *Id.*, pp. 126-259.

1893. On the Origin of Names of Places with special reference to Gloucestershire, its Folk-Lore and Traditions; and a Short Account of Thirteen Parishes in Gloucestershire by way of Illustration. [By the Rev. A. R. Winnington-Ingram (Rector of Lassington). Read Jan. 17, 1893] *C. N. F. C. Procs.*, vol. xi., pp. 21-39. On the Rivers of the Cotteswold Hills within the Watershed of the Thames and their importance as Supply to the Main River and the Metropolis. By R. Etheridge. *Id.*, pp. 49-101. Pls., 3 Folding Tables at end illustrating the above paper.

1893-94. The course of Offa's Dyke in Gloucestershire. By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. *etc.* *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. xviii., pp. 19-31.

1894. The Allied Navigations *Re* Thames and Severn Canal. Inspection of the Canal made June 27th and July 5th, 1894 by Messrs G. W. Keeling, F. A. Jones, W. J. Ainsworth, and W. J. Snape . . . Appended 1. Notes from Mr Taunton's Evidence, July, 1866. 2. Extracts from Mr E. Leader Williams' Report, October 7th, 1875. 3. Messrs Clegram, Marten, and Snape's Report, January 4th, 1883. 4. General Receipts and Payments, 1797 to 1881. 5. Mr Courtenay Boyle's Report to Board of Trade, Oct. 27th, 1887. John Bellows, Gloucester. Fol.

Pp. 1-30, and Report to Board of Trade, pp. 1-8. Folding Pls. of Thames and Severn Canal; Section, after p. 18; Map of course of Canal, (3 ft. 4 × 1 ft. 7 in.) detached.

1894. In the . Berkeley . Country . By Maud . Stanton . Published . by . Day & Son . . . London. ob. fol. F.A.H.

Two Titles, Index, Dedication to Lord Fitzhardinge, and 20 leaves. Contains chromo-lithographic portraits (many of them equestrian) of 43 prominent members of the Berkeley Hunt. Issued to Subscribers at £1 11s. 6d, and 75 copies of an *edition de luxe* at £3 3s.

—— Kelly's Directory of Gloucestershire with the City of Bristol. With new map of the County and a plan of the City. London: Pr. and pub. by Kelly and Co. . . . High Holborn, W.C. . . . 1894. Price to Subscribers 17s. 6d.; Non-Subscribers, 22s. Super roy. 8vo.

Gloucestershire: Title *etc.*, pp. i.-xx.; Directory, pp. 1-531. Bristol: Directory, pp. 1-401; Advertisements, pp. 1-64.

Each part is also published separately with independent title, and the two parts are published together with Somersetshire under the title "Kelly's Directory of Somersetshire and Gloucestershire with the City of Bristol." The price of this latter work is 30s. to Subscribers, and 36s. to Non-Subscribers. The Gloucestershire and Bristol Directories first appeared in 1856 as part of the "Post Office Directory of Gloucestershire, with Bath, Bristol, Herefordshire and Shropshire" *See* COUNTY, Pt. II., 1856, where the intermediate editions are noticed.

—— Romano-British Camps and Remains. 8vo. Pp. 17-28.

A Paper read before the Cheltenham Natural History Society. By Mr G. Arthur Cardew. Reprinted from the "Cheltenham Examiner" of Nov. 28 & Dec. 5, 1894. Accompanied with 10 detached maps of 7 Roman Camps.

N.D. An Alphabetical Reference to the Ordnance Map . . . *See* 1869.

—— Archæological Handbook of the County of Gloucester. By G. B. Witts. *See* 1883.

—— Articles of Visitation and Enquiry . . . *See* 1661.

—— Bigland's Gloucestershire. [Continuations, viz:—Newington Bagpath to Pauntly, 1838, and Parts i.-ix., Quedgeley to Yate, 1870-1889.] *See* Historical, Monumental and Geneological Collections . . . 1791.

—— The Bloody Murther in Gloucester-shire . . . *See* 1668.

—— Case of the Landowners . . . *See* 1836.

—— Collins' County Geographies . . . *See* 1875.

—— The Cotteswold Sheep. By James Marsh Read. Cirencester: C. H. Savory, Printer. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. 34. Additional Notes, one leaf.

—— The County Supplement . . . *See* 1800.

—— The Cry of Oppression and Cruelty . . . *See* 1677.

—— Days with the Cotteswold Club. By a Member. Pp. 9. B.H.B.

—— A Declaration of the City and County of Gloucester . . . *See* 1659

—— Delineations of Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1824.

—— The Ecclesiastical Division of the Diocese of Bristol . . . *See* 1826.

N.D. [Extracts from Registers of Baptisms and Burials. Lithographed by Sir Thos. Phillipps.]

No title. Pp. 8. Extracts from the Ashton-under-Hill, Quinton and Todenham Registers. Lithographed before 1870.

—— Form of Consecration of an Addition to a Church-Yard . . . *See* 1870.

—— George Ridler's Oven . . . *See* 1800.

—— Gloucester & Berkeley Canal. An Acrostic. s. sh. fol. W.P.

Lines by a Blind Man who had lost his sight for 25 years. Pr. by Hough & Pace, Westgate St., Gloucester.

—— The Gloucestershire Cloth-Workers. Altered from Songs and Ballads for Manufacturers, By a Member of Trinity College, Cambridge. s. sh. 8vo. W.P.

Five verses of 8 lines, printed by A Sims, Nailsworth.

—— Gloucestershire. Pigot & Co's. Pocket Atlas . . . *See* 1835.

—— Gloucestershire School of Cookery .... *See* 1892.

—— Gloucestershire. The "Official" County Map and Guide . . . *See* 1877.

—— The Gloucestershire Tragedy; or The True Lover's Downfall. London. s. sh. obl. fol. W.P.

Ninety-six verses of 4 lines.

—— Good and Great Men of Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1867.

—— A Guide to the Cotswold County. With the Meets, Distances &c. Cheltenham: Pr. and Pub. by T. B. Shenton, Winchcomb St. 3 in. × 2½ in. F.A.H.

Title on wrapper. Half title, one leaf; Meets *etc.*, pp. 1-12. ?c. 1860.

—— Harry Hangman's Honour . . . *See* 1655.

—— The Honest Miller of Glocestershire . . . *See* 1796.

—— Index of Wills at Gloucester 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 20. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps before 1870.

—— Index Pedum Finium pro Com. Glouc. temp. Geo. I. Impensis Dni. Thomæ Phillipps Bt. Fol. *B.*

Pp. 115. Ex Lithographia Medio-Montana. Before 1870.

—— Lays & Legends of Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1879.

—— Legends, Tales and Songs . . . of Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1876.

—— The Miller of Gloucestershire. To which is added, The Happy Workman. Printed for the Booksellers. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title & "The Miller of Glocestershire," pp. 1-5; "The Happy Workman," pp. 5-8. Chap Book. In verse.

N.D. Nomina Domorum Religiosarum quarum mentionem faciunt Registra Episcoporum Vigoru. In Archidiac. Gloucester. 8vo. *B.*

Seven leaves. No title. Privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps before 1872.

—— Notes on Certain Superstitions . . . *See* 1854 and 1892.

—— Parochial Hand-Book . . . *See* 1869 "An Alphabetical Reference" . . .

—— Pedes Finium, ab Anno 1649 ad Ann. 1714 pro Com. Gloc. Fol. *B.*

Pp. 4. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps before 1870.

Pedes Finium, pro. Com. Glouc. begin John, there being none of Richard. Copied 1849 and 1856. Fol. *B.*

Two pages of letter-press on 4 leaves. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, before 1870.

—— Pedigree of Capell of How Capel, Co. Hereford. & of Gloucester . . . Pedigree of Dover, of Co. Norfolk, & Campden, Co. Glou. . . . Pedigree of Morgan of Lantarnam & Durham of Willersey. Co Gloue. Pedigree of Arkell of Walley in Whittington & Cox, of Whitall . . . Pedigree of Harris of Deerhurst Walton, Co. Gloue. s. sh. fol. pr. on both sides. *B.*

Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, before 1872.

—— Pedigree of Hunckes of Gloucestershire and Worcestershire. Broadside. *B.*

Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, before 1872.

—— Pedigree of Rogers, & Abingdon, of Dowdeswell, Co. Glouc . . . Pedigree of Freeman of Saintbury, Co. Gloc . . . Pedigree of Freeman, of Buckland, & Laverton, Co. Gloc. s. sh. fol. *B.*

Before 1870. Priv. pr. by Sir T. Phillipps. On the back is printed the Will of John Osbaldiston of Long Compton, Co. War.

—— Pinnock's County Histories . *See* 1821.

—— Province of Bristol. Bye-Laws of the Royal Arch Chapter of Charity attached to the Royal Sussex Lodge of Hospitality, No. 187. Revised A.L. 5882. Bristol: Pr. by Leech and Taylor, at the Times and Mirror Office. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. 14; Index, one leaf.

—— The Remonstrance of the Knights Gentlemen and Freeholders of the County of Gloucester . . . *See* 1659.

—— Rules of the West Gloucestershire Conservative Association. 12mo. Pp. 4. F.A.H.

—— The Skilful Doctor of Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1672.

—— A Speech made at the General Quarter Sessions . . . *See* 1698.

—— A Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Gloucester . . . *See* 1815.

N.D. Topographical and Statistical Description of the County of Gloucester . . . *See* 1804.

—— The Unfortunate Fencer; or, The Couragious Farmer of Gloucestershire. Shewing How this puffing Spark went down into those Parts, challenging any one at all sorts of weapons; and [was] at length shamefully Conquer'd by a Country Farmer. To the Tune of The Spinning Wheel. &c. 4to. W.P.

Pp. 2. Eleven verses of 6 lines each.

—— Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1684. Supplement to the Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1682-4. Fol. *B.G.L.*

Visitation, 1684, pp. 20; Supplement, pp. 8. The last page of the Supplement is wrongly numbered 9.

These two works were privately printed by Sir Thos. Phillipps at the Middle Hill Press. Pp. 20 contain pedigrees of families from Acton of Upton-St-Leonards, to Cutler of Lechlade, and the Supplement those from Acton of Upton-St-Leonards to Cartwright of Washborne.

WORKS RELATING TO THE COUNTY GENERALLY

PART II. — GENERAL LITERATURE CONTAINING REFERENCES TO THE COUNTY

1586. Britannia, sive Florentissimorvm Regnorvm, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularvm Adiacentium ex intima antiquitate Chorographica descriptio Authore Gvilielmo Camdeno. Londini, Per Radulphum Newbery. Cum gratia & privilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. 1586. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Epistola (dated 2 May, 1586), Ad Lectorem and Verses to the Author, 8 leaves; Text, pp. 1-556. Nomina Antiqua, Angliæ Comitatus and Errata, 6 leaves. This is the first edition.

Gloucestershire: pp. 188-196.

1587. ——— [The Second Edition] Nunc denuò recognita & plurimis locis adaucta Londini. Per Radulphum Newbery. Cum Gratia . . . 1587. 8vo. *B.*

Title *etc.*, 8 leaves; Text, pp. 1-648; Indices, 11 leaves.

Gloucestershire: pp. 218-228.

1590. ——— [The Third Edition.] Nunc tertiò recognita, & magna acessione adaucta. Londini impensis Georg. Bishop. Cum gratia . . . 1590. 8vo. *B.*

Title *etc.* 8 leaves; Text, pp. 1-762; Indices, 11 leaves.

Gloucestershire: pp. 271-284.

——— ——— [Another Edition.] Nunc tertiò recognita, & magna accessione adaucta, primumq in Germania in lucem edita Francofvrdi Apud Joannen Wechelum, impensis Petri Fischeri & hœredum Henrici Tachii MDLXXXX. 8vo. *B.*

Title *etc.*, 8 leaves; Text, pp. 1-762; Indices, 11 leaves.

Gloucestershire: pp. 271-284.

1594. ——— [Another Edition.] Nunc quartò recognita & magna accessione post Germanicam editionem adaucta. Londini impensis Georg. Bishop. 1594. sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, Epistola, Ad Lectorem, Several Verses to Camden, Verses on Britannia and Anglo-Saxon Alphabet, 8 leaves; Text, pp. 1-717; Britanniæ Antiquæ populi and Index, 12 leaves.

Gloucestershire: pp. 265-276.

1600. ——— [Another Edition.] Nunc postremò recognita & magna accessione post Germanicam editionem adaucta. Londini impensis Georg. Bishop. 1600. sq. 8vo. *B.*

Title *etc.*, including Map of Brit. Isles, 8 leaves; Text, pp. 1-831; Indices, 13 leaves; Ad Lectorem, pp. 1-30. Glocestershire: pp. 311-323.

1607. ——— [Another Edition.] Londini, Impensis Georgii. Bishop. Ionnis Norton. M.DC.VII. fol. W.B.

Front. Gul. Hole sculpsit, Ded. to Jas. I., Title, Lectori, Ad Lectorem, Britannia, & Anglo-Saxon Alphabet, 8 leaves; Text, pp. 1-860; Corrigenda and Indices, 12 leaves.

Dobuni & Gloucestershire: pp. 249-261; Map of Gloucestershire (15×13 inches) Christ. Saxto. Descr. Gul. Hole, Sculpt.

——— [Another Edition.] Nunc tertio recognita & magna accessione adaucta. Francofurti ad Mœnum Curantibus Rulandiis, Typis Joannis Bringeri MDCXVI. 8vo. *B.*

Title *etc.* without the verses, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-762; Indices, 11 leaves. Gloucestershire: pp. 271-284.

Camden's Britannia was reprinted in *Blaeu's Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*, Amsterdam, 1648 (Gloucestershire: pp. 166-172) and in *Janssen's Novus Atlas*, Amsterdam, 1659, (Gloucestershire: pp. 145-150).

The first English translation appeared in 1610. *q.v.*

—— God's Warning to his People of England: By the great Overflowing of the Waters, or Floudes, lately hapned in South-wales, and many other Places. Wherein is described the great losses and Wonderfull damages that hapned thereby: by the Drowning of many Towns and Villages to the vtter vndooing of many thousands of People. [Woodcut of a ship]. At London printed for W. Barley, and Io. Bayly, and are to be solde in Gratious street. 1607. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 16 including title. Black letter. On the back of the title is a curious woodcut of the floods and the same is repeated on p. 16.

Mention is made of the damage at Bristol, Aust, and the county between Bristol and Gloucester, where "many goodly buildings were much defaced and many of them carried quite away: besides many other great losses of al kinde of corne and grayne, and cattle that were then lost."

See Harl. Misc., vol. viii. (1746) catalogue p. 4.

[1607.] More Strange Newes: Of wonderfull accidents hapning by the late ouerflowings of Waters, in Summerset-shire, Gloucestershire, Norfolke, and other places of England: with a true Relation of the Townes names that are lost, and the number of persons drowned, with other reports of accidents that were not before discouered: happening about Bristow and Barstable. Printed at London by W. I. for Edward White and are to be sold at the signe of the Gunne at the North doore of Paules. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Text, unpaged, 14 leaves, signed A3—[D4] in fours. Small woodcut on front and large one on back of title, the latter lettered "Behold the miserable estate of these poor drowned creatures."

"Of Gloucestershire," on B2 recto.

"Bristow," B4 recto—C verso.

"The miraculous Delinerie of a gentleman from death [between Bristol and Barnstaple] . . . C verso.

On the first page is a list headed "These thirtie Townes and Villages in the West Country are vtterly ouerflowed, and their Cattell destroyed." . . . The only place in Gloucestershire in this list is St. George. It is stated on B2 *recto* that "the Sea rushed in at a place called Kingsrode, deuouring with his waues all the Flat betweene that and Ause [Aust] being ten miles in length, ouerwhelming houses, destroying people & swallowing up whole heards of Cattell in great numbers."

The date, 1607, is on the cover of the Bristol Museum copy. This is another account of the floods described in "God's Warning to his people."

A part of this tract, from "Newes out of Summersetshire" to the end, was printed separately, the same year, (1607), under the title, "A true report of certaine wonderfull ouerflowings of Waters," with the woodcut "Behold the miserable estate . . ." on front of title. It was also reprinted in 1884.

1610. Britain, or a Chorographicall Description of the most flourishing kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Ilands adioyning, out of the depth of Antiqvitie: Beavtified With Mappes Of The severall Shires of England, Written first in Latine by William Camden Clarenceux K. of A. Translated newly into English by Philémon Holland Doctour in Physick: Finally, revised, amended, and enlarged with sundry Additions by the said Author. Londini, Impensis Georgii Bishop Ioannis Norton. M.DC.X. Fol. *B.M.*

Engraved Title, Ded., Title, To the Reader, etc., 8 leaves; Text:—England, pp. 1-822; Scotland, Ireland, *etc.*, pp. 1-233; List of Shires, Indices, *etc.*, 28 leaves; Gloucestershire: pp. 357-371; Folding Map of Gloucestershire by Saxton, [11⅜ × 12⅝ in. within marginal lines. Scale 2¼ in. to 10 miles], after p. 356.

——— [Another Edition.] London. Printed by F. K. R. Y. and I. L. for Andrew Heb. 1637. Fol. *B.M.*

Pagination of Text as in first edition.

[Another Edition, entitled] Camden's Britannia Newly Translated into English: with large Additions and Improvements. Published by Edmund Gibson, of Queen's College in Oxford. [Quot.] London, 1695. Fol. *B.*

Title, Epistle Dedicatory *etc.*, 17 leaves; Britain, columns i.-cxcvi.; Counties of England *etc.*, columns 1-1116; Annals of Ireland, Index, *etc.* 22 leaves. Portrait of Camden, Front.; Pls. of Coins, Maps of Counties *etc.*

Gloucestershire: columns 231-252; Double-page Map of Gloucestershire by Rob. Morden [13¾ × 16¼ inches; scale 3 in. to 10 miles] after column 232.

[The Second Edition, entitled] Britannia: or a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland. Together with the Adjacent Islands. Written in Latin by William Camden, Clarenceux, King at Arms: And Translated into English, with Additions and Improvements. The Second Edition. Revised Digested & Published, with large Additions. By Edmund Gibson, D.D. London. 1722. 2 vols. Fol. *B.*

Glocestershire: vol. i., cols. 267-292; Map of Glocestershire by Robert Morden (facsimile of that in Gibson's 1st ed.), between cols. 268-9.

1610. ——— The Third Edition. Illustrated with maps of all the Counties and Prints of the British Roman and Saxon Coins. London. Pr. for R. Ware . . . 1753. 2 vols. Fol. *B.M.*

Pagination the same as in the 2nd (1722) edition.

——— The Fourth Edition printed from a copy of 1722, left corrected by the Bishop [Gibson] for the Press. London. 1772. 2 vols. Fol. *B.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 279-291; Map by Robert Morden, (similar to that in 1695 & 1722 eds., but not identical), between pp. 278 & 279.

——— [Another Edition, entitled] Camden's Britannia Abridg'd; With Improvements, and Continuations, to this present Time. To which are added, Exact Lists of the Present Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland: Also a Valuation of all Ecclesiastical Preferments At the End of each County. With many other Useful Additions. The whole Carefully Perform'd, and Illustrated with above Sixty Maps Exactly Engraven. London, Printed by J. B. for Joseph Wild, at the Elephant at Charing-Cross. 1701. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i. pp. 279-296. Folding Map of County, p. 279.

——— [Another Edition, entitled] Britannia or a Chorographical Description of the flourishing kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Islands adjacent; from the earliest Antiquity. By William Camden. Translated from the Edition published by the Author in MDCVII. Enlarged by the latest Discoveries, By Richard Gough, F.A. & R.SS. In Three Volumes. Illustrated with Maps and other Copper-Plates. London: Pr. by John Nichols . . . 1789. Fol. *B.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i. pp. 259—283; Folding Map of County, before p. 259; Portrait of Camden, Frontispiece.

——— The Second Edition [of Gough's Edition] In Four Volumes. Illustrated with Maps and other Copper plates. London: 1806. Fol. C.H.F.

Dobuni. Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 379-415; Folding Map of Gloucestershire, p. 379.

[1612.] Poly-Olbion. Great Britaine. By Michaell Drayton Esqr. London printed for M. Lownes. I. Browne. I. Helme. I. Busbie. Ingraue by W. Hole. Sm. fol. *B.M.*

[Verses] Vpon the Frontispice, one leaf; Engraved title, as above, one leaf; Dedication, "To the High and Mightie, Henrie, Prince of Wales," in prose and verse, one leaf; Portrait [of Prince Henry], one leaf; To the Generall Reader, To my Friends, the Cambro-Britans, From the Author of The Illustrations. Faults escaped in the Illustrations and in the Poem, 4 leaves, A—[A4]; Poly-Olbion, pp. 1-303, B—[Dd2] in sixes. "The fourteenth song" [pp. 227-235] relates to Gloucestershire. Map of "Gloucestershyre," before p. 227.

There is a short reference to the Forest of Dean in "The Seauenth Song" on p. 102.

1613. [Another Edition, entitled] Poly-Olbion. Or A Chorographical Description of Tracts, Riuers, Mountains, Forests, and other Parts of this renowned Isle of Great Britaine, With intermixture of the most Remarquable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarityes, Pleasures and Commodities of the same: Digested in a Poem By Michael Drayton, Esq. With a Table added, for direction to those occurrences of Story and Antiquitie, whereunto the course of the volume easily leades not. London Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes: I. Browne: I. Helme, and I. Busbie. 1613. Sm. fol. *G.C.L.*

A duplicate of the 1612 edition with the addition of (1) the printed title page after the engraved title, (2) a "Table to the Cheefest Passages" after the errata, and (3) the words "Henricus Princeps" on the Portrait of Prince Henry.

——— [Another Edition with same title down to "Commodities of the same"] Divided into two Bookes; the latter containing twelve Songs, neuer before Imprinted. Digested into a Poem by Michael Drayton Esquire. With a Table added, for direction of those occurrences of Story and Antiquities, whereunto the course of the Volume easily leads not. London, Printed for Iohn Marriott, Iohn Grismand, and Thomas Dewe. 1622. Sm. fol. F.J.

This is a reprint of Pt. i. with Pt. ii. added. The references to Gloucestershire are at the same pages as in the 1612 & 1613 editions. Pt. ii. contains no reference to the county.

[Another Edition, reprinted in] "The Complete Works of Michael Drayton Now First Collected." London 1876.

The whole of vols. i., ii., and pp. 1-228 of vol. iii. comprise the Polyolbion. The 14th Song (relating to Gloucestershire), with notes, is at pp. 165-179 of vol. ii.

These volumes form part of Russell Smith's Reprints, entitled "Library of Old Authors."

1615. [A Geographical and Statistical Description of all the Counties of England and Wales, in alphabetical order.] Imprinted at London by Thomas Snodham for John Sudburie and George Humble, and are to be sold in Popes-head Palace. 1615. 8vo. *B.M.*

No title. Unpaged and unsigned. Printed on one side of the page only, two consecutive pages being always blank. Gloucestershire: 8 leaves.

1622. A Chorographical Description of all the Tracts . . . *See* 1612, Poly-Olbion, or a Chorographical Description . . .

1625. England. An Intended Guyde, For English Travailers. Shewing in generall, how far one Citie, & many Shire-Towns in England, are distant from other. Together with the Shires in particular: and the chiefe Townes in euery of them. With a generall Table, of the most of the principall Townes in Wales. Inuented & Collected, By John Norden. Voluntas pro facultate. Printed at London by Edward All-de dwelling neare Christ-Church. 1625. 4to. *B.M.*

Engraved Title, and To all kinde gentlemen, 2 leaves; Folding Table; Single-page Tables, one for each county, in alphabetical order.

1632. Taylor on Thame Isis: or the Discription of the two famous Riuers of Thame and Isis, wh being conioyned or combined together are called Thamisis, or Thames. With all the Flats, Shoares, Shelues, Sands, Weares, Stops, Riuers, Brooks, Bournes, Streames, Rills, Riuolets, Streamlets, Creeks, and whatsoever helps the said Riuers haue, from their springs or heads, to their falls into the Ocean. As also a discouery of the hinderances which doe impeach the passage of Boats and Barges, betwixt the famous Vniuersity of Oxford, and the City of London. London, Printed by John Hauiland. 1632. Sm. 4to. *B.*

Title, Ded., Lines to The Memory of Lord Dorchester, and Lines "To any Body," 3 leaves; Poem, 10 leaves unpaged; Dedication and following leaf signed A3, R4; Leaves 5, 6, 7 and 8 of Poem signed B, B2, B3, and B4 respectively.

The opening lines are replete with allusions to Gloucestershire. Taylor speaks of his connection with the county in the following verses:

"In Glostershire (my dearest mother earth)
From whose faire City I derive my birth,
Are Coteswold hills, and in the farthest cliffe
Of all those hils of Isis head is chiefe."

1636. A Divine Tragedie Lately Acted, Or A Collection of sundry memorable examples of Gods judgments upon Sabbath-breakers, and other Libertines, in their unlawfull Sports, happening within the Realme of England, in the compass only of two yeares last past, since the Booke was published, worthy to be knowne and considered of all men, especially such, who are guilty of the sinne or Arch-patrons thereof. [Various quotations.] Anno M:DC.XXXVI. Sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf, To the Reader, pp. 9, unpaged [A2—B2]; Examples, pp. 2-46.

By Henry Burton whose name appears in an edition of 1641.

Example 1, p. 4: A miller at Churchdown has his mill burned down, 1634.

Example 2, pp. 4-5: Richard Benfield, an Apparitor of Hempstead, has his son killed, April 30, 1634.

Example 43, p. 22: A sudden death in Gloucestershire.

Example 54, p. 29: Thomas Troe, Carpenter of St Michael's Parish, Gloucester, is struck lame, April 30, 1634.

Example 55, p. 29: Master Blackwell, Minister of Ashton-under-Hill, has his eye put out.

——— [Another Edition] By that worthy Divine, Mr Henry Burton. [Woodcut portrait of Burton, "Ætatis Suæ 63"] Printed in the yeer 1641. Sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title & To the Reader, 5 leaves [A—B]; Examples of God's Judgements, pp. 1-38. The title is the same as that in the first edition, except that "few yeers" is substituted for "two yeares." The colophon is dated 1642.

Examples in first edition, numbered 1, 2, 54 & 55, are in this edition numbered respectively 19, 20, 55 & 56.

1637. Britain, Or a Chorographicall Description . . . *See* 1610.

1641. A Divine Tragedie . . . *See* 1636.

1641. Iohn Taylor's last Voyage, and Adventure, performed from the twentieth of July last 1641. to the 10th of September following. In which time he past, with a Scullers Boate from the Citie of London, to the Cities and Towns of Oxford, Gloucester, Shrewsbury, Bristoll, Bathe, Monmouth and Hereford. The Manner of his Passages and Entertainment to and fro, truly described. With a short touch of some wandring and some fixed Scismatiques, such as are Brownists, Anabaptists, Fanatics, Humorists and foolists, which the Authour found in many places of his Voyage and Iourney. By Iohn Taylor. Printed at London by F. L. for John Taylor and may be had at the shoppe of Thomas Bates in the Old Bailey. 1641. 8vo. *B.M.*

Sixteen leaves unpaged. Leaves 2, 3 and 4 signed A2—4, and leaves 9-12 signed B—B4. On p. 3 are some verses to John Taylor by "Henry Ellis", dated "Gloucester this 3 of August, 1641" and on p. 5 an Anagramme by "Io. Dorney" (Town Clerk of Gloucester), also dated from Gloucester on Aug. 3.

1642. His Majesties Proceedings in Northamptonshire, Glocestershire, Wiltshire, Warwickshire, from the 16 of August to the 23. Wherein Is Declared His Royall Intention and Resolution therein concerning the Inhabitants of those Counties. Likewise The Resolution of these worthy Pillars of the Protestant Religion. . . Who are now marching towards Warwickshire with 6000. horse and foot. . . [Order to print] Aug. 23. Printed for I. Williams, 1642. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; King's Proceedings, &c., pp. 1-6.

—— Numb. 2. Speciall Passages. From divers parts of this Kingdom, as it came to the hands of some of the Parliament, and divers other persons of Credit: Communicated for the satisfaction of the well-affected Party. From Tuesday, the 16. of August, to Tuesday, the 23. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 9-16. On p. 16 is a notice of Sir Ralph Dutton, who was levying forces for the King, being forced to swim the Severn by "Master Hill the under Sheriffe of Glocester."

1643. Ap. 17. The Victoriovs and Fortunate Proceedings of Sir William Waller and his Forces in Wales, and other Places since they left Malmsbury. With the true manner of his taking Highnam and 150 Commanders, and Gentlemen, and 1444 common Prisoners, well armed: also how hee beate up Prince Maurice his Quarters, brake thorow his Army, and came safe to Gloster, from whence he sent Lieutenant Colonell Massey, to take Teuksbury, which he hath since effected. As it was sent in a Letter from Sir William Waller, and Sir Arthur Haslerig, and read in both Houses of Parliament, Aprill 15. 1643. Die Sabbathi, 15 Aprilis. 1643. Ordered . . . [to be printed.] London: Aprill 17. Printed for John Wright, in the Old Bailey. 1643. sm. 4to. F.J.

Title, one leaf; Letter, pp. 6. The letter is signed by William Waller and Arthur Haslerig at "Glocester, this 12. Of Aprill. 1643. We are now marching towards Tewksbury." Black Letter. Reprinted in *Bibl. Glouc.*, pp. 193-197.

1643. May 24. Three Letters: The First, From an Officer in his Majesties Army to a Gentleman in Gloucestershire. Upon occasion of certain Queries scattered about that Country. The Second, A Letter from a grave Gentleman once a Member of the House of Commons, to his friend . . . Concerning his reason why he left the House . . . The Third, A Letter to a Gentleman of Leicestershire, Shewing, that all the overtures, which have been made for Peace and Accommodation have proceeded from His Majesty onely. Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield. May 24, 1643. sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Letters, pp. 1-60. The first letter, pp. 1-14, relates to the disputes between the King and Parliament and to the possible re-establishment of Roman Catholicism. The third letter was by Peter Heylyn [Halkett & Laing] at the end of which it is stated that "these three letters are re-imprinted together" for "the prevention of imperfect Copies." Probably all three letters were by Heylyn.

—— July 27. Number 51. A Continuation Of certain Speciall and Remarkable passages informed to the Parliament, and otherwise from divers parts of this Kingdome, from Thursday the 20. of July, till Thursday the 27 of July 1643 Containing these Particulars, viz. . . .

4. An exact account of Sir William Waller's advance from Bristoll, and the grounds thereof, his relieving of Gloucester, . . . and sundry other passages of note concerning him . . .

5: A true relation of the manner of the siege against Bristoll by Prince Maurice the Lord Craford, and some others, of Prince Ruperts joyning with them on Friday last, with some further supplyes from Oxford, and by the way of his forcing of Gloucester and the repulse he received there . . . July 27. Pr. for F. Leach, and Francis Coles in the Old Baily 1643, sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Four leaves, unpaged.

—— July 19. The Copies of such Bills As were presented unto His Majestie at Oxon . . . London. July 19. 1643. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title and Table of Contents, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 61.

Black letter in part. Cap. III. is "An Act for the Punishment of Scandalous Clergymen and others." The names of the Commissioners appointed for the County and City of Gloucester are given on p. 30.

—— A True and Impartiall Relation of the Battaile Betwixt, His Majesties Army and that of the Rebells, neare Newbury in Berk-shire, Sept. 20, 1643. With The severall Actions of the Kings Army since His Majesties removing it from before Gloucester. Sent in a Letter from the Army to a Noble Lord. Printed, 1643. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 9.

—— Oct. 2. A true and exact Relation of the Marchings of the Two Regiments of the Trained-Bands of the City of London, Being the Red and blew Regiments, As also Of the three Regiments of the

Auxiliary forces, the Blew, Red, and Orange, who marched forth for the reliefe of the City of Glocester from August 23. to Sep. 28. Wherein the most materiall passages of every dayes Marchings are briefly delineated. As also a true description of the severall battells and Skirmishes had against the Enemy at Stow the old Sept. 4. at Aburne Chase September 18. and at Newbery Septem. 20. Set forth for the satisfaction of many who earnestly desired information herein, By Henry Foster, Quondam Serjeant to Cap. George Mosse. Exod 15. 6, 7 . . . London, Printed for Benjamin Allen in Popes-head-Alley. Octob. 2. 1643. sm 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Relation, 7 leaves unpaged.

Reprinted in *Bibl. Glouc.*, pp. 251-271.

1643. Oct. 7. A True Relation of the late Expedition of His Excellency, Robert Earle of Essex, for the Relief of Gloucester With The Description of the Fight at Newbury. Die Sab. 7 Octobr. 1643 . . . [Order to print] London, Printed for Ralph Rounthwait. 1643. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Relation, pp. 1-21; A true coppy of a paper delivered to his Excell. upon the Heath neer Newberry, by a Trumpeter sent from Prince Rupert on thursday the 21 of Septem. 1643, one page. The paper is an enquiry whether Ld. Falkland and other officers are killed or prisoners.

Reprinted in *Bibl. Glouc.*, pp. 233-250.

—— Nov. 1. Descriptio Rerum Gestarum in Expeditione, quam suscepit illustrissimus heros, Robertus Comes Essexiæ Supremus Imperator Exercituum conscriptorum proasserenda Regia dignitate ,& vindicanda Patria Religione & Libertate. Ad Liberationem Glocestriæ obsidione clausæ. Unà cum Narratione Proelii ad Nuberiam commissi. Londini Typis E.G. Anno Dom. 1643. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Text, including Letter from Prince Rupert, pp. 1-24.

Order to print (Nov. 1, 1643), one leaf.

This is a Latin translation of the Tract entitled "A True Relation of the late Expedition of His Excellency Robert Earle of Essex." It was perhaps translated by T. May, Author of "The History of the Long Parliament of England." See *Bibl. Glouc.*, pp. clxxv, vi.

1644. June 4. Eben-Ezer. A Full and Exact Relation of the Severall Remarkable and Victorious proceedings of the ever-renowned Colonell Massy, Governour of Gloucester, from May 7. to May 25. 1644. In which time he tooke these severall considerable Garrisons of the enemies in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire, namely, Wesbury, Little Deane, Newnam, Beverston-Castle, Malmsbury, and Chippenham. With the summons sent by Col. Massie to Col. Howard (sonne to the Earle of Berkshire) Governour of Malmsbury; and his answer thereunto. And the names of the Officers and Commanders taken there. As also, the votes of the House of Commons on Friday last, concerning the supplies to be sent to Col. Massie, and a thousand pounds per annum to be given to him and his heires for ever, out of the estates of Papists and Delinquents; as a reward for the many acceptable services performed

by him. June 4. 1644. Imprimatur John White, London. Printed for T. W. and are to be sold in the Old-baily. 1644. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Text, including list of prisoners & Order of the Commons, pp. 114. Reprinted in *Bibl. Glouc.*, pp. 325-337.

1644. July 19. An Exact Diarie. Or a briefe Relation of the progresse of Sir William Wallers Army since the joyning of the London Auxiliaries. . . . By Richard Coe under Cap. Gore of the Tower Hamlets who was present in the whole expedition. London, Printed for Humphrey Tuckey at the black Spread-Eagle in fleet street July 19. 1644. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one page; Text, pp. 1-7. This tract gives an account of Waller's march through Gloucestershire in May and June, 1644.

164⅞, Jan. 24. Two letters Read in the House of Commons on Monday 24 Jan. 1647. Of a Great Bloody Plot Discovered at Broadway in Worcestershire Acted By fourscore Officers in Councell, of Coll: Kempsons, Coll: Eyres, Coll: Herberts, Coll: Cookes and two other Regiments, with the assurance of Coll: Laughhornes assistance. And a promise of Moneys to furnish them, from some malignant Citizens of London, to surprize the city of Glocester, Hereford, Shrewsbury, Hartlebury, Ludlow and Bewdley: With the particulars of the Designe, and Examinations of some of the Complotters. And the Treaty between the Commissioners of Hereford and the Officers that oppose them. . . [Order to print Jan. 24, 1647.] Printed at London by Robert Ibbitson in Smithfield, neere the Queens-head Tavern. 1643 (altered in M.S. to 1647.) sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Letter from Gloster, Jan. 19, 1647, pp. 1, 2; Letter from Hereford, Jan. 20, 1647, pp. 3-6.

1648, May 12. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament Assembled. For setling the Militia, and raising of Forces for suppressing all Rebellions and Insurrections in Counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, Brecon, & Glamorgan. and For the better securing, and safety of the Parliament, and the said Counties. Die Veneris 12. May. 1648. . . [Order to print] Printed at London by Robert Ibbitson in Smithfield, neere the Queens-head Tavern, 1648. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 5.

—— A List of the Prisoners taken, and those that were slain by Collonell Horton in South Wales. And An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons in Parliament Assembled. For setling the Militia and raising of Forces for suppressing all Rebellions and Insurrections in the Counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, Brecon and Glamorgan. And For better securing, and safety of the Parliament, and the said Counties. Die Veneris 12 May, 1648. [Resolution of Parliament that "Wednesday next" be observed as a Day of public Thanksgiving for the victory by Col. Horton's Forces over all the forces of the enemy in S. Wales on 'Munday the 8 of this instant May 1648.] . . . Printed at London by Robert Ibbitson in Smithfield, neere the Queens-head Tavern, 1648. sm. 4to. pp. 8. *B.M.*

164⁸⁄₉. A Message from the Royall Prisoner at Windsor, to the kingdome of Scotland. . . Dated from Windsor the 3. of January, 1648. Likewise a Declaration from Gloucester-shire, Worcester-shire, and Hereford-shire, concerning the king, and His Tryall . . . London, Pr. for W. Fielding 1648. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Message etc., pp. 1-6.

The declaration is of a "unanimous resolution" on the part of "the Knights Gentry and Commonalty of Gloucestershire. . . [and the adjoining counties] to comply with the Army for the settling of the peace of this bleeding and distracted kingdom."

1656. The Cathedrall and Conventuall Churches of England and Wales Orthographically delineated by D. K. Anno MDCLVI. ob. 4to. *B.M.*

No letterpress. The plates are all signed "Dan. King sculp." Some are numbered, but the arrangement is not consecutive.

Gloucester, pl. 109. Tewkesbury, pl. 154. Bristol, an unnumbered plate.

—— ——— [Another Edition] London, 1656. ob. 4to. *B.M.*

Engraved title. Plates lettered afresh and numbered consecutively.

Gloucester, No. 27; Tewkesbury, No. 29; Bristol, No. 72.

1659. England Described: Or the several Counties & Shires thereof briefly handled. Some things also premised, to set forth the Glory of this Nation. By Edward Leigh Esquire, Mr. of Arts of Magdalen-Hall in Oxford. London, Printed by A. M. for Henry Marsh at the Signe of the Princes-Arms in Chancery-lane, near Fleet street, 1659. 8vo. *B.M*

Eight leaves, pp. 1-234, and 3 leaves. Gloucestershire: pp. 75-78.

—— ΠΑΝΑΡΜΟΝΙΑ, or the Agreement of the People, Revised, and Recommended to the Great Patrons of the Commonwealth, and to the Sober-minded People of the Land in general: Humbly presented, with an Apology for Christian Liberty, to the Honourable Council of the Army. London, Printed for Livewell Chapman, at the Crown in Popes-Head-Alley, 1659. sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-44.

On pp. 2-5 is "The humble Address and Petition of several the Justices of Peace, Gentlemen, and others, of the County of Glocester, well-affected to the peace and settlement of this Commonwealth." This address, it has been said, was never presented.

1660. Britannia Baconica: Or, The Natural Rarities of England, Scotland, & Wales. According as they are to be found in every Shire. Historically related, according to the Precepts of the Lord Bacon; Methodically digested; and the Causes of many of them Philosophically attempted. With Observations upon them, and Deductions from them whereby divers Secrets in Nature are discovered, and some things hitherto reckoned Prodigies, are fain to confess the cause whence they proceed. Useful for all ingenious men of what Profession or Quality soever. By J. Childrey. Res semper aliquid apportat novi

tenent. London, Printed for the Author, and are to be sold by H. E. at the sign of the Grey-hound in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1660. 12mo. *B.M.*

Fifteen leaves, and pp. 1-184. Gloucestershire: pp. 71-83.

Reprinted in 1661 and 1662 with change of date on title. Translated into French in 1667.

1660. The Lords Loud Call to England: Being a True Relation of some Late, Various, and Wonderful Judgments, or Handy-works of God, by Earthquake, Lightening, Whirlewind, great multitudes of Toads and Flyes; and also the striking of divers persons with Sudden Death in several places; for what Causes let the man of wisdome judge, upon his serious perusal of the Book itself. Also of the Strange Charges and Late Alterations made in these Three Nations. As also of the Odious Sin of Drinking Healths, with a Brief of Mr Pryns solid Arguments against it, and his Epistle to the Late King Charls, to redress it. Published by H. J. a Servant of Jesus the Christ, and Lover of Peace and Holiness . . . Micah 6. 9 . . . Isa. 26. 11. London, Printed for L. Chapman in Popes-head Alley, and for Fr. Smith at the Elephant and Castle near Temple-Bar. 1660. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title etc, 2 leaves; Text, 20 leaves signed B—[F4] and paged respectively 1-8, 13-43 and 35.

On the sudden dreadful Death of the Clerk's Daughter at Brokington [Brockhampton] in Glocestershire, pp. 3-4; Of the great number of Toads [at Fairford] in Glocestershire on Midsummer day, 1660, pp. 4-6; From Glocestorshire [letters written], April 3, 1660, pp. 17-19, April 19, 1660, pp. 19-20; 18th of the second Month, pp. 20-21; 28th of the second Month, April 1660, pp. 21-22; [These letters contain references to Rendcombe, Gloucester, Bagendon and Lenington]; "A true Declaration of the uncivil speeches and carriages of Mr J. D. of B. in the County of Glocester, against Edward Fletcher, Minister of the same place, in the presence of my servant-maid and one Mr. R. E. of the same Parish; which was as followeth," pp. 22-24. The declaration is signed Edward Flecher. He was minister of Bagendon.

—— Parerga. A Short View of Suffolk and Glocester-shire. Tecum habita. Printed An. Dom. 1660. W.P.

Title one leaf; Short View of Suffolk, pp. 1-7; Short View of Glocestershire, pp. 8-14. By Clement Barksdale.

1661. Rutgeri Hermannidæ Britannia Magna Sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ & adjacentium Insularum Geographico-Historica Descriptio. Amstelodami, Sumptibus Ægidii Jansonii Valckenier, Anno MDCLXI. 12mo. *B.M.*

Sixteen leaves; pp. 1-645; and 22 leaves. Glocestria: pp. 248-253. Map of Glocester (copied from Speed's Theatre, 1627), after p. 250.

1662. The History of the Worthies of England Endeavoured by Thomas Fuller D.D. London. Printed by J.G.W.L. and W.G.M. MDCLXII. Fol. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: Pt. I., pp. 349-368.

——— A New Edition with a few explanatory notes, by John Nichols, F.A.S. &c. London. 1811. 2 vols. 4to.

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 373-398.

——— A New Edition containing brief Notices of the most celebrated Worthies of England who have flourished since the time of Fuller; With Explanatory Notes and Copious Indices. By P. Austin Nuttall, LL.D. *etc.* London: 1840. 3 vols. 8vo.

Gloucestershire: pp. 546-582.

1666. Historische Landbeschryvinge Van Groot-Brittanjen, Ofte Engelandt, Schotlant, en Yrlandt, Mitsgaders de Routzom-gelegen Eylanden . . . Tot Middelbvrgh, By Wilhelmus Goeree, Boeckber-Kooper-op den Burght, in Cicero. 1666. 12mo. *B.M.*

Engraved Title, Title and Opdracht, [Directions to Binder], 6 leaves. Text, pp. 1-692 (wrongly numbered 192), Index and Corrigenda 20 leaves.

Glocester: pp. 233 237; Map of Gloucester, after p. 234. The Map is the same as in Rutgeri Hermannidæ Britannia Magna. 1661.

1667. Historie des Singularitez naturelles d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et dv Pays de Galles: Avec des raisonnemens qui expliquent les causes naturelles des choses qui paroissent les plus prodigeuses. Ce qui fait avec l'Historie naturelle d'Ireland, que l'on a donnée au Public depuis peu, vue Historie naturelle entire, de tous les Royanmes and de tous les Estats que possede le Roy de la Grande Britagne. Traduite de l'Anglois de Monsieur Childrey per M.P.B. A Paris MDCLXVII. 12mo. *B.M.*

Seventeen leaves; pp. 1-315; and 2 leaves.

De la Province de Glocester: pp. 122-144

This is a translation, by M. P. Briot, of Britannia Baconica, 1660.

1670. A Collection of English Proverbs Digested into a convenient Method for the speedy finding any one upon occasion; with Short Annotations. Whereunto are added Local Proverbs, with their Explications, Old Proverbial Rythmes, Less Known or Exotick Proverbial Sentences, and Scottish Proverbs. By *J. R.* M.A. and Fellow of the Royal Society. Cambridge, Printed by John Hayes, Printer to the University, for W. Morden. 1670. 12mo. *B.*

Title and To the Reader, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-296. By John Ray whose name appears in later editions. Gleucestershire [Proverbs]: pp. 228, 9. The dates of the later editions, and the pages at which the Gleucestershire Preverbs will be found are as follows:

1678, 2nd ed.	pp. 307, 8.
1736, 3rd ed.	pp. 241, 2.
1742, also called the 3rd ed.	pp. 241, 2.
1768, 4th ed.	pp. 241, 2.
1813, 5th ed.	pp. 247, 8.
1855, Bohn's ed.	pp. 203, 4.

——— A Short Relation Of some part of the Sad Sufferings, And Cruel Havock and Spoil, Inflicted on the Persons and Estates of the People

of God, in scorn called Quakers, For meeting together to Worship God in Spirit and Truth, Since the late Act against Conventicles to the prejudice and ruin of many in their Liberties, Properties, Estates, and life it self. Contrary to the Laws of God, of Nature, and of the Land, to the dishonour of the Government, and the destruction of the good People of England, for whose information this is published, and these horrible Oppressions laid open . . . [Texts] Printed in the year, 1670. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 76. Persecutions in Gloucestershire: pp. 7-10.

1673. Britannia: or, a Geographical Description of the Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the Isles and Territories thereto belonging. And for the better perfecting of the said Work, there is added an Alphabetical Table of the Names, Titles, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry that each County of England and Wales is, or lately was, enobled with. Illustrated with a Map of each County of England, besides several General ones. The like never before Published. London, Printed by Tho. Roycroft for the Undertaker, Richard Blome. 1673. Fol. *B.M.*

Title, Ded. *etc.*, 7 leaves; Text, pp. 1-464. Arms of the Benefactors of the Work, 12 leaves.

Description of Glocestershire, pp. 100-105; Folding Map of the County, between pp. 100, 1; Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester, pp. 374-6.

Pp. 343-464 of this work were reprinted in 1892.

1678. England's Remarques: Giving an Exact Account of the Several Shires, Counties, and Islands in England and Wales . . . London, Printed for Langley Curtis in Goat-Court upon Ludgate-Hill, 1678. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title etc, 5 leaves; Text, pp. 1-276; List and Annual Value of Suppressed Monasteries, Priories, etc, Tables of the Kings and Queens of England and Catalogues of Peers and Bishops, 18 leaves. Gloucestershire: pp. 52-57.

——— [Another Edition]. London: 1682. 12mo. *B.M.*

A reprint of first edition with map and new title.

1680. A Book of the Valuations Of all the Ecclesiastical Preferments In England and Wales; Entituled Nomina & Valores Omnium & singulorum Archiepiscopatuum . . . Printed in the year 1680. 12mo. *B.M.*

Two leaves and pp. 1-383. Comitatus Glouc': pp. 111-121.

1682. A Short Account of some Sufferings of the People of God, called Quakers, in Leicestershire, Gloucestershire, & Northamptonshire. Fol. 1682.

Not seen. Mentioned in Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books*, vol. ii., p, 679.

1684. Admirable Curiosities Rarities and Wonders in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Or An Account of many Remarkable Persons, and Places, and likewise of the Battels, Sieges, Prodigious Earthquakes,

Tempests Inundations, Thunders, Lightnings, Fires, Murders, and other considerable Occurrences, and Accidents, for several Hundred Years past. Together with the Natural, and Artificial Rarities in every County, and many other observable matters; As they are recorded by the most Authentick, and Credible Historians of former and latter Ages. Adorned with Lively Description of several Memorable things therein contained, Ingraven on Copper Plates. By R. B. Author of the History of the Wars of England &c. Remarks of London, &c. The second Edition Enlarged. London. Printed by John Richardson, for Nath. Crouch, at the Bell in the Poultry, near Cheapside, 1684. 12mo. *B.M.*

Two leaves; pp. 232; 2 leaves; and Books printed by Crouch, 2 leaves. Gloucestershire: pp. 72-82. By Nathaniel Crouch, who wrote under the *noms de plume* of R.B., Richard Burton and Robert Burton.

——— The Fourth Edition, enlarged. 1685. 12mo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: pp. 72-82

——— The Eighth Edition London: 1718 12mo. *B.M.*

Glocestershire: pp. 60-69. Woodcut of Edward II. being shaved, p. 69.

——— By Robert Burton. The Tenth Edition. London: 1737. 12mo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: pp. 64-73. Same Woodcut on p. 21.

——— By Richard Burton. A New Edition, with additional Wood-cut Portraits, and a copious Index. Westminster: 1811. 4to. *B.M.*

Glocestershire: pp. 49-56. Portraits of Sir T. Moore, at pp. 50 and 51.

1684. Anglorum Speculum, or the Worthies of England, In Church and State. Alphabetically digested into the several Shires and Counties therein contained; Wherein Are Illustrated the Lives and Characters of the most Eminent Persons since the Conquest to this Present Age. Also An Account of the Commodities and Trade of each Respective County, and the most flourishing Cities and Towns therein. London, 1684. 8vo. H.C.H.

Four leaves; pp. 1-974; and 8 leaves. By George Sandys. [*Halkett & Laing*] Gloucestershire: pp. 201-212.

1690. Das Neu Becharnischte Gros-Britannien, Das ist: Wahre Landes und Standes Veschaffenheit Dever drey, vereinigten Königreiche Engel, Schott, und Irlands In volliger Beschreibung ihrer Provintgen, Insuln, Stadte, Schlösser Festungen . . . Nürnberg. 1690. 4to. *B.M.*

Tbree leaves; pp. 1-1094; and 9 leaves. Gloucestershire: pp. 143-145; Map of Gloucester, p. 144. Bristol: pp. 243-249; Map of Bristol, p. 243.

1691. The New State of England Under Their Majesties K. William and Q. Mary. In Three Parts. Containing I. A Geographical Description of England in General, and of every County in particular; with Usefull and Curious Remarks. II. An Account of the Inhabitants . . .

III. A Description of the several Courts of Judicature . . . By G. M. London: Pr. by H. C. for John Wyat, at the Golden Lion in St Paul's Churchyard. 1691. 12mo. *B.M.*

By Guy Miege. Gloucestershire: Part I., pp. 84-91.

This work went through six editions; the references to Gloucestershire in some of which are as follows:—

The Second Edition, 1693	pp. 69-73.
The Fifth Edition, 1703	pp. 46-49.
The Sixth Edition, 1707	pp. 38-41.

The 5th and 6th editions were entitled "The New State of England under our Sovereign Queen Anne . . . "

1695. Camden's Britannia . . . *See* 1610, Britain or a Chorographicall Description . . .

—— Notitia Monastica or A Short History of the Religious Houses in England & Wales. By Thomas Tanner B.A. [Vignette of Theatre, Oxford] Oxford & London. 1695. 8vo. *B.*

Glocestershire: pp. 68-74.

—— [Another Edition, entitled] Notitia Monastica: or, An Account of all the Abbies, Priories, And Houses of Friers, Heretofore in England & Wales; And also Of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. MDXL. By the Right Reverend Doctor Thomas Tanner, late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. etc London . . . 1744. Price £1 4s. in sheets. Fol. *B.*

Glocestershire: pp. 137-152; *See also* Notes on Arms and List of Principals.

—— [Another Edition] now reprinted with many Additions, By James Nasmith, M.A. &c Cambridge: 1787 Fol. *B.*

Preliminary matter, pp. i.-lx.; Text & Index, unpaged, signed A—Ffff.

Gloucestershire: Oo verso—S82 *recto.*

—— Valor Beneficiorum: or, A Valuation of all Ecclesiastical Preferments in England and Wales. To which is added, A Collection of Choice Presidents, relating to Ecclesiastical Affairs. London: 1695. 12mo. F.A.H.

Four leaves and pp. 1-411. Comitatus Glouc': pp. 111-121.

1699. Anglia Rediviva; Being a full Description Of all the Shires, Cities, Principal Towns and Rivers, in England . . . By Mr. Dunstar. [Quot.] London Printed for T. Bennet at the Half Moon in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1699. 12mo. *B.*

Three leaves; pp. 1-131; and Tables, 4 leaves. Gloucestershire: Pp. 44-46.

1701. Camden's Britannia Abridg'd . . . *See* 1610, Britain or a Chorographicall Description . . .

1702. An Abridgment of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times. With an Account of many others of those Worthy Ministers who were Ejected, after the Restauration of King Charles the Second. Their Apology for Themselves and their Adherents; containing the

Grounds of their Nonconformity, and the Practise as to Stated and Occasional Communion with the Church of England. And a Continuation of their History, till the year 1691. By Edmund Calamy. Edm. Fil. & Nepos. London: 1702. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title etc, 15 leaves; Text, pp. 1-701; Index, pp. 7.
Ministers Ejected in the County of Gloucester: pp. 336-8.

——— [Another Edition, entitled] The Nonconformists' Memorial: Being An Account of the Ministers, Who were ejected or silenced after the Restoration, particularly by the Act of Uniformity, which took Place on Bartholomew-day, Aug. 24, 1662. Containing a concise View of Their Lives and Characters . . . Originally written By the Reverend and Learned Edmund Calamy, D.D. Now abridged and corrected . . . with many further Particulars and new Anecdotes, By Samuel Palmer. To which is prefixed An Introduction, containing a brief History of the Times in which they lived, and the grounds of their Nonconformity. Embellished with Heads of many of those venerable Divines. London: Pr. for W. Harris . . . 1775 2 vols 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. i.:—pp. xxx.; 13 leaves; and pp. 552. Vol. ii.:—pp. 648. Ministers Ejected or Silenced in Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 531-551.

——— The Second Edition . . . London. Printed for J. Harris 1777. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

——— [Another Edition, also called] The Second Edition. London. Printed for Alexr. Hogg 1778. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Both of the second editions were reprints of the first edition with change of date on title.

——— [Another Edition, entitled] The Nonconformists' Memorial; being an Account of the Lives, Sufferings and printed Works, of the Two Thousand Ministers Ejected from the Church of England, chiefly by the Act of Uniformity, Aug. 24, 1666. Originally written by Edmund Calamy, D.D. Abridged, Corrected, and Methodized, with many additional Anecdotes And Several New Lives, by Samuel Palmer. The Second Edition. In Three Volumes. Embellished with Heads of the Principal Divines [. . . Quots] London: 1802. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Ministers ejected from Gloucestershire: Vol. ii. pp. 231-257. Portrait of Increase Mather, p. 245.

1704. The New Description and State of England, containing the Maps of the Counties of England and Wales, In Fifty Three Copper-Plates, Newly Design'd by Mr. Robert Morden . . . The Second Edition . . . London: 1704. Price Bound 8s. 8vo. *B.M.*

Text, pp. 1-236. Gloucestershire: pp. 53-6; Map of County, before p. 53.

1707. Les Delices de la Grand' Bretagne, and de l'Irelande; où sont exactement décrites Les Antiquitiez, les Provinces, les Villes . . .

La Religion, les mœurs des habitans . . . Par James Beeverell A M Le tout enrichi de très-belles figures, and Cartes Géographiques, dessinées sur les originaux. A Leide, Chez. Pierre Vander Aa. 1707. 8 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

The volumes are paged continuously, 1-1506, but p. 872 is repeated 123 times. Le Duché de Glocester, pp. 594-604; Bristol, pp. 604-612; Badminton, p. 872 (52) followed by 4 double-page plates, apparently diminutive copies of those in Kip's *Britannia Illustrata.*

——— Nouvelle Edition retranchée, corrigée & augmentée. A Liede. 1727. 8 vols. 8vo. B.M.

Pp. 1-1667, and Index, unpaged. Le Duché de Glocester, pp. 656-667; Bristol, pp. 667-676; Badminton [4 pls. of], after p. 664.

1708. L'Etat Present de la Grande-Bretagne Aprés son heureuse Union en 1707 Sous le Regne Glorieux d Anne Reine de la Grande-Bretagne, France & Ireland, &c. Par Guy Miège; Autheur de l'Etat Nouveau d'Angleterre, dont il s'est debité cinq editions en tres-peu d'années. A Amsterdam Chez les Wetsteins, 1708. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

Glocestershire: vol. i. pp. 75-77.

This is either a translation of "The Present State of Great Britain," the 2nd ed. of which appeared in 1711 or is itself the 1st ed. of that work.

—— Nouveau Theatre de la Grande Bretagne: or Description exacte des Palais de la Reine, Et des Maisons les plus considerables des Seigneurs & des Gentils hommes de la Grande Bretagne. Le tout dessiné sur les lieux, & gravé sur 80 Planches où l on voit aussi les Armes des Seigneurs & des Gentils hommes. A Londres, Chez David Mortier Marchand Libraire dans le Strand, à l'Enseigne d'Erasme. 1708 Fol. *B.M.*

Four pls. [9-12] of Badminton, all dr. by Knyff and eng. by Kip. No. 9 is taken from the same point as Kip's view in Atkyns' History of Gloucestershire, but it is a different plate.

1709. ——— [Another Edition, entitled] Britannia Illustrata or Views of Several of the Queens Palaces As also of the Principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain Curiously Engraven on 80 Copper Plates. London. Printed for Joseph Smith at ye Pictor Shop ye West End of Exeter Exchange in ye Strand 1709. Fol. *S.A.L.*

Pls., numbered 9, 10 & 11, are of Badminton. This work went through many subsequent editions. The following volumes, in addition to those mentioned, have been seen.

Britannia Illustrata,		vol. iii,	1712.	*B.*
"	"	vol. i.,	1714.	*B.*
"	"	"	1716.	*B.*
"	"	"	1717.	
"	"	"	1720.	
Nouveau Théâtre,		vol. i.-v.,	1724-8.	*B.M.*
Britannia Illustrata,		vol. ii.,	1740	*B.M.*

An edition of the Nouveau Théâtre, 5 vols., 1715-1717, was advertised by Quaritch. The 1717 edition of vol. ii. is a reprint of the 1716 edition with the title printed in red, but with no other alteration. The 1714 edition of vol. i. has the same 3 plates of Badminton as the 1709 edition.

The plates numbered 1-62 in vol. ii., and 8 leaves of Coats of Arms, all appeared in Atkyns' History of Gloucestershire. The only two of the 64 views in Atkyns which this volume does not comprise, are those of Gloucester Cathedral and Badminton, the former of which appeared in vol. iii., and the latter is found in some of the editions of vol. iv. The West Prospect of Gloster is inscribed to "Sr. John Powell" in the 1716 edition of vol. ii., and to "The Mayor and Aldermen of Gloucester" in the 1724 edition of vol. ii., though entered in the list of plates as "dédié au chevalier Jean Powell."

1710-1712. The Itinerary of John Leland the Antiquary. Publish'd from the Original MS. in the Bodleian Library By Thomas Hearne M.A. To which is prefix'd Mr. Leland's New-Year's Gift: And at the end is subjoin'd A Discourse concerning some Antiquities lately found in York-shire. Oxford, Printed at the Theatre for the Publisher 1710-1712. 9 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

——— The Second Edition: Collated and Improved from the Original MS. With the Addition also of a General Index. Oxford: Printed at the Theatre; For James Fletcher, Bookseller in the Turl, and Joseph Pote, Bookseller at Eaton. 1745 9 vols. 8vo. *B.*

——— The Third Edition. Oxford . . . 1768-9. 9 vols. 8vo. *B.*

The following are the more important references to places in Gloucestershire. The figures refer to the folios of the Original and these are given in the margin of all three editions.

Bristol: vol. vii., pt 2, fols. 68b-71b

Cirencester: vol. ii., fols. 24-25; vol. v., fol. 65

Deerhurst: vol. vi., fols. 78-79.

Foss Way: vol. v., fol. 65; vol. viii., fols. 75a-76.

Gloucester: vol. iv., fols. 170b-172b

Gloucestershire: vol. v., fols. 2 & 64-65; vol. vii., fols. 72a-73a-76b.

Sudeley & Winchcombe: vol. iv., pt. ii., fols. 169a-170a.

Tewkesbury: vol. vi., fols. 81-99.

1711. Liber Valorum & Decimarum; Being an Account of the Valuations and Yearly Tenths Of all such Ecclesiastical Benefices In England and Wales, As now stand Chargeable with the Payment of First-Fruits and Tenths. Also The True Yearly Valuations of all Small Ecclesiastical Benefices, as they have been lately Certified into Her Majesty's Court of Exchequer, in Order of Discharge from the Payment of First-Fruits and Tenths. To which are added The Tenths formerly charged upon such last mentioned Small Benefices. Carefully Collected and Examined By John Ecton. London: 1711. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title etc, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-396; Index, 6 leaves.

Diocese of Gloucester: pp. 127-137.

——— The Second Edition. London: 1723. 8vo. *B.*

Title etc., 8 leaves: Text, pp. 1-444; Index, 6 leaves.

Gloucester Diocese: pp. 85-95.

Bristol Diocese: pp. 29, 30.

——— The Third Edition. By John Ecton, Receiver of the Tenths of the Clergy. London: 1728. 8vo. *B.M.*

Preliminary matter, 24 leaves; Text and Appendix, pp. 1-475; Index, 6 leaves.

Gloucester Diocese: pp. 91-102.

——— [Another Edition, entitled] Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus: an Improved Edition of the Liber Valorum; containing An Account of the Valuation of all the Livings in England and Wales; their charge in the King's Book, respective Patrons, &c. With an Appendix comprising Certain Papers of Instruction . . . By the Rev John Lloyd, A.B. &c. London: 1788. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title etc, pp. i.-xi.; Text and Index, pp. 1-504.

Glonc' Diocese: pp. 133-142.

——— [Another Edition] London. 1796.

A reprint of the 1788 edition with change of date on title.

1711. The Present State of Great-Britain and Ireland. In Three Parts. The (I) of South, (II) of North Britain, (III) of Ireland. Containing An Accurate and Impartial Account of these great and famous Islands: Of their several Counties, and their Inhabitants. To which are added, The Maps of the Three Kingdoms. The Second Edition, Corrected. London. 1711. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: Pt. i., pp. 43-45. By Guy Miege. This work went through many editions. The 4th appeared in 1717-8; the 7th, in 1728-31; the 8th in 1737-8; and the 11th in [1748]. The description of Gloucestershire which they contain is so short, that no further reference to them is given.

1713-32. [Commission to William Cecill, Lord Burghley, high treasurer, and Sir Walter Mildmay, Chancellor of the Exchequer, to enfranchise the bond men and women of the Queen's Manors in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, and Gloucester. Ap. 3, 1574]. *Rymer's Fœdera*, vol. xv., pp. 731-3. Writ to the County of Gloucester charging the City of Gloucester, Tewkesbury, Chipping Campden, Newnham, Frampton, Cirencester, Thornbury, Tetbury, Cheltenham and all other towns, villages and hamlets to provide one ship of 550 tons and 20 men. *Id.*, vol. xix., p. 667.

1714. An Attempt towards Recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, Heads of Colleges, Fellows, Scholars . . . who were Sequester'd, [and] Harrass'd . . . in the late Times of the Grand Rebellion: Occasioned by the Ninth Chapter (now the Second Volume) of Dr. Calamy's Abridgment of the Life of Mr. Baxter. Together with an Examination of That Chapter. By John Walker, M.A. [Quots.] London, 1714. Fol. *B.M.*

Bristol Cathedral: Pt II., pp 3-5; Gloucester Cathedral: Pt II., pp 32, 33; Gloucestershire (Parochial Clergy): Pt II., pp. 182, 200-1, 236-7, 242 (numbered 442), 243, 265, 282, 294, 308, 319, 330, 342-3, 378-9, 388 and 397-9.

1715. A View of the Mitred Abbeys, With a Catalogue of their Respective Abbats. By Browne Willis of Waddon-Hall in Buckinghamshire Esq; To which are prefixed some Preliminary Observations By the Publisher Tho. Hearne, M.A. *Leland's Collectanea*, vol. vi., pp. 51-264.

Winchelcumbe: pp. 164-168; Cirencester: pp. 205-808; Gloucester, St Peter's: pp. 209-214; Tewkesbury: p. 252-9.

Notices of these Abbeys will also be found at the same pages of vol. vi. of the 1770 and 1774 editions of *Leland's Collectanea.*

1718. [Another Edition, enlarged and in part re-written, entitled] An History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches. Shewing The Times of their respective Foundations, and what Alterations they have undergone. With some Descriptions of their Monuments and Dimensions of their Buildings . . . Together with a Catalogue of their Abbats, Priors . . . To which are annexed, Several other Lists of the Principals of divers Monasteries; the Number of Monks at the Surrender, and the Names of the last Abbats, Priors, &c who signed the same; so far as they have come to hand . . . By Browne Willis Esq; London, 1718. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Cirencester, vol. i., pp. 58-64 and Add. 54-5.
Gloucester, St Peter's, vol. i., pp. 110-118 and Add. 62-3.
Teuxbury, vol. i., pp. 176-186 and Add. p. 69
Winchecombe, vol. i., pp. 209-213 and Add. p. 71.
Bristol, vol. i., pp. 225-9 and Add. pp. 73-4 (wrongly paged 65-6).
Gloucestershire, vol. ii., pp. 85-90, and Add. pp. 9-10.

—— Admirable Curiosities . . . The Eighth Edition. *See* 1684.

1719. A State of the Proceedings of the Corporation of the Governours of the Bounty of Queen Anne, for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the Poor Clergy, From their First Establishment in the Year 1704, to Christmas 1718. Giving a Particular Account of Their Constitution, Benefactions, and Augmentations. with Directions to such as desire to become Benefactors to so Pious and Charitable a Work. By Mr Ecton. London: Printed for Tho. Woodward, next Door but one to Temple-Barr, 1719. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. i.-xviii.: 1-196; and one leaf.
Diocese of Bristol: p. 105. Diocese of Gloucester: pp. 124-126.

——— The Second Edition, With a Continuation to Christmas, 1720. London. 1721. *B.M.*

Pp. i.-xviii.; Table of Contents, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-258; Tables etc, 13 leaves.
Diocese of Bristol: p. 152; Diocese of Gloucester: pp. 184-186.

1720. Magna Britannia et Hibernia Antiqua & Nova: or a New Survey of Great Britain . . . Collected and Composed by an impartial Hand. In the Savoy: 1720-1731. 6 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Vols. i. and ii. are paged consecutively, pp. 1-1517. Vols. iii.-vi. are paged separately.

The commencement of vol. ii. (pp. 753-844) relates to Gloucestershire. A folding Map of the County by Rob. Morden faces p. 753. The Author was the Rev. Thomas Cox, Vicar of Bromfield, Essex.

[Another Edition, entitled] Magna Britannia Antiqua & Nova . . . Collected and Compiled from the Antiquities and Histories at large of each County. With many Accounts accurately taken on the spot, and communicated by several judicious Hands. London . . . 1738 Price three guineas bound and gilt. In Six Volumes. N.B. Particular Counties may be had separate. F.A.H.

Apparently a reprint of the first edition. Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 753-844.

1720. The English Topographer: or, an Historical Account, As far as can be collected from Printed Books and Manuscripts of all The Pieces that have been Written relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topographical Description of any Part of England. Alphabetically digested, and illustrated with Draughts of several very Curious Old Seals, exactly Engraven from their respective Originals. By an Impartial Hand. London; Printed for T. Jauncy at the Angel without Temple-Bar. 1720. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xliv. and 275; Index, 7 leaves. By Dr. Rawlinson.
Gloucestershire: pp. 52-8.

1721. A State of the Proceedings . . . [2nd. ed.] *See* 1719.

1722. Britannia: or a Chorographical Description . . . The Second Edition. *See* 1610, Britain or a Chorographicall Description . . .

—— Numb. 630. The Original London Post or Heathcote's Intelligence; Being a Collection of the Freshest Advises Foreign and Domestick. Friday, Dec. 21. 1722. Fol. *B.*

This number contains an account of Gloucester-shire [commenced in an earlier number] which is continued in Nos. 631, 632 and 633. It appears to be mainly extracted from Camden. The Woodcuts surrounding the title are very rude and quaint.

1723. Liber Valorum . . . Second Edition. *See* 1711.

1724. Britannia Romana, or Roman Antiquities in Britain, viz. Coins, Camps, and Publick Roads. By John Pointer, M.A. &c. Oxford and London, 1724. Price 1s. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two leaves; pp. 1-55; and 3 leaves. Folding map of England, at end.
Coins found in Gloucestershire: pp. 38-9. Roman Camps in Gloucestershire: p. 54. Both lists are very incomplete.

—— Itinerarium Curiosum. Or, an Account of the Antiquitys and remarkable Curiositys In Nature or Art, Observ'd in Travels thro' Great Britain: Illustrated with Copper Prints. Centuria I. By William Stukeley, M.D. &c . . . [Quot.] London: 1724. Fol. *B.*

Title, Pref. and Latin Verses, 6 leaves; Letter press, pp. 1-198, interspersed with 100 pls. numbered consecutively; List of plates, one leaf; Index and Errata, 2 leaves. Gloucestershire: pp. 62-64; View of "The White Fryers in Glocester, Aug. 24, 1721," Pl. 32, facing p. 64.

——— The Second Edition, with large Additions . . . London: Printed for Messrs Baker & Leigh in York St, Covent Garden 1776. 2 vols. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. x. and 205, and 3 leaves; 101 pls. at end. Glevum: pp. 67-8; pl. 32, White fryers.

1724. A New Description of England and Wales, With the Adjacent Islands . . . With a Particular Account of the Products Trades and Manufactures of the respective Places in every County, and their Improvements or Decays . . . By Hermon Moll, Geographer. London: 1724. Fol. *B.*

Title, and pp. xii., 343 and x.

Gloucestershire: pp. 88-92. Map of County, p. 88.

[c. 1725-50.] An Account Of the Small Parochial Cures, of Ten or Twenty Pound a Year, In Some Diocesses, Even in the Heart of England: Being A Specimen to Justifie my Estimate, That there are at least 500 not Exceeding Ten, and 2000 not Exceeding Twenty Pounds a Year, in the Whole Kingdom. An Account of Poor Livings in the Diocess of Glocester. pp. 4. sm. 4to. *B.*

There were 64 livings in this diocese not exceeding £20 in value and 37 not exceeding £10. This tract is inserted at p. 756 of Rawlinson's copy of Willis' Survey of Cathedrals, 1727, in which is his early book plate.

1725. A Tour Thro' the whole Island of Great Britain, Divided into Circuits or Journies. Giving a Particular and Diverting Account of Whatever is Curious and worth Observation, viz: A Description of . . . [Cities, Customs, Manners, Sea Ports etc.] With Useful Observations upon the Whole. Particularly fitted for the Reading of such as desire to Travel over the Island. By a Gentleman. London: 1724-1727. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

By Daniel De Foo.

Gloucestershire: vol. ii. (1725) Letter iii., pp. 58-65; Bristol: pp. 54-58.

——— The Third Edition. With very great Additions, Improvements, and Corrections; which bring it down to the year 1742 . . . London: 1742. 4 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 277-290; Bristol: vol. ii., pp. 268-277.

——— The Fourth Edition. London: [1748.] 4 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 317-331; Bristol: vol. ii., pp. 306-317.

——— The Fifth Edition. London: 1753. 4 vols. 12mo. *B.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 260-272; Bristol: vol. ii., pp. 292-304.

——— The Seventh Edition. Originally begun by the celebrated Daniel De Foe, continued by the late Mr. Richardson, Author of Clarissa, and brought down to the present Time by a Gentleman of Eminence in the Literary World. London. 1769. 4 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 317-329; Bristol: pp. 306-317.

——— The Eighth Edition. London. 1778. 4 vols. 8vo. *B.*
Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 218-223. & 253-262; Bristol: vol. ii., pp. 336-352.

1727. Les Delices de la Grand' Bretagne . . . Nouvelle Edition . . . *See* 1707.

1728. Liber Valorum . . . Third Edition. *See* 1711.

—— Liber Niger Scaccarii. E Codice, calamo exarato, sibique ipsi à Richardo Gravesio Mickletoniensi donato, descripsit & nunc primus edidit, Tho. Hearnius. Qui & cum duobus aliis Codicibus MSS. contulit, Wilhelmique Etiam Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicanum (ante hac ibidem ineditos) subjecit. Duobus Voluminibus. Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1728. 8vo. *B.M.*
Vol. i., pp. xliv. and 396. Gloucestershire: pp. 160-172.

1729. A New Survey of England. Wherein The Defects of Camden are supplied, and the Errors of his Followers remarked: The opinions of our Antiquaries are compared: The Roman Military ways traced; And The stations settled according to the Itinerary, without altering the Figures. By N. Salmon, LL.B. To be continued Monthly, or as often as conveniently may be. London: 1728. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*
Gloucestershire: Part ix. in vol. ii. (1829), pp. 732-747.

——— [Another Edition] To which is added an Examination of the Bristol Coins produced in Camden's Britannia . . . London 1731. 8vo. *B.*
Gloucestershire: pp. 732-747

1733-8. An Abstract of the Sufferings Of the People call'd Quakers For The Testimony of a Good Conscience, From the Time of Their being first distinguished by that Name, Taken from Original Records, and other Authentick Accounts. From the Year 1650 to the Year 1660 . . . [3 texts.] London: Printed and Sold by the Assigns of F. Sowle, at the Bible in George Yard, Lombard-street, 1733. 3 vols. 8vo. J.B.
By Joseph Besse. Vol. i.:—Bristol: pp. 9-16, 517, 8, and ii., iii.; Gloucestershire: pp. 96-103, and ix.-x.
Vol. ii.:—1738 Bristol: pp. 39-62, 434-41, and iii.-v.; Gloucestershire: pp. 167-174; 471-4, and xvii, xviii.

[Another Edition, entitled] A Collection of the Sufferings Of the People called Quakers . . . [from 1650] to the Time of the Act of Toleration Granted to Protestant Dissenters . . . 1689. Taken from Original Records . . . By Joseph Besse. London. 1753. 3 vols. Fol. *F.L.*
Glocestershire: vol. i., pp. 208-228.

1736. The Return Made by the Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne, for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the Poor Clergy, Pursuant to an Order of the House of Lords of the 16th of April

last: Together with [Receipts and Expenditure, Livings capable of augmentation, Charters of the Corporation, and Licenses to hold land in Mortmain] . . . London 1736. Fol. *B.*

Diocese of Gloucester: pp. 88-92.

1738. Magna Britannia Antiqua & Nova . . . *See* 1720

1740. An Examination of a Book Lately printed by the Quakers; And by them distributed to the Members of both Houses of Parliament, entitled A Brief Account of many of the Prosecutions of the People called Quakers . . . So far as the Clergy of the Dioces of Oxford, Glocester, and Chester are concerned in it. London: Pr. for J and H. Pemberton at the Golden-Buck agst St. Dunstants Church in Fleet Street. 1740. 8vo. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 3-32. Diocese of Gloucester: pp. 15-22. A book with a similar title, in defence of the clergy of the diocese of York, was written by T. Hayter.

1741. A New Description Of all the Counties in England and Wales . . . The Fifth Edition, carefully corrected . . . London: 1741. Price 1s. 6d. 12mo. *B.M.*

Pp. 218. Gloucestershire: pp. 61-66.

——— The Sixth Edition, Revised and much Improved. To which is added, A Compleat Index, for the finding out what County each Town is in. London: 1752. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title etc., pp. 1-6; Text, pp. 7-261; Index, pp. 24 (unpaged); Table of Fairs, one page (unnumbered) and pp. 1-30. Folding map of England, Front. Glocestershire: pp. 67-72.

1742. Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum: being an Account of the Valuations of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices In the several Dioceses in England and Wales, As they now stand chargeable with, or lately were discharged from the Payment of First-Fruits and Tenths. To which are added The Names of the Patrons to the several Benefices; and the Dedications of the Churches. Together with an Account of Procurations and Synodals, Extracted from the Records in the Reign of Henry VIII. To the Whole are subjoin'd, Proper Directions and Precedents relating to Presentation, Institution, Induction, Dispensations, &c. By John Ecton Esq., Late Receiver-General of the Tenths of the Clergy. London: 1742. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Pref., List of Benefactions *etc.*, pp. xxxix. and 784; Index, 4 leaves. Diocese of Gloucester: pp. 184-206

——— The Second Edition. Wherein the Appropriations, Dedications and Patronages of the Churches, have been Revised, Corrected, and placed in Regular Order, under their Respective Archdeacons, with numerous Additions, By Browne Willis, LL.D. To which is added A Complete Alphabetical Index. London, 1754. 4to. *B.*

Pp. xl. and 704. Diocese of Glocester: pp. 135-151.

——— The Third Edition . . . London 1763. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. xl. and 696. Diocese of Gloucester: pp. 135-151.

1743. The British Monarchy: Or a New Chorographical Description Of all the Dominions Subject to the King of Great Britain . . . And enlarging more particularly on The respective Counties of England and Wales . . . The Whole Illustrated with suitable Maps and Tables; likewise adorned with Head Pieces and other Embellishments; and Engraved by George Bickham. G.B. [Vignette] fecit. Pub. according to Act of Parliament October 1st 1743. Fol. *B.M.*

Front. and 188 leaves, printed in italics on one side of leaf only, and numbered 1-188. Pictorial maps of Counties, not included in numeration. Ornamental headpieces of Arms etc. to each County.
Gloucestershire, pp. 72-3. Pictorial Map, before p. 72.

——— [Another Edition] Published 1st Oct. 1748. [London] Fol. *B.M.*

Four leaves and 190 leaves, printed as in first edition. No maps.
Gloucestershire, pp. 72-3

——— [Another Edition, London] 1749. Fol. *B.M.*

Reprint of first edition, without maps.

1744. Notitia Monastica . . . [a New Edition.] *See* 1695.

1745. The Itinerary of John Leland . . . Second Edition. *See* 1710.

1746. The Agreeable Historian, Or the Compleat English Traveller; giving a Geographical Description of every County in that Part of Great-Britain, called England. Together with The Antiquities of the same . . . with a Map of every county . . . after the Designs of Herman Moll, and others. Compiled from Camden, Leland, Dugdale, Ogilby etc. By Samuel Simpson, Gent. London, 1746. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Glocestershire: vol. ii., pp. 1-108; Persons of Eminence born in or inhabiting the County of Glocester, pp. 109-118.; Seats of Nobility and Gentry, pp. 118-120. Another edition of vol. ii., entitled "A New Description of Gloucestershire, Hampshire, etc." was published in 1749, and the part relating to Gloucestershire was published separately in 1756 and 1757 under the title "County Curiosities." *See ante* Pt. I., 1756.

1748 and 1749. The British Monarchy . . . *See* 1743.

1749. A New Description of Gloucestershire, Hampshire, The Isle of Wight, The Isles of Jersey and Guernsey, Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, The County of Kent. Containing I. A particular Survey both Geographical and Historical of each County. II. An ample and accurate Account of all the Boroughs, Market-Towns . . . and Gentleman's Seats. III. The Fairs, Trade . . . and products of each County. IV. Of the Rarities, both Natural and Artificial. V. Of the Eminent Persons Born or who have resided in them, and of the extraordinary Events that have happened in the same. London: 1749. 8vo. M.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-534; Index, 5 leaves, headed "Index to the Second Volume." Gloucestershire: pp. 1-122.
This is vol. ii. of "The Agreeable Historian." Vol. ii. of the 1746 edition had no independent title.

1752. A New Description of all the Counties . . . [6th ed.] *See* 5th ed. 1741.

1753. Britannia: or a Chorographical Description . . . The Third Edition. *See* 1610, Britain, or a Chorographicall Description . . .

1754. Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum . . . [2nd ed.] *See* 1st ed., 1742.

1757. The Beauties of England: or, a Comprehensive View of the Public Structures, The Seats of the Nobility . . . Divided into the respective Counties, And intended as a Travelling Pocket Companion . . . London 1757. 12mo. F.A.H.

Pp. xxii. and 344. Gloucestershire: pp. 148-156.

——— [The Third Edition.] London. 1767. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 17 and 1-236. Map of England, Front. Gloucestershire: pp. 140-148.

1759. The Natural History of England; or, a Description of each particular County, In regard to the various Productions of Nature and Art. Illustrated by a Map of each County, and Sculptures of Natural Curiosities . . . By Benjamin Martin. London: 1759. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 332-363. Folding Map of County, facing p. 332.

1762. [An Account of the great floods in Gloucestershire and other parts of the West of England in 1607 from a pamphlet in the Harleian Collection.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. xxxii., pp. 306-8.

1763. Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum . . . [3rd ed.] *See* 1st ed., 1742.

1764. England Illustrated, or, a Compendium of the Natural History, Geography, Topography, and Antiquities Ecclesiastical and Civil, of England and Wales. With Maps of the several Counties, and Engravings of many Remains of Antiquity, remarkable Buildings and principal Towns. In Two Volumes. London: 1764. 4to. *B.M.*

Vol. i., Four leaves, and pp. xiii. and 426. Gloucestershire: pp. 245-263. Pls.: Map of County facing p. 245; Barkeley Castle, on p. 245; N.W. View of Gloucester, facing p. 248; Beverstone Castle, tail-piece on p. 263. This N.W. view of Gloucester is often seen detached from the work.

1767. The Beauties of England . . . [3rd ed.] *See* 1st ed. 1757.

1768. Anecdotes of British Topography. Or, an Historical Account Of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. London: 1768. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, pp. xxxv. and 740; and Index, 17 leaves. By Richard Gough. Gloucestershire: pp. 172-179.

1768-9. The Itinerary of John Leland . . . The Third Edition. *See* 1710.

1769. A Description of England & Wales. Containing A particular Account of each County, with its Antiquities, Curiosities . . . And the Lives of the illustrious Men each County has produced. Embellished with two hundred and forty Copper Plates, of Palaces, Castles,

Cathedrals; The Ruins of Roman & Saxon Buildings; And of Abbeys, Monasteries, and other Religious Houses . . . London: 1769-1770. 10 vols. 12mo. *B.*

Gloucestershire: vol. iv. (1769), pp. 95-156. Pls.: Berkeley Castle, Front.; St. Briavels Castle, p. 120; Sudeley Castle, p. 146.

1769. England Displayed. Being A New, Complete, and Accurate Survey and Description of the Kingdom of England, and Principality of Wales. Containing, I. A full and ample Account of whatever is remarkable in every County, City, Town . . . II. Description of [Manufactures and Arts]. III. Accounts of [the Land and Agriculture.] IV. An historical Account of all Forts, Castles, &c. V. A full Description of all [Curiosities &c]. VI. A faithful Narrative of all Improvements made in the Roads, Rivers &c. By a Society of Gentlemen: Each of which has undertaken that part for which his Study and Inclination has more immediately qualified him. The particulars respecting England, revised, corrected, and improved, By P. Russell, Esq.; And those relating to Wales, By Mr Owen Price . . . [Quot. from Cicero, and Vignette.] By the King's Authority. London, 1769. 2 vols. Fol. *B.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 21-31. Map of County, facing p. 21; View of Berkeley Castle, facing p. 27.

1771. The Complete English Traveller; or A New Survey and Description of England and Wales. Containing A full Account of whatever is Curious and Entertaining in the several Counties of England and Wales, The Isles of Man, Jersey, Guernsey, And other Islands adjoining to, and dependent on the Crown of Great Britain; Under the following heads; I. The Ancient and Present State of each County . . . II. Account of the Air . . . III. A Particular Description of all that is curious in the Cities . . . IV. Account of the Cathedrals . . . V. Description of the Palaces, Houses . . . VI. Account of the Remarkable Battles . . . VII. Account of all the Ancient Monuments . . . VIII. Description of every natural Curiosity . . . IX. Abstract of the Lives of such Persons as have done Honour to the Counties . . . To which is added, A Concise and Accurate Description of that Part of Great Britain called Scotland; . . . By Nathaniel Spencer, Esq.; [Verses]. London: 1771. Fol. *B.M.*

Four leaves, pp. 696 and 6 leaves. The County of Gloucester: pp. 355-368. Perspective View of the City of Gloucester, facing p. 362.
Bristol: pp. 44-46; View of Bristol, facing p. 44.

1772. Britannia: or a Chorographical Description . . . The Fourth Edition. *See* 1610, Britain, or a Chorographicall Description . . .

[1773.] A Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks, Plantations, Scenes, and Situations in England and Wales, Arranged according to the Alphabetical order of the several Counties. 12mo. *B.M. & B.*

Title and Advertisement, pp. i.-v.; Catalogue, pp. 1-62.

Gloucestershire: pp. 13-16. By Thos. Gray, the Poet. Printed for private distribution. Date from *Lowndes*. In the advertisement it is stated that "this Catalogue was originally drawn upon the blank pages of Kitchen's English Atlas, by a person of too much eminence to be mentioned on so slight an occasion." It was privately printed, after Gray's death, by his friend, the Rev. W. Mason.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Travellers Companion, in a Tour through England and Wales, containing a Catalogue of the Antiquities . . . By the late Mr Gray, Author of the Elegy written in a Country Church-yard, &c. A New Edition; to which are now added, Considerable Improvements and Additions. London. 12mo. *B.M.*

Pp. iv. and 190. Gloucestershire: pp. 42-47.

A supplement to this edition appeared in 1787.

—— A New Display of the Beauties of England: or, A Description of the most elegant or magnificent Public Edifices, Royal Palaces, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, and other Curiosities, natural or artificial, in different Parts of the Kingdom. Adorned with A Variety of Copper-plate Cuts, neatly engraved. [Verse of 4 lines.] The Second Edition. London: 1773. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., 270-282. Pls.: N.W. View of Gloucester, p. 273; Berkeley Castle, p. 278; St. Vincent's Rocks, p. 280.

—— The Third Edition. London. Pr. for R. Goadby. 1776. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 270-282. Same plates as in second edition.

—— A New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. London: 1787. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 277-297. Same plates as in second edition.

1773. The Spiritual Quixote: or, the Summer's Rambles of Mr Geoffrey Wildgoose. A Comic Romance. In three volumes. [Quots. and Vignette] . . . London: Pr. for J. Dodsley, Pall Mall. 1773. 12mo. *B.M.*

By the Rev. Richard Graves, Rector of Mickleton. A satire on Whitefield and his followers. The scene is at times laid in Bristol, Gloucester, Tewkesbury, and other places in Gloucestershire, and a description is given of Dover's Games, which were held near the Author's residence.

1774. —— [Another Edition.] London: Pr. for J. Dodsby, Pall Mall, 1774. 3 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

Substantially a reprint of the 1st ed.

—— [Another Edition.] Dublin, Pr. for W. Sleater . . . 1774. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

—— [Another Edition.] London. 1783. 3 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

—— [Another Edition.] London. 1808. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

1774. ——— [Another Edition.] London. 1810. 2 vols. *B.M.*

Vols. xxxii. & xxxiii. of Mrs Barbauld's British Novelist.

——— [Another Edition.] London. 1816. 12mo. *B.M.*

Vol. xxiv. of Walker's British Classics.

—— The Antiquities of England and Wales. By Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. London. Pr. for S. Hooper [1773]—1776. Supplement, 1787. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Not paged or signed. In the copy collated (Reading-Room 2061. e) the supplement is incorporated with the original work, and bound in 4 vols. All of the plates are at the head of the letterpress.

The first 9 leaves of vol. ii. (1774) relate to Gloucestershire, and these comprise all that was published relating to the county in the original work and in the supplement. Pls.:—

Map of County, n.d.	p. [1]
Beverstone Castle [Pub. June 12, 1785.]	p. [3]
St. Briavel's Castle [Sept. 28, 1775.]	p. [5]
Cross at Iron Acton [Pub. Feb. 27, 1775.]	p. [7]
Lanthony Priory [Pub. Dec. 15, 1775.]	p. [9]
" " [Pub. Feb. 7, 1776]	p. [11]
Rodmarton Place [Pub. June 6, 1785.]	p. [13]
Priory at Stanley St. Leonards [Pub. Dec. 6, 1786.]	p. [15]
Leonard Stanley Church [Feb. 10, 1787.]	p. [16]
Thornbury Castle [Sept. 28, 1772.]	p. [17]

——— A New Edition, London. Printed for Hooper & Wigstead. [1783]—1787. 8 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 145-160; and vol. viii., pp. 72-76.

Pls. in vol. ii.:

Map & Description of County	one leaf between pp. 144 & 145.
St. Briavells Castle [Pub. 27 Nov. 1783.]	facing p. 145
Lanthony Priory [Pub. 10th July, 1784.]	" p. 148
Lanthony Abbey [Pub. 19 June 1784?]	" p. 151
Thornbury Castle [Pub. 25th Mar., 1784.]	" p. 155

Pls. in vol. viii.:

Rodmarton [Pub. June 6, 1785.]	" p. 72
Beverstone Castle [Pub. June 12, 1785.]	" p. 73
Iron Acton Cross [Pub. Feb. 27, 1787.]	" p. 74
Kings Stanley Church [Pub. Feb. 10, 1787.]	" p. 75
Kings Stanley Priory. [Pub. Dec. 6, 1786.]	" p. 76

The plates in vol. ii. are those used for the first edition, but re-etched and slightly altered; those in vol. viii. are the same as appeared in the Supplement, unaltered.

1774. Buck's Antiquities; or Venerable Remains of above Four Hundred Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c. &c. in England and Wales. With near One Hundred Views of Cities and Chief Towns. By Messrs Samuel and Nathaniel Buck, who were employed upwards of thirty-two years in the undertaking. In three Volumes. Vol. I. and II. consist of Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c. &c., Vol. III. of Cities and Chief Towns. London, 1774. Vols. I. & II. fol. Vol. III. large 4to. *B.M.*

Vol. i.: Pl. 97, Berkeley Castle; Pl. 98, Beverston Castle; Pl. 99, St Briavel's Castle; Pl. 100, Hales Abbey; Pl. 101, Sewdley Castle; Pl. 102, Tewkesbury Abbey; Vol. iii.: Pl. 27, N.W. Prospect of the City of Gloucester, with pp. 15-16 of letterpress.

1774. The Present State of the British Empire. Containing a Description of the Kingdoms, Principalities, Islands, Colonies, Conquests, and of the Military and Commercial Establishments, under the British Crown, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. By the late Rev. John Entick, M.A. and other Gentlemen. Illustrated with Maps of the several Kingdoms, Provinces, Islands, Settlements, &c. thereunto belonging. Engraved from the best Authorities, by T. Kitchen. In Four Volumes. London: 1774. 8vo. *B.M.*

"The Present State of the County of Glocester, or Glocestershire": vol. ii., pp. 267-283.

1775. The Nonconformists' Memorial . . . *See* 1702, An Abridgment of Mr Baxter's History . . .

1776. A New Display of the Beauties of England . . . Third Edition. *See* 1773.

—— Itinerarium Curiosum . . . The Second Edition . . . *See* 1724.

1777. Abstracts of the Returns made by the Overseers of the Poor, in pursuance of An Act passed in the Sixteenth Year of His Present Majesty's Reign . . . Printed in the Year 1777. Fol. *B.*

Pp. 243. Glocester[shire]: pp. 57-62.

—— Britannica Curiosa: or, a Description of the most remarkable Curiosities, Natural and Artificial, of the Island of Great Britain, in the several Counties, Cities, Towns, Villages, &c., The Principal Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, Public Buildings, Places of Resort and Entertainment, &c. &c. In Six Volumes.. The Second Edition. Illustrated with Fifty-nine Copper Plates. London. 1777. 6 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 279-297. View of Barkeley Castle, p. 290.

—— The State of the Prisons in England and Wales, with Preliminary Observations, and an Account of some Foreign Prisons. By John Howard, F.R.S. [Quot.] Warrington, 1777. 4to. F.A.H.

Gloucestershire: Pp. 343-352 of text, and pp. 165-6 of appendix.

1777 and 1778. The Nonconformists' Memorial . . . *See* 1702, An Abridgment of Mr Baxter's History . . .

[1780.] A Brief Description of England and Wales; Containing A particular Account of each County . . . London. 12mo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: pp. 33-36. Map of County, facing p. 33.

—— British Topography. Or, An Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain & Ireland. 1780. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 371-388. This work is by the celebrated Antiquary, R. Gough.

—— Observations made during a Tour through parts of England, Scotland and Wales. In a Series of Letters. London: 1780. 4to. *B.*

Six leaves and pp. 247. By Sir Richard Joseph Sullivan. Letter X., pp. 91-95 relates to Bristol, and most of Letter XIII., pp. 110-121, to Gloucestershire Letters are dated from May 1778 to October 1778.

1781. A Complete List of all the Fairs in England and Wales, Fixed and Moveable, As settled since the Alteration of the Stile. Alphabetically arranged according to the Counties in which they are held. London: 1781. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two leaves and pp. 1-35. Gloucestershire: pp. 12-13.

1782. Observations on the River Wye, and several parts of South Wales. &c. Relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty; made In the Summer of the Year 1770, By William Gilpin, M.A. . . . London: 1782. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles, Letter to the Rev. W. Mason, dated Nov. 20, 1782, and Contents, 8 leaves; Observations, pp. 1-99.

Other editions have been seen, viz.: the 2nd, 1789; the 3rd, 1792; the 5th, 1800.

1783. The Ecclesiastical Patronage of the Church of England, containing an Alphabetical Register of all the Ecclesiastical Dignities and Benefices in the Gift of all the Archbishops, Bishops, Deans, and Deans & Chapters, in England; in each County separate. Together with their Valuations in the Kings Books. Also, the Names and Degrees of all the present Dignitaries of each Diocese . . . By Tho. Bateman, A.M. &c. London. 1783. Price 3s. 6d. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. xvi. & 254. Gloucestershire: pp. 156-159.

[1783.] The Royal Ecclesiastical Gazetteer; or, Clergyman's Pocket Kalendar. Containing An Alphabetical List of all the Livings in England, in the Gift of the King, the Prince of Wales, The Lord High Chancellor of England, & the Chancellor of the Duchy Court of Lancaster in each County separate . . . [With Value of each Living and Index to the whole.] By Tho. Bateman, A.M. [&c.] London. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo. *B.*

Ten leaves; pp. 144; and Index, 7 leaves.

Gloucestershire: pp. 32-36.

[1784?] The New British Traveller; Or A Complete Modern Universal Display of Great Britain and Ireland: Being a New, Complete, Accurate and Extensive Tour Through England, Wales, Scotland, the Isles of Man, Wight . . . And other Islands adjoining . . . The whole published under the immediate inspection of George Augustus Walpole Esq. . . . Embellished with upwards of One Hundred and Fifty large, grand, and superb Views . . . Pr. for Alex. Hogg at the King's Arms No. 16, Paternoster Row. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 520. List of Subscribers, 2 leaves.

An Historical Descriptive and Biographical Survey of Gloucester, pp. 338-349.

Pls.: N.W. View of Gloucester [on same pl. as S.W. view of Shrewsbury], p. 339.

[Another Edition, entitled] "The New and Complete British Traveller . . ." London [1794.] Fol. *B.M.*

The pagination is the same as in the first edition, but the list of Subscribers comprises 4 leaves.

The new title is, for the most part, similar to the old one, but Walpole's name is omitted, and the work is said to be "Revised, Corrected and Improved by William Hugh Dalton, Esq."

A View of Barrington Park, the Seat of the Countess of Talbot, and a New Map of Gloucestershire (with 3 other maps on the same page) are added between pp. 338, 9.

1786. Liber Regis vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum. By John Bacon, Esq. Receiver of the First Fruits. With an Appendix, containing Proper Directions and Precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, Dispensations, &c., and a complete Alphabetical Index. London. 1786. 4to. *B.*

Pp. viii. and 1391.
Diocese of Gloucester: pp. 319-352.
Diocese of Bristol: pp. 101-130.

—— List of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses, Castles, &c. in England and Wales. Collected from Dugdale, &c. &c. By James Moore. [Quot.] London: 1786. 12mo. *B.*

Unpaged; signed A2—M.
Gloucestershire: one leaf [D2].

1787. Abstract of the Returns made by the Overseers of the Poor, In Pursuance of an Act, passed in the Twenty-sixth Year of His Present Majesty's Reign, . . . Printed in the Year 1787. Ob. fol. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Text (unpaged) signed A—*N*. The signatures are irregular.
Glocester[shire]: Mm verso—2q verso.

—— An Account of all the Manors . . . and Herediments in the different Counties of England and Wales, held by Lease from the Crown; As contained in the Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State and Condition of the Royal Forests, Woods, & Land Revenues. . . . London: 1787. obl. fol. *S.C.*

Two leaves, and pp. 1-76; Three Appendices, 7 leaves.
Gloucestershire, on p. 14, and mentioned in Appendices I. & III.

—— The Antiquities of England . . . A New Edition . . . *See* 1774.

—— A New Display of the Beauties of England . . . A New Edition. *See* 1773.

—— Notitia Monastica . . . [Nasmith's edition.] *See* 1695.

—— A Provincial Glossary, with a Collection of Local Proverbs, and Popular Superstitions. By Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. London . . . 1787. 8vo. *B.*

Title, Pref. and Errata, pp. i.-viii.; Glossary, unpaged, signed B—T2. Superstitions, pp. 1-75. Portrait of F. Grose, Front.
Gloucestershire, pp. 2 (N verso & N2 recto).
The references to Gloucestershire in the later editions are as follows:
Second Edition (1790), pp. 2 on D2 & D3.
A New Edition (1811), pp. 69-70.

—— A Supplement to the Tour through Great Britain, containing a Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks [&c. arranged under Counties] By the Late Mr Gray, Author of the Elegy written in a Country Church-yard . . . [With additions by another Hand.] London. 1787. 8vo. [Price 2s.] H.C.H.

Four leaves and pp. 119. Gloucestershire: pp. 13-16.

1788. England Delineated; or, a Geographical Description of every County in England & Wales: with a concise account of Its most important Products, natural and artificial. For the use of young Persons. [Quot.] London: 1788. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 411 and Index. Gloucestershire: pp. 161-171. By John Aikin.

The references to Gloucestershire in some later editions are as follows:—

Second Edition, 1790	pp. 169-179
Third Edition, 1795.	pp. 160-169
Fifth Edition, 1803.	pp. 161-170
Sixth Edition, 1809	pp. 141-149

[Another Edition, entitled] England Described: being a concise Delineation of every County in England and Wales . . . By John Aikin. . . . 1818. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. vii. and 499, and 4 leaves.
Gloucestershire: pp. 288-298.

—— Domesday Book illustrated: containing an Account of that Antient Record; as also, Of the Tenants in capite or Serjanty therein mentioned: and A Translation of the difficult Passages with occasional Notes; An Explanation of the Terms, Abbreviations, and Names of Foreign Abbies: And an Alphabetical Table of the Tenants in Capite or Serjanty in the several Counties contained in that Survey. By Robert Kelham of Lincoln's-Inn . . . London, 1788. 8vo. *B.*

Gloucestershire: pp. 85-89.

1788. England Described: or, the Traveller's Companion. Containing Whatever is curious in the several Counties, Cities, Boroughs, Market Towns and Villages of Note, in the Kingdom. Including Churches, Palaces, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities, Markets, Fairs, Members of Parliament for each County, City and Borough, &c. London. Printed for R. Atkinson. 1788. 8vo. *B.M.*

Eight leaves and pp. 458.
Gloucestershire: pp. 125-135.

—— Observations on a "Design for improving the Navigation of the River Severn, in the Counties of Salop, Stafford, Worcester, and Gloucester." London: T. Cadell . . . 1788. 8vo. *B.*

Two titles, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 3-35.

—— Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus . . . *See* 1711. Liber Valorum.

1789. Britannia: or a Chorographical Description . . . *See* 1610. Britain, or a Chorographicall Description . . .

—— Observations on the River Wye . . . *See* 1782.

—— A Topographical Survey of the Counties of Somerset, Gloucester, Worcester, Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster. Containing a new

engraved Map of each County . . . To which is added The Direction and Survey of the great Roads . . . By William Tunnicliffe, Land Surveyor. Bath, 1789. 8vo. H.C.H.

Pp. vi. and 118. A map and plates of Arms before the part which relates to each county.

Gloucestershire: pp. 35-64, and Addenda to Subscribers in the County, pp. 1-6. Coats of Arms of the Gentry in Gloucestershire, 8 pages, before page 35.

1789. A Tour to the West of England in 1788. By the Rev. S. Shaw, M.A. &c. London: 1789. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. viii. and 602. Gloucestershire: pp. 222-273; Bristol: pp. 273-284.

The Rev. "Stebbing" Shaw in MS. in Bodleian copy.

1791. The Beauties of England: giving a Descriptive View of the Chief Villages, Market-Towns, and Cities; Antiquities [etc.] in England and Wales; including the Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, and the Two Universities. The whole intended as a travelling Companion, to point out Whatever is curious either in Art or in Nature. By Philip Luckombe. The fifth edition enlarged. London: 1791. 2 vols. 8vo. T.L.C.

Vol. i.:—pp. xxiii. and 334; vol. ii.:—pp. 384.

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 261-278.

Luckombe was also author of "England's Gazetteer," 3 vols. 12mo. 1790.

[1791.] The Universal British Directory of Trade, Commerce and Manufacture, comprehending Lists of the Inhabitants of London . . . And of all the Cities, Towns, and Principal Villages in England and Wales; . . . London. 5 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: Vol. iii., pp. 186-196; Bristol: Vol. ii., pp. 117-200.

1792. Picturesque Views on the River Thames, from its Source in Glocestershire to the Nore; with Observations on the Public Buildings and other Works of Art in its vicinity. By Samuel Ireland . . . London. 1792. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire Plates: Thames-head Bridge, vol. i., p. 1; Entrance to Sapperton Tunnel, p. 9; Kempsford Church, p. 26; St. John's Bridge, p. 33.

——— [Another Edition.] London. 1801. 2 vols. 4to. W.P.

The Gloucestershire pls. at same pages as in 1st ed. except Kempsford Church, which is at p. 23.

1792-1802. The Copper Plate Magazine, or Monthly Cabinet of Picturesque Prints, consisting of Sublime and Interesting Views in Great Britain and Ireland, Beautifully engraved by the Most Eminent Artists from the Paintings and Drawings of the First Masters. London. Printed for Harrison and Co. Pater-Noster Row. obl. 4to. *B.M.*

Five vols. (all published) containing ccl. plates, numbered consecutively, with one page of descriptive letter-press facing each plate. At end of vol. v. is an Index, under counties, to the whole work.

Vol. i., pl. 33, Gloucester.

Vol. iv., pl. 154, Stoke Gifford; pl. 176, Kings-Weston; pl. 180, Bristol.

1792. A General History of Inland Navigation, Foreign and Domestic: containing a Complete Account of the Canals already executed in England, with considerations on those projected. To which are added, Practical Observations. The Whole illustrated with a Map of all the Canals in England, and other useful Plates. By J. Phillips. London: 1792. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. xx. & 186. Stroud Canal: pp. 211-216; Severn and Thames Canal: pp. 219-229; Gloucester and Berkeley Canal: Addenda, pp. 82-86.

—— The Repository: or, Gloucestershire & Worcestershire Monthly Literary Miscellany. Consisting of Original Pieces; And Selections from works of the Highest Estimation, in Biography, History, Poetry, &c. &c. Vol. I. . . . Tewkesbury, Printed by Dyde & Son, No. 7, High Street. 1792. 8vo. W.P.

Title and Pref., 3 leaves; Repository: No. I., pp. 7-40.; No. II. pp. 41-80. No other parts have been seen. This periodical must not be confounded with the "Gloucestershire Repository" printed in Stroud, 1817-22.

1796. Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus . . . Second Edition. *See* 1711, Liber Valorum.

1797. Picturesque Views on the River Wye, from its Source at Plinlimmon Hill, to its Junction with the Severn below Chepstow: with Observations on the Public Buildings, and other Works of Art, in its Vicinity: By Samuel Ireland, Author of &c. London. 1797. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, Pref. and List of pls., pp. i.-xii. Text, pp. 1-159.
View of St. Briavels p. 129. Some L.P. copies, 4to.

1798. An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of the Variolœ Vaccinœ, a Disease discovered in some of the Western Counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the Cow Pox. By Edward Jenner, M.D. &c. . . . [Quot.] London. 1798. 4to. *B.M.*

Two titles and Dedication to C. H. Parry, M.D., 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-75; Errata, one leaf. Price 7s. 6d.

——— The Second Edition, London. 1800 4to. *B.M.*

Two titles, and Dedication to the King, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-64; Further observations, pp. 65-182; Errata, one leaf.

——— The Third Edition, London, 1801. 4to. *B.M.*

Reprint of the Second Edition.

—— A List of the Principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain. By James Moore Esq. &c. [Vignette of Lindisfarne Cathedral.] London: Pub. Jan. 18, 1798. 8vo. *B.*

Three leaves and pp. 94. Gloucestershire: p. 14.

—— Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse, by Edward Gardner. Bristol: Pr. by Biggs & Cottle, 1798. 2 vols. 12mo. *B.M.*

Vol. ii.: Barrow-Hill, pp. 1-40; Address to Stroud-Water, pp. 41-52; Sonnets to Jenner, pp. 125-6 & 136-7; Essay on Chatterton, pp. 141-158; Poem on Clifton pp. 159-165.

[1800?] A Book of Fairs: or, a Guide to West-Country Travellers. Shewing them all the Fairs in these 13 several Counties following, viz. Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somersetshire &c. &c. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 16. No title. Gloucestershire, pp. 2-3. This work must have gone through many editions, as the 10th appeared in 1718. See *Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis*, p. 12.

1800. An Account of the Commencement and Proceedings of the Independent Benevolent Society, instituted in the year 1799, For the Relief of Necessitous Ministers, their Widows and Orphans, In the respective Counties of Glocester, Wilts, Somerset and Dorset. To which is prefixed an Address. Second Edition. Bristol: Pr. by Biggs and Cottle. 1800. 8vo. Pp. 16. F.F.F.

1801-1818. The Beauties of England and Wales: or, Original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive, of each County. Embellished with Engravings. By Edward Wedlake Brayley and John Britton. London. 1801-1815. 18 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: Vol. v. (1803), pp. 497.736. Pls.:—Gloucester Cathedral, p. 539; Cirencester Church, p. 607 and 608; Down-Amney House, p. 624; Northleach Church, p. 641; Sudeley Castle, p. 663; Tewkesbury Church, pp. 694 and 696; St. Vincent's Rock, p. 732; Badminton, p. 734; Tetbury, p. 736.

Some L.P. copies. This work was subsequently published in separate Counties with a new title (N.D.) to each. *See ante*, Pt. I. 1815.

According to Upcott 26 vols. 1801-1817. This seems an error. Some of the vols. consist of 2 pts. and the 18, completed in 1815, are bound in 23 vols. in the *B.M.* copy. An Introduction to the Work by J. N. Brewer (1 vol.) was published in 1818.

1801. Excursions from Bath. By the Rev. Richard Warner . . . [Quots.] Bath. 1801. 8vo. H.C.H.

Title, one leaf; Excursions, pp. 1-346; Corrigenda, one page.
Letters III. and IV. (pp. 191-346) relate to Gloucestershire.

—— Picturesque Views on the River Thames . . . *See* 1st ed. 1792.

—— A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain; divided into Journeys . . . By the Rev. C. Crutwell. London: 1801. 6 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. lxxxi.-lxxxvi. Journeys from London to or through towns in Gloucostershire: vol. iii., pp. 4-36; 110-163; 203-4; 213-16; 253-5; 262-7.

1802. The Nonconformists Memorial . . . *See* 1702, An Abridgment of Mr Baxter's History.

1802-3. Poetical Effusions from Fairy Camp. Tewkesbury: Printed by W. Dyde, High Street. 1802. 2 vols. 12o. W.P.

Vol. i.:—Title, Dedication "to the Authour's Fair and Amiable Friend, Eliza," To the "Casual Reader" and Preface, 3 leaves; Poems, pp. 1-192; Contents, pp. i.-vii.

Vol. ii.:—Title, dated 1803, & Dedication to the Rev. Cooper Willyams, 3 leaves; Contents, pp. i.-vi.; Poems, pp. 1-200.

Stated in a M.S. note in the Chestal copy to be "By Powell Snell Esq. Capt. in the South Glos. Militia." Many of the verses relate to Gloucestershire and its residents; (among others) "On the Consecration of the Standard of

the Glocestershire Yeomanry Cavalry"; "A New Ballad addressed to the Inhabitants in and near Cheltenham"; "Epitaph on Miss Mills in Arlingham Church"; "Song at a dinner of the Glocestershire Troop ; "Merlinus Cotswoldiensis" &c. &c.

[1803.] The Excursion down the Wye from Ross to Monmouth, comprehending Historicall and Descriptive Accounts of Wilton and Goodrich Castles; also of Court Field, the Nursery of King Henry the fifth; New Wear, with every other object in the voyage. The celebrated family of Swift, who resided at Goodrich, are not overlooked: and throughout the whole are interspersed a variety of amusing and interesting circumstances, never before collected:—particularly Memoirs and anecdotes of the life of John Kyrle, Esq. rendered immortal by the muse of Pope under the character of the Man of Ross. By Charles Heath, Printer, Monmouth. H.C.H.

Title, Contents, Pref. to 1st ed. (dated July, 1799) and Pref. to new ed. (dated 1803), 6 leaves; Guide (unpaged), signed A—[Z2].

—— The Eighth Edition. Monmouth. 8vo. *B.M.*

Unpaged and unsigned. The Pref. is dated Oct. 1826.

—— Notice Descriptive sur L'Angleterre, l'Ecosse et l'Irelande. Extraits pris et traduits de divers Auteurs. A Paris. An XII. = 1803 (v.s.) 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Glocestershire, ou Compté de Glocester: Vol. i., pp. 127-139.

—— Report from the Committee on Woollen Clothiers' Petition. Ordered to be printed 14th March 1803. Fol. Pp. 25. W.P.

The Petition was from Clothiers in the counties of Somerset, Wilts and Gloucester.

—— Minutes of Evidence Taken before the Committee, to whom the Bill, respecting the Laws relating to the Woollen Trade, is committed. Ordered to be printed 3d June 1803. Fol. W.P.

Pp. 383. The following Gloucestershire witnesses were examined:—Edward Sheppard, of Uley; Daniel Lloyd, of Uley; John Wallington, of Stinchcombe; Henry Dyer, of Wotton-under-Edge; John Vizard, Solicitor, of Dursley.

The evidence chiefly related to the effect of the introduction of the "Gig Mill."

1804. The Picture of England Illustrated with correct colour'd Maps of the several Counties. By William Green, A.B. . . . London: 1804. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 120-133. Map of the County, p. 120.

1805. The Botanists' Guide through England and Wales. By Dawson Turner, F.R.S. &c. and Lewis Weston Dillwyn, F.R.S. London: 1805. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 307-311.

—— An Excursion from Sidmouth to Chester, in the Summer of 1803. In a Series of Letters to a Lady. Including Sketches of the Principal Towns and Villages in the Counties of Devon, Somerset, Gloucester . . . and Worcester. Interspersed with Biographical

Anecdotes and Incidental Remarks, Particularly intended for the Information and Amusement of the Rising Generation. By the Rev. Edmund Butcher . . . [Quot.] London . . . 1805. 12mo. *G.H.L.*

Letter ii., pp. 41-82, relates to Bristol and its neighbourhood; and part of Letter xv., pp. 398-429, to Tewkesbury and Gloucester. Pp. 420-6 contain an interesting letter, signed "R. Raikes," on the establishment of Sunday Schools in Gloucester.

1805. [Minutes of evidence taken before] The Committee to whom the Petition of the Clothworkers and Shearmen of the Counties of York, Somerset, Gloucester, and Wilts; and of the Weavers of the Counties of Somerset, Gloucester, and Wilts . . . was referred. Fol. *B.M.*

Two leaves. Ordered to be printed May 3, 1805.

1806. Britannia or a Chorographical Description . . . *See* 1610, Britain, or a Chorographicall Description.

1807-1811. Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, containing a series of Elegant Views of the most interesting Objects of Curiosity in Great Britain. Accompanied with Letter-Press Descriptions. London: 1807-1811. 10 vols. f'cap. 8vo. *B.*

By J. Storer and J. Greig. Unpaged. Some L. P. copies demy 8vo.

Vol. ii. (1808): Tewkesbury Abbey, pp. 8 [E1—E4]. Pls. of Abbey viz:—(1) S.E. View; (2) West End; (3) Remains of Cloisters and (4) The Abbey Gate. Nos. (1) & (3) dr. and eng. by Greig and Nos. (2) & (4) by Storer.

Vol. iii. (1808): St Briavels Castle, pp. 2 [B.4.] Pl. of Castle. Eng. by Greig.

Vol. v. (1809): Bibury Church, pp. 2 [G6.] Pl. N. Doorway of Church. Eng. by Storer.

Vol. ix. (1811): Cirencester pp. 2 [C8]. View of Cirencester. Eng. by Greig.

—— Antiquities of Great Britain, Illustrated in Views of Monasteries Castles and Churches. Eng. by W. Byrne F.S.A. from Drawings made by Thomas Hearne. F.S.A. London 1807. 2 vols. ob. fol. *B.M.*

Vol. i.: No. IV., Beverstone Castle; Vol. ii.: Nos. VI. & XXXII, Gloucester Cathedral.

—— Excursions in Kent, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, and Somersetshire, made in the years 1802, 1803, 1805; Illustrated . . . By J. P. Malcolm, F.S.A. London: 1807. 8vo. C.T.J.

Four leaves and pp. 5-285. List of plates, on p. 285. Gloucester: pp. 56-81. Bristol: pp. 175-245 and 252-270.

——— [Another Edition, entitled] Excursions in the Counties of Kent, Gloucester, Hereford . . . Second Edition. Embellished with 22 highly finished plates. London. 1814. 8vo. W.N.S.

Gloucestershire: pp. 47-72. Bristol: pp. 152-216.

1807-9. The Antiquarian Repertory: a Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manors. Intended to illustrate and preserve several Valuable Remains of Old Times. Chiefly compiled by Francis Grose Esq. F.R. & A.S.; Thomas Astle Esq. F.R. & A.S.; and Other Eminent Antiquaries. Adorned with

numerous Views . . . A New Edition, with a great many valuable additions. London: 1807-1809. 4 vols. 4to.

Vol. i.:—pp. 116-118, Names and Arms of the Knights of Gloucestershire in the service of Henry III.

Vol. ii.:—Brass in Cirencester Church, p. 386; Tombs in Newland Churchyard and Church, pp. 386-7; An Ancient Custom in Gloucestershire, pp. 387-8; Cluer Wall or Clearwell, pp. 388-9; Roman Bath &c and The Scowls, Lidney, pp. 389-391.

The first edition of this work appeared in 1775.

1809. Summer Excursions through parts of Oxforshire, Gloucestershire, Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Herefordshire, Derbyshire & South Wales. By E. I. Spence . . . London. 1809. 2 vols. 8vo. B.H.B.

Gloucostershire: vol. ii., Letter xxvii., pp. 189-197. Bristol: vol. i., Letter xii., pp. 69-72.

[1810.] Useful and Correct Accounts of the Navigation of the Rivers and Canals West of London. Comprising, important and interesting Particulars of Information; With Tables of Distances; Time of Navigating; and Prices of Carriage; on each River and Canal. Prepared for the use of River and Canal Share Proprietors . . . The whole illustrated with a Neat Engraved and Coloured Map. The Second Edition, much improved. By Z. Allnutt, Henley, Superintendent and Receiver &c on Thames Navigation. Printed for the Author at Henley. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 20. Thames and Severn Canal, p. 13; Stroud Canal, p. 14; Berkeley and Gloucester Canal, p. 14; River Severn, pp. 15, 16.

1810. Valor Ecclesiasticus Temp. Henr. VIII. Auctoritate Regia Institutus. Printed by command of His Majesty King George III. in pursuance of an address of the House of Commons of Great Britain. 1810-1834. 6 vols. Fol. *G.C.L.*

Comitat' Gloucestrie. Vol. ii. (1814), pp. 409-503, 512 & 517.

1811. Admirable Curiosities . . . A New Edition. *See* 1st ed., 1684.

—— The Banks of Wye; A Poem. In Four Books. By Robert Bloomfield, Author of the Farmers Boy. London: 1811. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title and Ded., 2 leaves; Preface, pp. v.-vii.: Text, pp. 1-134.

Pls: View of the Wye from Crickhowel, Front.; New Weir on the Wye, p. 33; Martin's Tower, Chepstow Castle, p. 64; Van Mountain, p. 107.

—— The History of the Worthies of England . . . A New Edition . . . *See* 1st ed. 1662.

—— A Provincial Glossary . . . A New Edition. *See* 1st ed. 1787.

1812. Ancient Reliques; or, Delineations of Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic Architecture, and other interesting Subjects; with Historical and Descriptive Sketches . . . [Quot.] London: 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Unpaged. Some engravings by J. Storer. Views of Bristol, Clearwell and Newland.

1812. Dom Boc. A Translation of the Record called Domesday, as far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford and Gloucester. By Rev. William Bawden . . . Doncaster. 1812. 4to. *B.M.*

Each County is paged separately. Glocestershire: pp. 1-72; Index for Glocestershire, pp. 1-6.

1814. A Catalogue of The Books, relating to British Topography, & Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, in the year MDCCXCIX. By Richard Gough, Esq. F.S.A. Oxford, 1814. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 459. Gloucestershire Works: pp. 118-122.

—— Excursions in Kent . . . *See* 1st ed. 1807.

1816. English Topography: or, A Series of Historical and Statistical Descriptions of the several Counties of England and Wales. Accompanied by a Map of each County. By the Author of Historical and Descriptive Delineations of London and Westminster . . . London: 1816. 4to. *B.*

By J. Nightingale. Description of Counties, arranged alphabetically, unpaged. Gloucestershire: 2 leaves.

1817-30. Monasticon Anglicanum. A History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies, in England and Wales . . . originally published in Latin by Sir Wm. Dugdale Kt . . . A New Edition enriched with a large accession of Materials now first published from Leiger Books, Chartularies &c., by John Caley Esq. F.S.A. &c, Henry Ellis, LL.B. &c. and the Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, M.A. &c. London: 1817. 6 Vols [Vol 6 in 3 Pts.] Fol. *B.M.*

The volumes appeared as follows:—Vol. i., 1817; vol. ii., 1819; vol. iii., 1821; vol. iv., 1823; vol. v., 1825; vol. vi., pts. i.-iii., 1830.

This is the standard edition of this valuable work. The first Latin edition was published in 1655-1673, and the second in 1682. The first English version appeared in 1718, the second in 1817-1830, and the third in 1849.

The pages of the 1817-1830 edition at which the more important references to Monastic houses in Gloucestershire will be found, are here given under the head of the town or parish where those houses are respectively situated. Such references are equally applicable to the 1849 edition, the pagination of which is the same as that of the 1817-30 edition.

1818. A Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to English Topograpy by William Upcott. In three Volumes. London 1818. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 246-275.

This valuable work gives very full collations, generally with lists of plates, of 24 works relating to Gloucestershire. All the most important histories are collated viz:—those by Atkyns (both eds.), Bigland, Fosbrooke, Lysons (Antiquities and Woodchester), Rudder and Rudge. The minor Works comprise, Bonnor's Gloucester Cathedral; Corbett's Military Government of Gloucester; Lysons' Origin and Progress of the Three Cheirs; Paul's Observations on the State of Gloucester Infirmary; Rudder's

History of Cirencester; A Candid Enquiry concerning the Rebecca Powell Benefactions; Dyde's History of Tewkesbury; Ruff's History of Cheltenham; Moreau's Tour to Cheltenham Spa; Bigland's Account of Fairford; Willyams' History of Sudeley Castle; Turner's Agriculture of Gloucestershire, and Rudge's Agriculture of Gloucestershire.

1818. A Concise Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales; ornamented with Engravings. By Nicholas Carlisle F.R.S. . . . London 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 444-497.

—— Descriptions to the Plates of Thames Scenery. Engraved by W. B. & G. Cooke, from original drawings by Eminent Artists. London . . . 1818. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, the second dated June 1st, 1822, Introduction and List of Views, 8 leaves; Description of plates, unpaged; Index and Errata, 4 leaves.

The plates described, 76 in number, were issued in a separate fol. volume, without a title.

Pl. I. is the Source of the Thames in the Parish of Coates; Pl. II., Dudgrove Double Lock. Pl. III., Lechlade.

[Another Edition, entitled] Views of the Thames; engraved by W. B. and George Cooke. London: 1822. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

This edition is a combination of the 2 volumes published in 1818, the letter press following each plate, without other alteration.

—— England Described . . . *See* 1788, England Delineated.

—— The Wye Tour, or Gilpin on the Wye, with Historical and Archæological Additions, especially Illustrations of Pope's Man of Ross, and Copious Accounts, Now for the most part First Published, of Ross . . . The Buckstone . . . Lancaut, Beachley Passage . . . By the Rev. T. D. Fosbroke, M.A (&c) Ross: 1818. 12mo. B.H.B.

Title, Notices, Inscription, Preface, and Explanation of Map, pp. i.-x.; Introduction, pp. i.-viii.; Text, pp. 1-154. Note on Portrait inserted, p. iv. Portrait of the Man of Ross, Front.; Map, p. x.

[The Third Edition, entitled] The Wye Tour or Gilpin on the Wye, with Picturesque Additions, from Wheatley, Price &c. and Archæological Illustrations. By the Rev. T. D. Fosbroke, M.A. &c. The Third Edition. Ross . . . 1826. 12mo. F.A.H.

Title, Ded. to John Britton, dated, May 1826, & Pref., pp. i.-vi.; Tour, pp. 1-183; Works by the same author, on page 184. Symonds' Yat, pub. 1822, Front.

——— The Fourth Edition. Ross: 1834. B.H.B.

Title and Contents, pp. iv.-vi.; Pref., pp. iii.-iv.; Text, pp. 1-199.

——— Sixth Edition . . . 1841. 8vo. B.

Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-199.

1819-1828. Views of The Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen, in England Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. From Drawings, by J. P. Neale. London 1818-1824. 6 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Vol. ii. (1819): Views of Gloucestershire Seats, with letterpress. viz:—Adlestrop, Alscot Park, Beckford Hall, Berkeley Castle, Blaise Castle Sezincot, and Kings Weston.

Second Series. London 1824-1828. 5 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Pls: Vol. i. (1824), Batsford Park and Oddington House; vol. ii. (1825), Badminton (2 views), Cirencester Park, & Over Court; vol. iii. (1826), Weston Birt.

[1820?] An Excursion from the Source of the Wye. The Second Edition. By Mark Willett . . . Chepstow: John Evans & Co. Printers, Bristol. 12mo. *B.M.*

One leaf; pp. 1-106; and one leaf. Map of the Wye, Front. Price 2s.

[The Fourth Edition, called] The Stranger's Guide to the Banks of the Wye . . . Bristol, pr. and pub. by T. Bedford, [1845] *B.M.*

Pp. 1-117. Map of Wye, Front. Folding Plans of Chepstow and Raglan Castles and Tintern Abbey.

—— Leigh's New Picture of England and Wales, comprehending a Description of the Principal Towns, Ancient Remains, Natural and Artificial Curiosities, Soil and Produce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Rivers and Canals, Principal Seats, Bathing Places, also, Historical and Biographical Notices, and A Synopsis of the Counties. &c. Embellished with numerous Views, and a Correct General Map. London: Printed for Samuel Leigh, 18 Strand, By W. Clowes . . . 1820. 12mo. *B.M.*

Pp. viii. & 693. Gloucestershire: pp. 177-193.

—— The Picture of England; or, Historical and Descriptive Delineations of the most curious works of Nature and Art in each County: Calculated as an agreeable Companion to the Tourist, or a class book for the Student . . . [Quot.] Illustrated with upwards of Two Hundred and Fifty Engravings . . . By J. N. Brewer. London. 1820. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 206-225, and pls. Nos. 76-80, viz:—Gloucester Cathedral, St John's, Cirencester, and Down Ampney (Nos. 76, 77, 78 all on one page), facing p. 209, and Badminton and Tetbury (Nos. 79 & 80 on one page), facing p. 224.

—— Thoughts on the Case of the Local Preachers in the Methodist Connexion. By an Old Local Preacher . . . Jas. iii. 10. Bristol: Philip Rose, 20 Broadmead. Price Three Pence. 1820. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 20. By Vicary Purdy. Relates to the Downend Circuit.

1822. Views of the Thames. Engraved by W. B. and G. Cooke. *See* 1818.

1823. Scenes of British Wealth, in Produce Manufactures, and Commerce, for the Amusement and Instruction of Little Tarry-at-home Travellers. By the Rev. J. Taylor . . . London: 1823. 8vo. *B.M.*

Cheltenham: pp. 43-47; Gloucester: pp. 54-59; Bristol: pp. 59-63.

1824. Notitia Historica: containing Tables, Calendars, & Miscellaneous Information, For the use of Historians, Antiquaries, & the Legal Profession . . . [Quot.] By Nicholas Harris Nicolas Esq. &c. London. 1824. D.R.

Pp. xi. & 272. Gloucester Registry &c, p. 171.

1824. Observations on the South Western Coal District of England. By the Rev. W. Buckland B.D. &c. and The Rev. W. D. Conybeare M.G.S. &c. *Trans. of Geo. Soc.*, 2nd Ser., vol. i., pp. 210-316. Pls. (all folding): Sections of the Bristol Coal Basin (No. XXXII.); The Course of the Avon and Sections at Clifton &c. (Nos. XXXIII. and XXXIV.); Aust Cliffs, No. XXVII.; Map of the Coal Basins of Bristol and the Forest of Dean (No. XXXVIII.) Geological Observations on Part of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire. By Thomas Weaver Esq. *Id.*, pp. 317-368. Pl. No. XXXIX., Geological Map and Sections near Tortworth.

—— Picturesque Views of the Severn: with Historical & Topographical Illustrations, By Thomas Harral. The Embellishments from Designs of the late Samuel Ireland, &c. London: 1824. 2 vols. 8vo. W.N.S.

Vol. i. :—Title, one leaf; Pref., pp. vi.-viii.; List of Plates, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-303.

Vol. ii. :—Title and List of Plates, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-284; Index to vols. i. & ii., 2 leaves. Some l. p. copies, 4to., with coloured engravings, pub. at £5 5s.

—— Views of the most interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain; including Screens, Fonts, Monuments &c. &c. By John Preston Neale and John Le Keux. With Historical and Architectural Descriptions. London: 1824. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Vol. i. contains one View of St James's Church, Campden, one leaf, and letterpress, pp. 1-2; three Views of Cirencester Church, and letterpress pp. 1-4; and eleven Views of Tewkesbury Abbey Church, 11 leaves, and letterpress pp. 1-29.

1825. A General Directory to all the Counties, Hundreds, Ridings, Wapentakes, Divisions, Cities, Boroughs, Liberties, Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, Tythings, Precincts, Chapelries &c. &c. in England: With the Population and Areas of the several Counties, alphabetically arranged; Compiled from Official Documents and other Authentic Sources, and intended for the use of, Sheriffs, Treasurers of Counties, Justices of the Peace, Churchwardens, Overseers of the Poor, Vestry Clerks, and others, Connected with either County or Parish Affairs: And particularly calculated to insure correct Proceedings respecting the Removal of the Poor. By Thomas Whillier, Vestry Clerk &c London: 1825. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: pp. 64-70

[1825.] Marshall's Select Views, in Great Britain . . . London. 4 vols. 32mo. *B.*

Clare Street, Bristol, vol. i., pp. 164-166. pl. after p. 160.
Beverstone Castle, vol. ii., p. 112; pl. before p. 105.
Stow-on-the-Wold, vol. iii., p. 15; the 2nd pl. after p. 20.
Westbury, near Bristol, vol. iii., p. 94; pl. after p. 94.
High Street, Tewksbury, vol. iv., pp. 29-31; the 3rd pl. after p. 34.

1826. The Weft of the Wye: A Poem, descriptive of the scenery of that River. By Arthur St. John Esq. . . . [Quot.] London . . . 1826. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title and Lines from Wordsworth, 2 leaves; Poem and Notes, pp. 1-140.

—— The Wye Tour . . . Third Edition. *See* 1st ed. 1818.

1828 Appendix to the Eighteenth Edition of Paterson's Roads; being an Accurate Description of the Direct and Principal Cross Roads communicating with The Improved Old Passage Ferry, across the River Severn, between Aust and Beachly, near Chepstow. Accompanied by a Map of the Banks of the Wye. To which are added, the course of the Chepstow Steam Packets; and An arranged Tour through Wales, with references . . . By Edward Mogg. London: 1828. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title, Advertisement and List of Roads, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-41; Map, Front.

1829. A Tour on the Wye; or an Account of a Three Days' Journey from Gloucester to Ross, Monmouth & Chepstow. Gloucester: Pr. at Edward Power's General Printing-Office, Near St Nicholas' Church, Westgate Street. 1829. F.Mo.

Pp. 1-66. Index, one leaf. By Thomas Drayton Wintle.

1830. Rural Rides in the Counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hampshire, Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Worcestershire, Somersetshire, Oxfordshire, Berkshire, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk and Hertfordshire: With Economical and Political Observations relative to matters applicable to, and illustrated by, the State of those Counties respectively. By William Cobbett. London. 1830. 8vo. *B.*

Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-668.

Gloucestershire: pp. 472-493.

——— A New Edition, with Notes, By James Paul Cobbett, Barrister-at-Law. London: 1853. 8vo. *B.*

Title, Pref., Contents and Quot., 3 leaves; Text, Notes &c, pp. 1-680. Portrait of Wm. Cobbett, eng. by W. Morton, 1853, Front.

Gloucestershire: pp. 431-443.

——— A New Edition, with Notes, by Pitt Cobbett . . . London [1885.] 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. i.:—pp. i.-xlviii. & 1-406.

Vol. ii.:—two titles & pp. 1-409.

References to Gloucestershire: vol. i., pp. 20-24, 40, 101-102 & 118; vol. ii., pp. 89, 136, 142-143, 153, 173, 182-183 & 326.

—— Tales of our Counties; or Provincial Portraits. [Quot. from Hen. IV.] London: 1830. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Vol. ii., pp. 145-253: Gloucestershire. Colonel Byerley. A Romance, the scene of which is laid in Gloucestershire.

"Col. Byerley" is probably intended for Col. Berkeley, afterwards Earl of Fitzhardinge.

1831. Historical Account of the Navigable Rivers, Canals and Railways, throughout Great Britain, as a Reference to Nichols, Priestly and Walkers New Map of Inland Navigation, derived from Original and Parliamentary documents in the possession of Joseph Priestley, Esq. London: 1831. 4to. *B.M.*

Two titles and Ded., 3 leaves; Pref. pp. v.-xii.; Text, pp. 1-776; Corrigenda, one leaf; Index, pp. i.-x. Avon River, pp. 42-54. Bristol and Gloucestershire Railway, pp. 107-109. Forest of Dean Railway, pp. 115-118. Gloucestershire and Avon Railway, pp. 311-312. Gloucester and Berkeley Canal, pp. 313-317. Gloucester and Cheltenham Railway, pp. 318-320. Hereford and Gloucester Canal, pp. 361-363. Severn, pp. 594-597. Severn and Wye Railway and Canal, pp. 597-602. Thames and Severn Canal, pp. 670-674. Wye and Lugg Rivers, pp. 738-742.

—— Population. Comparative Account of the Population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831; with the Annual Value of Real Property in the year 1815: Also a Statement Of Progress in the Inquiry regarding the Occupations of Families and Persons, and the Duration of Life, as required by the Population Act of 1830. Ordered . . . to be printed, 19 Oct. 1831. 3 vols. Fol. *B.M.*

County of Gloucester, vol. i., pp. 101-8: vol. iii., pp. 109-122.

1832-1843. The Family Topographer: being A Compendious Account of the Antient and Present State of the Counties of England. By Samuel Tymms. London: 1832-1843. 7 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. iv., pp. 45-87. Map of County on p. 44.

1832. London and Gloucester Rail-Road. Fol. G.W.

Two leaves. Prospectus of proposed line on p. 1, with plan on p. 3.

—— On two Bowls found in the bed of the Severn in 1827. *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 102, pt. i., pp. 13-14.

—— Parliamentary Representation. Further Returns to an Address to His Majesty, dated 12 December 1831; for Copies of Instructions . . . with reference to Parliamentary Representation . . . Reports from Commissioners on Proposed Division of Counties and Boundaries of Boroughs. Part II. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be Printed 20 January 1832. Fol. W.P.

Title, Index and Explanation, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 133-248: and Folding Maps. Page 185 relates to County of Gloucester; pp. 187, 8 to Cheltenham; pp. 189-90 to Cirencester; pp. 191-193 to Gloucester; pp. 195-200 to Stroud; pp. 201-3 to Tewkesbury. Folding Map of each of above places.

1833. Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to . . . [11 George IV. c. 30] Parish Register Abstract. 1831. Ordered to be Printed 2 April. 1833. Fol. *B.M.*

County of Gloucester: pp. 109-122. This Return gives the dates of the earliest Registers in every parish in the County, and the number of Baptisms, Burials and Marriages in every hundred in the County, for each year between 1821 and 1830.

1834. The Wye Tour . . . The Fourth Edition . . . *See* 1st ed. 1818.

1835. Appendix to Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the House of Lords appointed to inquire into the present state of the several Gaols and Houses of Correction in England and Wales. Part II. 1835. Fol. *B.M.*

Page 249, No. 17: Plans of the Tread-mill at Gloucester [inspected by Committee, June 10, 1835]. Three folding plans of Tread-mill, after p. 274.

—— First Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Municipal Corporations in England and Wales; as ordered . . . to be printed, 30 March, 1835. London. Fol. *B.M.O.*

Reports on the Corporation of Berkeley: App., pp. 17-20, dated Sept. 24, 1833. Chipping Sodbury: App., p. 37, dated Sept. 26, 1833. Dursley: App., p. 49, dated Sept. 26, 1833. Gloucester: App., pp. 57-68, dated Sept. 23, 1833. Tewkesbury: App., pp. 125-128, dated Sept. 22, 1833. Thornbury: App., pp. 129, 130, dated Sept. 25, 1833. Wickwar: App., pp. 137, 138, dated Sept. 26, 1833. Wotton-under-Edge: pp. 149, 150, dated Sept. 26, 1833.

1836. Orders in Council Dated the 5th of October and 22nd of December 1836, for ratifying Six Schemes proposed by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners . . . Fol. Pp. 26. *B.M.*

No. 3 For Uniting the Sees of Gloucester and Bristol, pp. 8-12.

[c. 1837.] Case In Support of the Second Reading of the Bill for making the Cheltenham, Oxford, and London and Birmingham Union Railway. Fol. Two leaves. G.W.

—— Case of the Cheltenham, Oxford, and London and Birmingham Union Railway Company, For re-committing the Bill for making a Railway from Cheltenham to Swindon . . . Fol. Pp. 4. G.W.

1837. Cheltenham and Oxford and London and Birmingham Union Railway. London, April 12th, 1837. Fol. G.W.

Pp. 4. An announcement by the Directors that the Bill for the above railway had been abandoned for one Session in consequence of a resolution passed at Cheltenham "That any extension of the Line of Railway from London to Cheltenham, beyond a depôt at Charlton Kings, would be highly injurious to the interests of the town."

—— Cheltenham, Oxford, & London and Birmingham Union Railway. Case. 1837. G. P. Johnson, Printer 128 High St., Cheltenham. Fol. G.W.

Case, Map, etc., pp. 4. In MS. after Railway, "or Charlton Kings' & Marsworth."

—— The English Counties delineated; or A Topographical Description of England. Illustrated by a Map of London, and a complete Series of County Maps. By Thomas Moule . . . London: 1837. 2 vols. 4to. *B.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 17-36. Map of County, facing p. 17.

—— The New Botanist's Guide to the Localities of the Rarer Plants of Britain . . . By Hewett Cottrell Watson. London: 1837. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire and Bristol: pp. 187-193 and 616-620. The pagination of the 2 vols. is continuous. It was issued between 1835 and 1837.

1838. On an outlying basin of Lias on the borders of Salop and Cheshire with a short account of the lower Lias between Gloucester and Worcester: *Procs. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. ii., pp. 114-115. A general view of the new red sandstone series, in the Counties of Salop, Stafford, Worcester and Gloucester. *Id.*, pp. 114-115. The Gravel and Alluvia of S. Wales and Siluria as distinguished from a northern drift covering Lancashire, Cheshire, N. Salop, and parts of Worcester and Gloucester. *Id.*, pp. 230-236.

All three papers by R. I. Murchison, V.P.G.S.

1839. The Great Western, Cheltenham and Great Western, and Bristol and Exeter Railway Guides: containing a Topographical, Antiquarian, and Geological Account of the Country, and of the Towns and Villages in the Neighbourhood of the Railways: with a Preliminary Description of the construction of the Great Western and other Railways, illustrated with numerous & accurate Engravings on Wood; and Guides to Windsor, Reading, Oxford, Glocester, Hereford, Cheltenham, Bath, Wells, and Bristol. London: Pub. by Jas. Wyld. 1839. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, Pref., Contents and Introduction, pp i.-xxxvi; Text, pp. 1-284. Price 3s.

—— The Silurian System, founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester and Stafford; with Descriptions of the Coal-Fields and Overlying Formations. By Roderick Impey Murchison, F.R.S. &c. in Two Parts. London: 1839 4to. *B.*

Pp. xxxii. & 768. Gloucestershire: pp. 442-462.

1840. The Wilts and Gloucestershire Standard. Baily, Printer, Cirencester. s. sh. fol. W.P.

A notice respecting change in size and of locality. The copy seen bears a postmark, dated July 10, 1840.

—— Catalogue of the Hoare Library at Stourhead, Co. Wilts. To which are added An Account of the Museum of British Antiquities; A Catalogue of the Paintings and Drawings, and a Description of the Mansion. By the late Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Printed for private use. London: 1840. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xxvi. and 780. "Stourhead Library" Front.
Gloucestershire: pp. 43 & 180-7.

—— The History of the Worthies of England . . . *See* 1st ed. 1662.

—— Narrative of a Journey, associated with a Fly, from Gloucester to Aberystwith, and from Aberystwith through North Wales. July 31st to September 8th 1837. By Thomas Turner, Esq. of Gloucester. London: Printed for Private Distribution only. 1840. F.A.H.

Two titles, Introduction, List of Plates and Second Half-title, 8 leaves; Text, pp. 222. Front., Portrait of Author. Eleven other plates, many after D. Cox, eng. by W. Ratclyffe.
Gloucestershire: pp. 1-6 & 218-220.

1840. On the Upper Formations of the New Red Sandstone System in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire; showing that the Red or Saliferous Marls, including a peculiar Zone of Sandstone, represent the "Keuper or Marnes Irisées" . . . By R. I. Murchison Esq V.P.G.S. and H. E. Strickland Esq F.G.S. *Trans. of Geo. Soc.*, Ser. 2, vol. v., pp. 331-348. A Description of various Fossil Remains of three distinct Saurian Animals, recently discovered in the Magnesian Conglomerate near Bristol. By Henry Riley M.D. and Mr. Samuel Stutchbury A.L.S. Communicated by Charles Lyell Esq P.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 349-357.

[1841.] Church Architecture of the Middle Ages. A Series of Etchings of Cathedrals, Churches, Hospitals, Monasteries, Friaries, and other Ecclesiastical Edifices remaining in England. By John Coney. The Descriptive Account of each Building by the Rev. J. A. Giles, LL.D. &c London. Part IV. Worcestershire and Gloucestershire. One guinea.

Letter press relating to Gloucestershire, pp. 3-4. Pls.: Four of Gloucester Cathedral, three of Tewkesbury Abbey, one of Llanthony Priory and one of Cirencester Church.

—— River Severn. Report addressed to the Committee of the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company, on a Bill now in Parliament for the Improvement of the River Severn. By James Walker, LL.D. &c. London: 1841. 8vo. Pp. 14. F.A.H.

—— River Severn. Report on the Proposed Improvement of the River Severn, between Gloucester and Stourport, addressed to the Right Honourable the Lord Hatherton, Chairman of the Severn Navigation Improvement Association. By William Cubitt, Civil Engineer. Gloucester: Pr. by D. M. Walker, Journal Office Westgate St. 1841. 8vo. Pp. 8. F.A.H.

—— Severn Navigation. Report on the Mode proposed by Mr. Cubitt for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River Severn; as set forth in the Plans, Sections, &c., lodged with the respective Clerks of the Peace, and for the carrying of which into effect a Bill is now before Parliament. By Thomas Fulljames, M.I.B.A. County Surveyor, Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 16. F.A.H.

—— The Spas of England, and Principal Sea-Bathing Places. By A. B. Granville, M.D., *etc.* Southern Spas. [Vignette of] Weymouth. London: 1841. 8vo.

Cheltenham, pp. 284-324. Gloucester, pp. 325-342. Clifton, pp. 343-363. Pl., Clifton Suspension Bridge, p. 354.

—— The Wye and its Associations A Picturesque Ramble. By Leitch Ritchie Esq . . . London . . . 1841. 12mo. *C.U.L.*

Two titles, 2 leaves; Advert, Contents and List of Engravings, pp. iii.-viii.; The Wye, pp. 1-211.

There are allusions to Gloucestershire in caps. v. & x. The engravings are excellent. The Vignette on the first title is of Goodrich Castle.

1842. England and Wales; or, the County Album; containing four hundred Topographical Hieroglyphics, indicative of the Products, Staple Commodities, Manufactures, and Objects of Interest, In Every County. For the Amusement and Instruction of Juvenile Tourists. London: 1842. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. x. and 318. Gloucestershire: pp. 66-73.

1843. Sketches of Churches, with Short Descriptions. By H. E. Relton. London 1843. 4to. B.H.B.

Title etc, 5 leaves; Text, 37 leaves unpaged, [B—M]; 41 Views of Churches, arranged under Counties.

The Gloucestershire Churches engraved are, Beckford, Beverstone, Boxwell, Coates, Horton, Kemerton, Minchinhampton, Ozelworth, Shipton Moyne, Stone and Tortworth.

—— A Statement of the objects and constitution of the United Association for preserving the Fisheries of the River Severn and its Tributaries; with a Summary of the Laws affecting the Fishery. Worcester 1843. 8vo. Pp. 22. T.F.F.

1844. Two Letters from George Godwin, Esq: FRS. &c: on certain Marks discoverable on the stones of various Buildings erected in the Middle Ages. *Archæologia*, vol. xxx., pp. 113-120.

Pl. VI., Masons' Marks in Gloucester Cathedral, Bristol, St Mary Redcliff and Cirencester, p. 120.

[1845.] The Strangers Guide to the Banks of the Wye . . . *See* "An Excursion from the Source of the Wye" 1820.

1846. A List of the Monumental Brasses remaining in England. Arranged according to Counties. With a Chronological Index as far as the end of the fourteenth century. London: 1846. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. iv. and 94. Gloucestershire: pp. 28-30.

1848. Parish Churches; being Perspective Views of English Ecclesiastical Structures: accompanied by Plans drawn to a Uniform Scale, and Letter-Press Descriptions. By Raphael and F. Arthur Brandon, Architects &c London 1848 8vo. *B.M.*

Seven leaves and pp. 126. Views and plans with descriptions of Badgeworth, Barnwood and Leckhampton Churches, pp. 65-72.

——— [Another Edition] London: 1851 2 vols. 8vo. *B.G.L.*

Vol. i.:—pp. 74; Views and Plans of 33 Churches.

Vol. ii.:—pp. 75; Views and Plans of 30 Churches. Leckhampton, vol. i., pp. 71-72. Badgeworth, vol. ii., pp. 9-10. Barnwood, vol. ii., pp. 13-14.

—— Severn Navigation. Copy of the Report to the Admiralty upon the Improvement of the Severn Navigation . . . [Order to print 11 Aug. 1848.] Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 36. Six maps (Nos. 2-6, folding,) between pp. 26, 27.

1849. Remarks upon the Tidal Phenomena of the River Severn, and a Description of the Strata passed through in Boring into the Bed of the River. To accompany a Survey of the River Severn made in 1849. By Captain F. W. Beechey, R.N. F.R.S. Fol. Pp. 34. B.H.B

1851. Parish Churches . . . [By R. & J. A. Brandon] . . . *See* 1st ed. 1848

1853. Sketch of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Grantham, Lincolnshire; and a comparison of the Stonesfield Slate at Collyweston in Northamptonshire with that in the Cotswold Hills. By the Rev. P. B. Brodie, M.A., &c. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. i., pp. 52-61. Tabular View of Fossil Shells from the middle division of the Inferior Oolite in Gloucestershire. By John Lycett, Esq. *Id.*, pp. 62-86. Pl. of Fossils, p. 70. On the Cidaridæ of the Oolites with a description of some new species of that family. By Thomas Wright, M.D. &c. *Id.*, pp. 134-173. On the Cassidulidæ of the Oolites with descriptions of some new species of that family. By Thomas Wright, M.D. *Id.*, pp. 175-227. 5 Pls. of Fossils between pp. 228 and 229.

—— Rural Rides . . . By William Cobbett . . . *See* 1st ed. 1830.

1853-4. Illustrations of the Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England; Preceded by some Observations on the Architecture of the Middle Ages, and its Spire-Growth. By Charles Wickes, Architect . . . [Quot.] London: 1853-4. 2 vols. and Supplement. Imp. fol. *B.M.*

Vol. i., pl. 10, St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. Vol. ii., pl. 4, St Stephen's, Bristol; pl. 9, Gloucester Cathedral; pl. 23, Chipping-Campden. The Supplement contains views of Tetbury, Fairford, Thornbury, Cirencester and Wotton-under-Edge Churches.

1854. The Penny Census of England & Wales: containing the Population of every Town and Village in the Country of 1,000 Inhabitants & upwards, arranged under the head of each County; the Population of each County in 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841 and 1851—being The Last Census . . . London: 1854. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Census, pp. 1-46. Gloucestershire: pp. 14-15.

—— Records of the Chase, and Memoirs of Celebrated Sportsmen; illustrating some of the usages of Olden Times, and comparing them with prevailing Customs. Together with an Introduction to most of the fashionable Hunting Countries. And Comments. By Cecil [Cornelius Tongue]. London. 1854. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xx. and 435. A Huntsman of the Present Time, Front. The Duke of Beaufort's, Lord Fitzhardinge's and the Vale of White Horse hounds, pp. 184-237.

——— A New Edition Thoroughly Revised. London: 1887. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xxiv. and 355. Same Front. The 3 plates named above, pp. 160-205.

[c. 1855.] The Ancient Straits of Malvern. An Essay on the Former Marine conditions which separated England and Wales, and an Account of the Probable Physical Changes by which the Principality has become united to Great Britain. By James Buckman, F.G.S. &c. London. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. vi. & 25. Folding Map of the Straits of Malvern, coloured, Front.

This Essay treats of (1) the Geological Features, (2) the Physical Changes and (3) the Peculiarities of the Indigenous Flora of the Vale of the Severn, and (4) the Physical Causes, and (5) the Agricultural effects of the described changes.

1855. The Book of English Rivers. An Account of the Rivers of England and Wales, particularizing their respective Courses, their most striking scenery, and the chief places of interest on their Banks. By Samuel Lewis, Jun. . . . London: 1885. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. vii. and 447. Avon or Lower Avon, pp. 25-30; Avon or Little Avon, p. 30; Chelt. p. 65; Froome (Lower), p. 156; Leadon, p. 197-8; Severn, pp. 194-301; Thames, pp. 348-363; Windrush, p. 425; Wye, pp. 432-7.

—— On Sudbrook Camp & the Via Julia, by Thomas Wakeman, Esq. *Jour. of B.A.A.*, Vol. x., pp. 362-367.

1856. The Banks of the Wye: and Other Poems . . . [Quot.] London: 1856. 8vo. *B.M.*

Three leaves and pp. 103. "Banks of the Wye," pp. 3.25. By J. H. James.

—— Post Office Directory of Gloucestershire, with Bath, Bristol, Herefordshire, and Shropshire. The Maps engraved expressly for the Work . . . London: 1856. large 8vo. *B.M.*

Title, Pref. *etc.*, 2 leaves; Index and List of Seats in Gloucestershire, pp. v.-xii.; Bristol, pp. 81-208; Gloucestershire, pp. 209-548. Map of County, p. 209.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Post Office Directory of Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Shropshire, and the City of Bristol . . . 1863.

Bristol, pp. 1-185; Gloucestershire, pp. 187-487.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Post Office Directory of Shropshire Herefordshire and Gloucestershire with the City of Bristol . . . Edited by E. R. Kelly . . . London. 1870.

Gloucestershire, pp. 453-812; Bristol, pp. 815-1028.

——— [Another Edition] 1879.

Bristol, pp. v.-ix. & 1-253. Gloucestershire, pp. xvi.-xxi. & 541.

[Another Edition, entitled] Kelly's Directory of the City of Bristol, Gloucestershire, Shropshire and Herefordshire . . . 1885.

Bristol, pp. v.-xii. & 1-136; Gloucestershire, pp. xiii.-xx. & 337-776.

[Another Edition, entitled] Kelly's Directory of Somersetshire and Gloucestershire with the City of Bristol . . . 1889.

Bristol, pp. xxiii.-xxx. & 1-349; Gloucestershire, pp. xiii.-xxii. & 643-1096.

1855. ——— [Another Edition] 1894.

Gloucestershire, pp. xv.-xxii. & 1-53; Bristol, pp. 1-140.

All of the above editions are sup. roy. 8vo. Price since 1863, 30s. to Subscribers, and 36s. to Non-Subscribers. Gloucestershire and Bristol are issued together in one volume, and also in separate volumes.

1857. Collections, illustrating the History of the Catholic Religion in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Somerset, Wilts, and Gloucester. In Two Parts, Historical and Biographical. With Notices of the Dominican, Benedictine, & Franciscan Orders in England. By the Very Rev. George Oliver, D.D. Canon of the Diocese of Plymouth. London: 1857. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. viii. and 576. Gloucestershire: pp. 101-128.

—— Remarks on the Lias of Barrow in Leicestershire compared with the lower part of that Formation in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire. By the Rev. P. B. Brodie, M.A. &c. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. ii., pp. 139-141. On the Sands intermediate, the Inferior Oolite and Lias of the Cotteswold Hills, compared with a similar Deposit upon the coast of Yorkshire. By John Lycett, Esq. *Id.*, pp. 142-149.

1858. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, and of the Museum of Practical Geology. Geology of Parts of Wiltshire and Gloucestershire, (Sheet 34.) By A. C. Ramsay, F.R.S. &c., W. T. Aveline, F.G.S. and Edward Hull, B.A., F.G.S. Lists of Fossils by Robert Etheridge, F.R.S.E. F.G.S. Published by order of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. London: 1858. 8vo. Pp. 1-46. *B.M.*

—— On the Oolite Rocks of Gloucestershire and North Wilts. By James Buckman, F.G.S. &c. *Jour. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. xiv., pp. 98-130. Folding pl. between pp. 98-9.

A title page was printed for the Author's copies.

—— Rating of Tenements. Returns from the several Parishes or Townships in the Counties of Lancashire, Suffolk, Hampshire, and Gloucestershire respectively, of the Number of Tenements Assessed to the Rate for the Relief of the Poor made next before the Rate now collecting, &c.; of the Number of Tenements Assessed of which the Occupiers have been Excused; and, of the Number and amount of Compositions with Owners of Small Tenements . . . Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed, 21 May 1858. Price 7d. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 56. County of Gloucester: pp. 42-54. Amount of Rate £95,288. 8828 Excusals. 12,626 Compounders for £6429 18s.

1859. Poor Rates and Pauperism. Paupers relieved on the 1st Jan., 1859. [Order to print Feb. 26, 1858.] Gloucestershire: pp. 46-48.

1860. Black's Tourists' Guide through the Counties of Gloucester, Hereford, & Monmouth including Descriptions of Bath, Bristol, Cheltenham . . . and every other object of interest in these Counties with a sketch of the Geology of the Counties of Gloucester and Hereford. Maps, Charts, and Illustrations. Edinburgh, 1860. 12mo. *B.*

Three leaves and pp. 201. Index Map inside cover and one leaf; Tintern Abbey, Front.; Folding Map (3 counties) p. 1. Bristol and Birmingham Railway, p. 12. Tintern Abbey, p. 32; Map of the Wye 2 leaves between pp. 38 & 39; River Wye from Ross, p. 402.

——— Second Edition. Edinburgh. 1865. 12mo. *B.*

Pp. viii. & 148. View of Clifton, Front.; Folding Map of counties of Gloucester, Hereford and Monmouth, p. 1; Bristol & Birmingham Railway, p. 144.

1861. Historical Bearing of certain Local Names. *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. iii., vol. 10, pp. 631-3.

Review of a paper read by the Rev. S. Lysons "at the last annual meeting of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Club." This paper, which was not printed in the Proceedings of the *C.N.F.C.*, seems to have related chiefly to Gloucestershire Names.

—— A Manual of Monumental Brasses: comprising an Introduction to the Study of these Memorials and a List of those remaining in the British Isles. With Two Hundred Illustrations. By the Rev. Herbert Haines, M.A., &c. Second Master of the College School, and Chaplain of the County Asylum, Gloucester . . . [Quot.] Oxford and London: 1861. With the Sanction of the Oxford Architectural Society. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, Quot., Pref., Contents, List of Subscribers and List of Illustrations, pp. i.-xviii., Half-title and Title to Pt. I. 2 leaves; Pt. I. (Introduction), pp. i.-cclxiii.; Pt. II., 2 titles, 2 leaves; Text and Index, pp. 3-286; Portrait of Bp. Trillick, Front.

Gloucestershire: pp. 66-71.

—— On the Drifts of the Severn, Avon, Wye, and Usk. By the Rev. W. S. Symonds, F.G.S. &c. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. iii., pp. 31-39.

1862. On the English Conquest of the Severn Valley. By Edwin Guest, LL.D. Master of Gonville & Caius College. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xviii., pp. 193-218. Folding Map, illustrating the Conquest, facing p. 193.

—— The Severn Valley: A Series of Sketches, Descriptive & Pictorial, of the Course of the Severn: containing Notices of its Topographical, Industrial, and Geological Features; with Glances at its Historical and Legendary Associations. By J. Randall. London: 1862. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. x. and 280.

1863. Britanno-Roman Inscriptions, with Critical Notes, By the Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., &c. Toronto; London: 1863. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title, one leaf; Pref. & Contents, pp. iii.-vi.; Inscriptions, pp. vii.-xlvii.; Notes, etc., pp. 1-290; Pl. of Roman Remains, Front. Gloucestershire: pp. 62-76.

1863. Facts and Suggestions. The River Severn, As it was, is, and ought to be. By E. Leader Williams, M.Inst.C.E. &c. Worcester: 1863. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo. C.H.D.

Title and Resolve of Members of Board of Works, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-93. Folding Plan of the River Severn at Gloucester, Front.

[1863.] A Hand-Book to the Topography and Family History of England and Wales; being A Descriptive Account of twenty thousand most curious and rare books, old tracts, ancient manuscripts, engravings, and privately printed family papers, relating to the History of almost every landed estate and old English family in the country . . . By John Camden Hotten. The Books now on Sale, and each Article having a small Price affixed. Mæret qui laborat. London: J. C. Hotten, Piccadilly. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. viii. & 368. Gloucestershire: pp. 71-79. Fifty copies were printed on superior paper.

1864. Hunting Tours: descriptive of various Fashionable Countries and Establishments, with Anecdotes of Masters of Hounds and others connected with Foxhunting. By "Cecil." London: 1864. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xiv. & 439. By Cornelius Tongue. The Cotswold hounds and country, pp. 97-118; A Day on the Flags in 1862, pp. 119-124.

—— A Short Description of the Thermæ Romano-Britannicæ, or the Roman Baths found in Italy, Britain, France, Switzerland, &c. &c., with some notices of the Mosaics and Paintings which formed part of their Decorations, especially of the Thermæ of Titus and Constantine. By Robert Wollaston. M.D. &c. London: 1864. 4to. *B.M.*

Three leaves & pp. 68. Ruins at Witcomb, pp. 22-3; Cirencester, pp. 24-26; Crickley Hill, p. 26; Ruins at Woodchester, pp. 26-28.

1865. Black's Guide . . . *See* 1st ed. 1860.

[1865.] Bradshaw's Handbook for Tourists in Great Britain and Ireland, in four Sections adapted to the Railway system . . . With Maps, Plans of Towns and Pictorial Illustrations . . . London. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Section II. Bradshaw's Tours through the Counties of Berks, Buckingham, Wilts, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Somerset [and] Gloucester . . . pp. i.-xvi. and 1-120.

1867. A Handbook for Travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire. With Map and Plans. London: John Murray Albemarle St. 1867. 8vo.

Pp. xxviii. & 183; Map of the 3 Counties at end.
Gloucestershire: pp. ix.-xvi. and 1-87.

—— New Edition . . . 1872.

Pp. xxxix. & 337. Gloucestershire: pp. 1-165.

—— Third Edition Revised . . . 1884.

Two leaves and pp. 350. Gloucestershire: pp. 1-172.

1867. Perrot Notes; or Some Account of the Various Branches of the Perrot Family. By Edward Lowry Barnwell, M.A. Printed for the Cambrian Archæological Association. London: 1867. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. iv. & 216. Pedigree of the Perrots of Yorkshire, Worcestershire and Gloucestershire, pp. 137-8.

1868. Notes on Churches in Worcestershire and Gloucestershire. *The Ecclesiologist*, n.s., vol. cliii., pp. 269-278.

—— The Mineralogist's Directory: or, a Guide to the Principal Mineral Localities in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. By Townsend M. Hall, F.G.S. London: 1868. 8vo. *B.*

Seven leaves and pp. 168. Gloucestershire: pp. 61-2.

1869. The Great Schools of England. By Howard Staunton. New Edition, Revised and Corrected; with an Appendix, containing notices of the Endowed Grammar Schools of England and Wales. London. 1869. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. xlv. & 596. Cheltenham, pp. 390-394. County Grammar Schools, pp. 585-586.

—— The Waterway to London, as explored in the "Wanderer" and "Ranger," with Sail, Paddle, and oar, in a Voyage on the Mersey Perry, Severn, and Thames and several Canals. Illustrated with Sketches and Maps by our Special Artist. London: 1869. 8vo. *B.*

Four leaves; pp. 92; & 2 leaves. Gloucestershire: pp. 57-70.

—— Schools Inquiry Commission, Vol. XV. West Midland Division. Special Reports of Assistant Commissioners, and Digests of Information Received . . . London . . . 1869. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. viii. & 846. Price 4s. 6d. County of Gloucester: pp. 19-204.

[1870.] Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales; their Legendary Lore and Popular History. By John Timbs . . . London. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. i., 7 leaves and pp. 590. Vol. ii., 6 leaves and pp. 580.
Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 114-134. Notices of Thornbury Castle; Chavenage Manor House; Berkeley Castle; Gloucester, its Monastery and Castle; Cirencester, its Castle and Abbey; and Tewkesbury Abbey.

——— [Another Edition, c. 1872.] Re-edited, Revised and Enlarged by Alexander Gunn. London. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Gloucestershire: pp. 450-470.

——— [Another Edition, 1892.] By John Timbs and Alexander Gunn. Photogravures . . . London and New York. 3 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Gloucestershire: pp. 450-470.

—— Reisehandbuch für London, England und Schottland von E. G. Ravenstein . . . Hildburghausen, 1870. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xiv.; Guide and Index, pp. 1-95; and Cols. 96-678. Map and Index to Map of London, Gloucester, Cheltenham, &c., Cols. 528-533; Bristol, Cols. 497-501.

1870. [Another Edition, entitled] Meyer's Reisebücher. London, England und Schottland von E. G. Ravenstein. Zweite Auflage . . . Hildburghausen, 1871. 8vo.

Similar Collation, except Guide and Index, pp. 1-95, and cols. 96-684.

1871. Canoe Cruise down the Leam, Avon, Severn, and Wye. By George Heaviside, B.A. [Quot.] London: 1871. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title, etc., pp. vii.; Text, pp. 3-102.

[1871-1881.] The County Seats of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by the Rev. F. O. Morris B.A. &c. London. 6 vols. 4to. *B.*

Badminton House: vol. ii., pp. 75-76; Pl., p. 75. Berkeley Castle: vol. vi., pp. 78-80; Vignette of Castle on title. Seizincot: vol. iii., p. 49; Pl., p. 49. Sudeley Castle: vol. i., pp. 15-20; Pl., p. 15. Toddington Park: vol. v., pp. 69-70; pl., p. 69. Westonbirt House: vol. iii., pp. 53-54; pl., p. 53. All of the plates are coloured.

1872. The Gravels of the Severn, Avon, and Evenlode, and their extension over the Cotteswold Hills. By W. C. Lucy, F.G.S. &c.: *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. v., pp. 71-142.

Folding Map illustrating this paper, p. 71.

Reprinted separately with slight alterations and with title on wrapper, pp. 1-72.

On the Correlation of the Jurassic Rocks in the Department of the Cote-d'Or, France, with the Oolitic formations in the counties of Gloucester and Wilts, England. By Thomas Wright, M.D. &: *Id.*, pp. 143-237.

Pls.: Cleeve Hill Section (double page), between pp. 184 & 185.

—— A Handbook for Travellers in Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1867.

—— Harbour &c. Bills. 1872. Report of the Board of Trade. 1. Severn Bridge Railway (No. 1) Bill. 2. Severn Bridge Railway (No. 2) Bill. 3. Severn Tunnel Railway Bill. 4. Western Junctions Railway Bill. [Order to print, Mar. 4, 1872.] Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 6. The Board reported in favour of a tunnel in preference to a bridge. Plans for two additional schemes for crossing the Severn had been deposited viz.:—The Severn Bridge Railway Bridge (No. 3), and the South Midland Railway Bill, but these had been abandoned before this Report was made.

—— Notes on River Basins. By Robert A. Williams. London. 1872. 12mo. *B.M.*

Four leaves and pp. 83. The Severn, pp. 26-30.

—— Returns from every Archbishop and Bishop in England or Wales of the Names [of all Officers] . . . employed by them in the Transaction of Ecclesiastical Business, stating the Scale of Fees charged by such Officers with the total amount of Fees received by each of such Officers for his own Use for each of the years 1867, 1868, and 1869, and the Nature of the Duties performed by each officer respectively for such Fees: From every Ecclesiastical Registry in England and Wales

stating the Fees payable to each Archbishop (if any) Bishop (if any) . . . or other Officer for the Transaction of Ecclesiastical Business in or out of Court stating the Amount of Fees that have been received . . . [for 1867, 1868 and 1869 and duties performed] for such Fees: And the Amount of the Fee charged for a Marriage License . . . also the number of Marriage Licenses issued in . . . 1867, 1868, & 1869, with the Total Amount of Fees paid into the Registry for Marriage Licenses . . . Ordered . . . to be Printed 6 August 1872. Fol. pp. 201. *B.M.*

Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol: pp. 78-84.

1873. The Coal Fields of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire, and their Resources. By John Anstie, B.A. &c. London: 1873. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. vii. and 103, and 8 leaves of Sections.

—— English Dialect Society. Vol. II. Reprinted Glossaries. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A. London: 1873-4. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. ii., Six leaves and pp. 112.

Provincialisms of the Vale of Glocester, Series B., Pt. i., pp. 55-75.

This Glossary is reprinted from Marshall's Rural Economy of Glocestershire.

1875. England and Wales. Exclusive of the Metropolis. Return of Owners of Land, 1873 . . . Presented to both Houses of Parliament . . . London: 1875. 2 vols. Fol. *B.M.*

Vol. i., Bedford to Norfolk; vol. ii., Northampton to York and all of Wales.

The Counties are arranged alphabetically, and the pagination of each is distinct. Pp. 54 of vol. i. relate to Gloucestershire.

—— Return to an Address of the [House of Commons of May 12, 1875] . . . for Copy of the Correspondence and Reports of Inspectors on the Wye River Bye-Laws. Ordered . . . to be Printed 30 June 1875. Fol. Pp. 1-101. *B.M.*

1876. The Bristol Coal Field. A Paper read on Monday, October 23rd, 1876, before the Students of the Bristol Mining School, at the Institution, by Handel Cossham, Esq., F.G.S. Reprinted, with Additions, from Keene's Bath Journal, of Saturday, October 28th, 1876. Bath: 8vo. Pp. 32. W.B.

—— The Complete Works of Michael Drayton . . . *See* 1613, *Poly-Olbion.*

—— On the Wiccii and their Territory. By T. Morgan Esq. F.S.A. *Jour. of B.A.A.*, vol. xxxii., pp. 145-192.

Pls., The Roll-right Stones 1677, p. 145; Present appearance of the Roll-right Stones, p. 178; Whispering Knights, p. 180; Grant from Offa, p. 190; Grant from Werfrith, Bp. of Worcester, A.D. 904, after p. 192.

—— Report by the Inspectors of Salmon Fisheries, on the Provisions of the 15th Section of the Salmon Fishery Act, 1873, relating to Elver Fishing on the Severn. Fol. Pp. 4. *B.M.*

—— Wye River Bye-Laws Commission. Report of the Commissioners. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 2. Dated at end June 8, 1876.

1877. Records of the Chase . . . A New Edition. *See* 1st ed. 1854.

1878. Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus. Historic Facts Illustrative of the Labours and Sufferings of its Members in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. By Henry Foley, S. J. . . . London. 1877-1883. 7 vols. 8vo. *B.*

Vol. iv. (1878), pp. 331-488, "The College of St. Francis Xavier and the District of South Wales." This district included S. Wales and the Counties of Somerset, Monmouth, Hereford and Gloucester.

—— Vestiges of the Supremacy of Mercia in the South of England, during the eighth Century. By Thomas Kerslake. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. iii., pp. 106-167.

[1878.] Roger Plowman's Excursion to London; with Adventures and Recollections in Gloucestershire. London. 12mo.

Title and Preface, 2 leaves; Contents, pp. vii., viii.; Text, pp. 9-109. Impr: Savory, Steam Press, Cirencester. Pl. Roger Plowman in the streets of London, Front.

[c. 1878.] Roger Plowman's Second Excursion to London; with His Marriage to Sarah Jane. London. Cirencester: C. H. Savory, St. John St. Gloucester: Davis and Co. 8vo.

Title, Pref. and Contents, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 9-111; Glossary, pp. 112-115. Roger Plowman's Return, Front.

1879. Roger Plowman's Garland of Merry Tales. Illustrated. Edited by Adin Williams. London: Cirencester C. H. Savory, St. John St., and Gloucester: Davies and Son. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title, Pref. and Contents, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 9-104; Glossary, 2 leaves; Gloucester Cathedral, Front.

—— The Change-Ringers' Guide to the Steeples of England With an Appendix, containing information on many subjects interesting to the Exercise. Compiled by J. E. Acland-Troyte and R. H. D. Acland-Troyte . . . [Quot. from Southey.] London 1879. Price One Shilling. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. v. and 98. Gloucestershire: pp. 14-16.

—— The Particular Description of England. 1588. With Views of some of the Chief Towns and Armorial Bearings of Nobles and Bishops. By William Smith, Rouge Dragon. Edited from the Original M.S. in the British Museum, with an Introduction, by Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A., and Edmund W. Ashbee, F.S.A. London: Printed for Subscribers only. 1879. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. xix. and 75. Only 250 copies printed. Glocestershyre: pp. 34-35. Pls.: Coat of Arms, headed, "Gloucester," on pl. xiv.; View of Bristow, pl. xxv. The date of the M.S. is probably c. 1600.

1880. The Cathedrals & the Diocese. A Paper read at the Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Conference, October 28th, 1880, by the Rev. H. W. Beadon, Vicar of Latton, and Honorary Canon of Bristol Cathedral. Gloucester: Pub. by C. H. Thomas, 47 Eastgate St. 8vo. Pp. 12. B.H.B.

1880. On the Sandstones and Grits of the Lower and Middle Series of the Bristol Coal-Field. By Edward Wethered, F.G.S. *Geological Magazine*, vol. vii., n.s., pp. 520-1.

1881. The Book of British Topography. A Classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the Library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. By John P. Anderson, of the Library, British Museum. London. 1881. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles etc., pp. xvi.; Text, and Index, pp. 1-472. Fifty l.p. copies. Gloucestershire: pp. 106-114 and 447-8.

—— The Coal Fields of Great Britain: their History, Structure & Resources . . . By Edward Hull, M.A. &c.; with Maps and Illustrations. Fourth Edition Revised . . . London: 1881. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two Titles and pp. xviii. and 556. Bristol & Somersetshire Coal Field, pp. 109-124; Forest of Dean Coalfield, pp. 125-130.

—— On Abnormal Geological Deposits in the Bristol District. By Charles Moore, Esq. *Geological Magazine*, n.s., vol. viii., pp. 43-4.

[1881.] The River Thames: A Guide to the River and the principal places on the banks from its Source to Wandsworth, with Maps, Illustrations, Tables of Distances, &c. By J. H. Salter, Oxford.

Title etc., 3 leaves; Guide, pp. 1-86. Two folding maps, before Preface.

[Another Edition called] The Thames Guide Book. From Lechlade to Richmond. For Boating Men, Anglers, Picnic Parties, and all Pleasure-Seekers on the River. Arranged entirely on a New Plan. Second Edition, Illustrated. London . . . 1890. 8vo.

Pp. viii. & 144.

[Another Edition, called] A Guide to the River Thames from its Source to Wandsworth. Together with Particulars of the Rivers Avon, Severn, and Wye, and the principal Canals. With Maps, Illustrations, Tables of Distances, &c. By John H. Salter. Third Edition, enlarged. Oxford. 8vo.

Four leaves and pp. 137.

[Another Edition, called] A Guide to the River Thames from its source to Putney. Together with Particulars of the Rivers Avon, Severn, Wye, Trent and Ouse, and the principal Canals. With Maps, Illustrations, Tables of Distances, &c. By John H. Salter. Fifth Edition, enlarged. Oxford. [1893.] 8vo.

Title etc., 4 leaves; Guide, pp. 1-176. Gloucestershire: The Thames, pp. 1-13; The Severn, pp. 127-129; The Wye, pp. 133-136; Gloucester and Berkeley Canal, Stroud Water Canal & Thames and Severn Canal, pp. 137-141.

1882. The Severn Valley: A Series of Sketches, Descriptive & Pictorial, of the Course of the Severn, from Its Rise on Plinlimmon to its Fall in the Bristol Channel; containing Notices of its Topographical, Industrial & Geological Features; with glances at its Historical and Legendary Associations. By John Randall. Madeley, Salop: 1882. 8vo. *B.M.L.*

Title etc., pp. x.; Text & Index, pp. 566. Four Photographic Illustrations.

1883. Seventeenth Century Studies by Edmund W. Gosse. London, 1883. 8vo.

Pp. 91-110, "Captain Dover's Cotswold Games." Reprinted from the Cornhill Magazine, vol. xxxvii., pp. 710-720.

—— The Severn Straits: or Notes on Glacial Drifts, Bone Caverns, and Old Glaciers, some within reach of the Malvern Hills. By the Rev. W. S. Symonds. Tewkesbury: Wm. North 139, High St. 8vo. G.E. LL.-B.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-65.

[1884.] A Guide to the River Thames . . . *See* The River Thames, 1881.

1884. A Handbook for Travellers in Gloucestershire . . . *See* 1st ed. 1867.

[1885.] Rural Rides . . . A New Edition. *See* 1st ed. 1830.

1885. Stanford's Parliamentary County Atlas and Handbook of England and Wales containing also Geological and Orographical Maps of Great Britain, and Physical, Statistical, and Administrative Maps of England and Wales with Lists of Parishes, Petty Sessional Divisions and Unions, Population Tables, and other Particulars relating to County Statistics, Local Administration, and the New Parliamentary Constituencies. London: 1885. 8vo.

Two Titles, 2 leaves; List of Maps, Notes, etc. pp. v.-xi.; Text, pp. 3-330. Gloucestershire: pp. 87-92.

1886. Correspondence between the Board of Trade and the Great Western Railway Company respecting the closing of the Thames and Severn Canal. Presented to both Houses of Parliament . . . 1886. Fol. Pp. 20. *B.M.*

—— The Names of those Persons who subscribed towards the Defence of the Country at the time of the Spanish Armada, 1588, and the amounts each contributed. With Historical Introduction by T. C. Noble; and Index. London: 1886. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xxxv. & 92; Gloucestershire: pp. 21-24.

—— Severn Fishery District. Tables & Diagrams showing the Rainfall, Temperature, and Height of the Rivers, in the Severn Fishery District, in 1885, referred to in Appendix XI. of the 19th Annual Report of the Board of Conservators of the Severn Fishery District. Worcester: 1886. 8vo. M.W. C.-W.

Pp. 49 and Folding Diagram.

1887. Copy of Memorial presented to the Board of Trade on the 29th day of November ultimo, by the Public and Canal Navigations interested, with respect to the Acquisition by the Great Western Railway Company of the Thames and Severn Canal, and the Correspondence which has arisen thereon . . . Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed 2 March 1887. Fol. Pp. 16. *B.M.*

1887. Great Britain, England, Wales, and Scotland as far as Loch Maree and the Cromarty Frith. Handbook for Travellers by K. Baedeker With 14 Maps, 24 Plans, and a Panorama. Leipsic: 1887. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. lxii. and 530. Bristol, pp. 103-112; Gloucester and Neighbourhood, pp. 164-8; Cheltenham and Tewkesbury, pp. 176-8.

—— Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in England, from the earliest Period to the reign of Henry VIII. Consisting of Statues, Bas-Reliefs, Busts . . . Designed to show the Rise and Progress of Sculpture and Painting in England . . . One Hundred and Twenty Plates, drawn and etched by John Carter Esq., F.A.S. With Critical and Historical Illustrations by Francis Douce, Esq., Richard Gough, Esq. . . . [and others.] A New and Improved Edition, arranged in topographical order and illustrated with Copious Notes by Dawson Turner Esq. . . and other distinguished Antiquaries. London. 1887. Fol. *B.*

Two Titles etc., 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-148; Index, 3 leaves.

Gloucestershire: pp. 17-26, including pls. xv.-xxii. of details in Berkeley Church, Gloucester Cathedral, and Cirencester and Tewkesbury Abbeys.

The first edition (1780-7) was not arranged topographically.

—— Tourists' Guide to the Wye and its neighbourhood. By G. Phillips Bevan, F.S.S. With Maps and Plan. London: Ed. Stanford . . . 1887. Fscp. 8vo. *B.*

Four leaves, and pp. 118; Advertisements, pp. 32.

——— [Another Edition] Revised and Edited by R. N. Worth F.G.S. . . . 1892. *B.*

Four leaves & pp. 113 & 32.

1888. The Severn Watershed. A Paper read by J. W. Willis-Bund at the Bath Meeting of the British Association, 1888. 8vo. Pp. 25. *C.M.O.*

—— The Story of the English Shires. By the Rev. Canon Creighton, Professor of Ecclesiastical History [Camb.]. "Gloucester." *The Leisure Hour* for 1888, pp. 87-93.

—— Temperance Pioneers of the West. Personal and Incidental Experiences. By Thomas Hudson . . . With Portrait. Second Edition. London: 1888. 8vo. *B.M.L.*

Three leaves and pp. 308. Gloucestershire: pp. 65-93.

1889. A List of Parish Churches retaining Special Mediæval Features, Glass, Vestments, Plate, Etc. Compiled by Henry Littlehales . . . [Quot.] London. 1889. 16mo. *B.*

Pp. 43. Gloucestershire: pp. 16-17.

—— Severn to Tyne: the Story of Six English Rivers. By E. M. Edwards . . . London. 1889. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 248. From Worcester to the Bristol Channel: pp. 151-167.

[1889-91.] Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches of England and Wales. Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Edited by Professor T. G. Bonney, D. Sc. &c. Cassell and Co. London, Paris, New York & Melbourne. 2 vols. 4to. *B.*

Vol. i. :—Three leaves and pp. v.-xxvii. and 1-404.

Vol. ii.: Pp. xvi. and 838.

Gloucester Cathedral, vol. i., pp. 206-215; Bristol Cathedral, vol. i., pp. 216-223; St. Mary Redcliffe, A Life's Failure, vol. i., pp. 398-404; Great Malvern and Tewkesbury, vol. ii., pp. 537-542; Cirencester, vol. ii., pp. 585-591; Fairford, vol. ii., pp. 641-647.

This work was published between 1889 and 1891 in parts, price 7d. each. It was originally intended that it should be completed in 20 parts, but 10 more were issued. An Index supplied with part 29 was found to be inaccurate, and a new one was issued with part 30.

The issue of a new edition, in parts, was commenced in 1894.

1890. An August Ramble down the Upper Thames. By Reginald Blunt. *English Illustrated Magazine*, 1889-1890, pp. 790-799. Pl. of Lechlade on p. 795.

—— Notes on the Fish and Fisheries of the Severn, by Francis Day, C.I.E. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. ix., pp. 202-219. The relations of Dundry with the Dorset, Somerset and Cotteswold areas during part of the Jurassic period, by S. S. Buckman, F.G.S. *Id.*, pp. 374-387. Sketch-map, facing p. 383.

—— The Official Guide to the Great Western Railway . . . New and Revised Edition. Illustrated. London . . . 1890. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 1-482. Bristol, pp. 86-95; Gloucestershire, pp. 209-223. View of Gloucester Cathedral, on p. 212, and other views with letterpress.

1891. Picturesque England: its Landmarks and Historic Haunts, as described in Lay and Legend, Song and Story. Compiled and Edited by L. Valentine. Illustrated . . . London and New York: 1891. Imp. 8vo. *B.*

Seven leaves and pp. 13-536. Gloucester, pp. 440-1; Thornbury Castle, pp. 441-3; Berkeley Castle, pp. 444-8; Tewkesbury Abbey, pp. 448-450.

[1892.] Abbeys, Castles and Ancient Halls . . . See 1870.

1892. An Alphabetical Account of the Nobility and Gentry, Which are, or lately were, related unto the several Counties of England and Wales: As to their Names, Titles, and Seats, by which they are, or have been, generally known and distinguished; according as they were received from the Hands of Divers Persons in each County experienced therein as well by their Publick Offices, as otherwise. The like never before Published. London, Printed Anno Dom. MDCLXXIII. Seventy Copies privately printed.

Not seen. A reprint of pp. 343-464 of Blome's Britannia, 1673.

—— Catalogue of the Maps and Plans and other Publications of the Ordnance Survey of England and Wales, and the Isle of Man, To January 1892 . . . London. 1892. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo.

Pp. 1-660. Index Map, p. 4; Do. folding p. 10. Gloucestershire, pp. 213-229.

1892. Churches and Cathedrals. Return to an Address of the House of Lords . . . showing the Number of Churches (including Cathedrals) in every Diocese in England which have been Built or Restored at a Cost exceeding £500 since the Year 1873; and showing also, as far as possible, the Expenditure in each Case, and the Sources from which, in each Case, the required Funds were Derived . . . Ordered to be printed 27th June 1892. London . . . Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 254. Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol: pp. 72-79.

—— A Descriptive List of the Deer-Parks and Paddocks of England. By Joseph Whitaker, F.Z.S. &c London. 1892 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. xviii. & 204. Gloucestershire: pp. 59-66. Twenty Deer Parks in Gloucestershire are mentioned; more than in any other County except Yorkshire (33).

—— The Severn Commission. Report to The Committee of Works and Finance and for General Purposes of the Severn Commission, upon The Past History, Present State, and Further Improvements of the Navigation of the River Severn, by Henry J. Marten, M. Inst. C.E., F.G.S., &c., Engineer to the Severn Commissioners. September 17th, 1892. Fol.

Pp. 1-16; Two folding maps at end.

1893. "The Cross and Commerce" By Cecil T. Davis. *Proceedings of St Paul's Ecclesiological Society*, vol. iii., part iii., p. xv. Pl. Merchants' Marks, principally from Churches in Gloucestershire, facing p. xv.

This paper was read Nov. 30, 1892. The plate differs from that in the *Jour. of B.A.A.*, vol. xlix., p. 48.

—— The Gentleman's Magazine Library: being a Classified Collection of the Chief Contents of the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1868. Edited by George Laurence Gomme, F.S.A. English Topography, Part IV. Durham—Gloucestershire. London: 1893. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles, Pref., & Contents, pp. i.-xii.; Text & Indices, pp. 1-341. Gloucestershire: pp. 205-312.

[1893.] Milestone Guides. London to Reading. Bath. Bristol. Tenby. Stroud. Gloucester. Cheltenham . . . &c. From Hyde Park Corner. Western Roads. London. 24mo. *B.*

Title on cover & pp. 64. Book v. of a Series of Guides intended for Cyclists. Price 1d.

1893. Merchants' Marks. By Cecil T. Davis. *Jour. of B.A.A.*, vol. xlix., pp. 45-54.

Two pls. between pp. 48-9. Relates chiefly to marks of Gloucestershire Merchants.

1894. Great Western and Midland Railway Companies (Severn and Wye and Severn Bridge Railway). A Bill For vesting in the Great Western and Midland Railway Companies the undertaking of the Severn Bridge Railway Company and for other purposes. 57 & 58

Vict. Session 1894 . . . Edwards and Co., Printers, Westminster. Fol. Pp. 16.

1894. Some Ancient English Homes and their Associations: Personal, Archæological & Historic. By [Miss] E. Hodges. London: cr. 4to.

Not seen. Price 10s. 6d. Contains views of Wotton-under-Edge & Bradley Court, Beverstone Castle, Yate Court and Little Sodbury Manor, &c. &c.

N.D. Abbeys and Castles and Ancient Halls . . . By John Timbs. *See* 1870.

—— The Ancient Straits of Malvern . . . *See* 1855.

—— The Case of the Clothiers and Fullers of the Counties of Glocester, Devon, Oxford, Worcester, York, Dorset and Wiltshire. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

Title endorsed, as above. A Petition against a further Duty on the East India Trade, which it was alleged by the Petitioners would, if imposed, ruin many Thousands of Poor Families.

—— The Case of making the River Avon, in the County of Somerset and Gloucester, Navigable, from Bristol to Bath, Humbly offered to the Consideration of the High Court of Parliament now Assembled, before the intended Bell (sic) pass. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

—— A Catalogue of the Antiquities Houses, Parks . . . *See* 1773.

—— Chorographia Britanniæ . . . *See* 1742.

—— A Chorographical Description Of the Fifty-two Counties of England and Wales, placed alphabetically. Designed For the Use of Noblemen, Gentlemen, Merchants, Travellers, Traders, and all other Curious Persons. Humbly Inscribed to His Royal Highness George Prince of Wales, By J. Samuel Charrier, Teacher of the French Language, &c. Note, The Author may at any Time be spoken with, or directed to, at Mr Sturgis's, Apothecary, in South-Audley-street, Grosvenor-square, London. 4to. *B.*

Title, Tables (17) and alphabetical list, 19 leaves.
Counties numbered consecutively. Gloucestershire, No 13 on Table V.

—— Church Architecture . . . *See* 1830.

—— Church Architecture of the Middle Ages . . . *See* 1841.

—— The Excursion down the Wye . . . *See* 1803.

—— An Excursion from the Source of the Wye . . . *See* 1820.

—— A Guide to the River Thames . . . By J. H. Salter. *See* 1884.

—— A Hand-Book to the Topography and Family History of England . . . *See* [1863].

—— Historical, Pictorial, and Topographical Illustrations of the Counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Wilts and Monmouth, with Specimens of the Architecture, and street views of Gloucester,

Cheltenham, Bath, Bristol, Wells, Salisbury, Monmouth, &c: London. 4to. C.H.D.

Part vi., pp. 4, contains Gloucestershire with curious folding plate of 4 sheets. Price 6s.

N.D. The Land We Live In: A Pictorial Historical, and Literary Sketch-Book of the British Islands. By Charles Knight. London. 3 vols. sm. fol. *B.M.*

Vol. ii.:—Cheltenham, pp. 441-449; Tewkesbury, pp. 449-451; Gloucester, pp 451-455; Berkeley, 456-458.

—— List of Pedigrees. *B.*

Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps. This is the only title to a large number of pedigrees printed on sheets of various sizes and unpaged. Many of them are of Gloucestershire families, and all of these will be noticed subsequently, under the heading of the parishes to which such families respectively belonged.

—— The New and Complete British Traveller . . . [a new edition of] The New British Traveller: Or A Complete . . . Display . . . *See* 1784.

—— The New British Traveller, or, Modern Panorama of England and Wales; Exhibiting, at one comprehensive View an Ample, Accurate, and Popular Account, Historical, Topographical and Statistical, Of this most Important Portion of the British Empire. Descriptive of its several Counties, Cities, Towns and other Sub-divisions . . . Forming a complete Survey of South Britain; comprising authentic information on every subject of local or general nature, and interspersed with Biographical Particulars of Eminent and Remarkable Persons. By James Dugdale, LL.D. Illustrated by a complete set of correct Maps, Views of Public Buildings, Antiquities &c &c. London. 4 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: vol. ii., pp. 422-488; Map of County facing p. 422. Bristol: vol. iv., pp. 204-211.

—— A Pocket Topography and Gazetteer . . . *See* 1842.

—— A Pocket Topography and Gazetteer . . . *See* "Gloucestershire. Pigott and Co's Pocket Atlas," 1835.

—— Reuben Rambles Travels . . . *See* 1845.

—— Roger Plowman's Excursion to London . . . *See* 1878.

—— Roger Plowman's Second Excursion to London . . . *See* 1878.

—— Roger Plowman's Garland of Merry Tales . . . *See* 1879.

—— The Royal Ecclesiastical Gazetteer . . . By Thos. Bateman. *See* 1783.

—— Scores made in County Matches . . . *See* 1877.

—— The Traveller's Companion . . . *See* A Catalogue of the Antiquities . . . 1773.

—— The Universal British Directory . . . *See* 1791.

WORKS RELATING TO THE COUNTY GENERALLY

PART III. — PERIODICALS

[For Periodicals relating to County Administration, *See* Part IV.]

Almanacs, Annual Directories and Calendars

The Annuaire; and Directory of the Public Authorities and Resident Gentry of Gloucestershire, for 1855. Cheltenham: Published by H. Davies. Gloucester: E. Waring. Tewkesbury: J. Garrison. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two Titles, Advertisement, and Index, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 9-99. Part of the "Cheltenham Annuaire" with new title. The Editor states in the Advertisement that this is the first year that he has tried the experiment of publishing this portion of his work in a distinct form. The experiment was certainly soon discontinued, and possibly it was never repeated. The Cheltenham Annuaire, which first appeared in 1837, is still in existence.

The Freemason's Calendar & Directory for the Province of Gloucester, 1879. Comprising: A Calendar for the year . . . Published by authority of the Right Worshipful Provincial Grand Master, and the Provincial Grand Lodge. Compiled by Bro. Colonel H. Basevi, P.Dy.D.G.M. *etc.* Gloucester: Printed by John Bellows. 12mo. *In progress.*

Pp. 94. This was the first Calendar issued.

Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, Herefordshire. Monmouthshire, and South Wales Almanack, for the year of Our Lord 1822 . . . London: Printed for the Company of Stationers . . . Sold at their Hall in Ludgate-Street. Price Two Shillings. Broadside. *B.M.*

There are also copies in the British Museum for 1823-36. Those for 1835, 6, Price 6d.

. . . Holden's Annual Directory. Class Fifth. Combining The Calico, Cotton, Silk, Woolen, and numerous other connected Manufactures and Tradesmen residing in London and four hundred and fifty five separate Towns in England . . . First Edition for the years 1814 & 1815. London. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pref., Notice, Index and Addenda, pp. i.-x ; Text, pp. 1-268. Bristol, pp. 141-149; Stroud, pp. 256-257; Tewkesbury, p. 258.

Severn Fishery District. Water Bailiff's Almanack Diary, and Note Book for the year 1888. Giving the times of high water at Sharpness. The probable movements and spawning seasons of fish. The law of fishing in the district during each month, and instructions as to observations on fish & fishing. Gloucester: Journal & Citizen Steam Printing Works. 8vo. *In progress.*

Title and Notice, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 5-256. First year of publication in this form. It was published in 1887 as an Appendix to the Report of the Severn Conservators.

Associations, Societies &c.

BRISTOL & GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY

Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Society 1876-1894. 17 vols. and pt. i. of vol. xviii. demy 8vo. *In progress.*

Vol. i., 1876, was printed by John Bellows Steam Press Gloucester.

Vols. ii.-xvi., 1877-8—1892-3 were printed by C. T. Jefferies and Sons, Canynge Buildings, Redcliffe St. Bristol.

Vols. xvii. and xviii. are stated on the title pages to have been printed by J. W. Arrowsmith, Quay St Bristol, but the text of vol. xvii. was printed by H. Osborne St Mary's Square Gloucester. Pt 2 of vol. xvii. and Pt 1 of vol. xviii. were issued in Jan. 1895.

Sir John Maclean's name appears as editor of the Transactions on the titles of Vols. iii.-xvi. and that of the Rev. C. S. Taylor on the titles of Vols. xvii. and xviii. These Transactions are issued, free of cost, to members of the Society.

The title of each paper which relates to any part of Gloucestershire or Bristol, with list of plates *etc.*, is given under the heading of the locality to which it refers.

For printed accounts relating to the formation of this Society, *See ante*, pp. 81, 2.

BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY

Gloucester & Bristol Record Series. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore M.A. . . . Printed for the Subscribers by the British Record Society, 4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, 1891-1894. Pts. I.-XII. sup. roy. 8vo. *In progress.*

Pt I was issued Aug. 1891. Pts. I & III consisted only of "Abstracts of Inquisitions Post Mortem taken in the Reign of King Charles the First," and Pts. IV.-X. comprised also a "Calendar of Gloucestershire Wills. Proved in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Gloucester. 1541-1650." Vol. i. of the Abstracts of Inquisitions, [pp. 233] was concluded in Pt. VI., June 1893. Pt. XII. Dec., 1894, ends with p. 128 of vol. ii. These vols. form part of the Index Library.

The Calendar of Wills had reached p. 192 in Pt. XII.

CONGREGATIONAL UNION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE AND HEREFORDSHIRE

Report of the Executive Committee of the Congregational Union of Gloucestershire & Herefordshire, For 1881, Presented at the Annual Meeting, held in Highbury Chapel, Cheltenham, On Thursday, 23rd March, 1882. Bristol: Alfred Heath and Son, 38 Park St. 8vo. Pp. 30 *In progress.*

No information can be obtained as to the date of the first Report.

CONSERVATORS OF THE SEVERN

Proceedings at the Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the Board of Conservators of the Severn Fishery District, held 18th September, 1879, in the Shirehall, Worcester. Worcester: 1879. 8vo. M.W.C-W.

Title and Text, pp. 19. The Reports of the Severn Conservators were published under this title until 1883, after which they were continued as

Severn Fishery District. Twenty-Second Annual Report including Appendix I. to the Board of Conservators of the Severn Fishery District, with the List of Conservators for the year 1888-9. Worcester. 8vo. *In progress.*

Pp. 46 and Appendix, on folding sheet. Appendices XII.-XIV. (pp. 125) were printed separately in 1888.

COTSWOLD SHEEP SOCIETY

The Cotswold Flock Book, First Volume, Containing a List of Registered Flocks:—Pedigrees of Rams lambed before the 1st January, 1891:—Pedigrees of Ewes lambed before the 1st January, 1890:—An Index of Breeders and Owners of Rams:—And an alphabetical List of the Members of the Society. Also A Prize Essay on the Origin, History, and Present Position of Cotswold Sheep. Printed for the Society by Baily & Son, Market Place, Cirencester. 1892. 8vo. *In progress.* *B.*

Two titles etc., pp. i.-xxviii.; Flock Book etc., pp. 1-125. Vol. ii. was printed in 1893, and vol. iii. in 1894.

COTTESWOLD NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB

Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club. 1853-1892. 10 vols. 8vo. *In progress.*

Vol. i., demy 8vo. was printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, London.

Vol. ii., demy 8vo. was printed by N. Perrins, Westgate St, Gloucester.

Vols. iii.-x. roy. 8vo. were printed by John Bellows, Gloucester.

The vols. appeared in the following years:—Vol. i., 1853; vol. ii., 1860; vol. iii., 1865; vol. iv., 1868; vol. v., 1872; vol. vi., 1877; vol vii., 1880; vol. viii., 1886; vol. ix., 1890; vol. x., 1892.

Issued gratis to members of the Club. The title of each paper in these Proceedings, which relates to any part of Gloucestershire or Bristol, with number of pages and list of plates, is given under the head of the locality to which it refers.

GLOUCESTER, GLOUCESTERSHIRE, AND ROSS SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS, AND OF THE DOGS HOME. Report for 1892 with List of Officers etc. 8vo. *In progress.*

Pp. 16. The Society was established in 1868. In 1882 it was called the "Gloucester and Gloucestershire" Society.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE BEE-KEEPERS' ASSOCIATION

Report for 1886 with list of Members &c. Gloucester: John Jennings, "City" Steam Printing Works, Brunswick Road. 8vo.

Title, Report for 1886 etc., pp. 14. List of officers for 1887 on cover.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE CHAMBER OF AGRICULTURE

Report of the Gloucestershire Chamber of Agriculture for the year 1875. President: Thomas Morris Esq, Maisemore Court [&c &c] Gloucester: "Journal" Steam Printing Works. 8vo. *In progress.*

Title on Cover & Text, pp. 22. On p. 8 it is stated tath this is the eighth Annual Report.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE SCHOOL OF COOKERY AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Report for 1891 . . . 8vo. *In progress.*

Title and pp. 10. The first report issued.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY

Abstract of the Laws and Rules for the Government of the Glocestershire Society in London, for apprenticing the children of the deserving Poor of the County. Instituted 1767. London: 1802. 8vo. W.N.S.

Title & List of Officers, 2 leaves. Abstract, pp. 5-16; Report of Committee in 1802, pp. 17-19. List of Donations, and List of new members, pp. 20-21; Alphabetical List of Governors and Members, pp. 22-35. List of Noblemen and Gentlemen who have served the office of Steward, pp. 36-38.

Issued annually. There are copies at Chestal for the years 1822, 1823, 1828, 1830 and 1834. *See also* COUNTY 1830.

NORTHERN, [THE] OR TEWKESBURY DIVISION OF THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER CONSERVATIVE ASSOCIATION. List of Committees *etc*, 1886. 8vo. Pp. 76. *In progress.*

The first list. Issued annually.

Census

Abstract of the Answers and Returns Made pursuant to an Act, passed in the Forty-first year of His Majesty King George III. Intituled "An Act for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and the Increase or Diminution thereof." Parish Registers. Ordered to be printed 21st December 1801. Fol. H.C.H.

Title & Questions, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-459. Gloucestershire: pp. 99-115. Published every 10 years. The title of the last issue was as follows:—

Census of England and Wales (53 and 54 Vict. c. 61) 1891. Area Houses, and Population . . . London . . . 1893. 2 vols. fol.

Vol. i. (Administrative and Ancient Connties, Price 4s. 1d.):—County of Gloucester, pp. 109-120.

Vol. ii. (Registration Areas and Sanitary Districts, Price 12s. 2d.):—Gloucestershire, pp. 525-535.

Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol

Choral Union

The Annual Report of the Gloucester District Association of the Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Choral Union for the year 1892. Presented at the General Meeting on October 1st, 1892. Gloucester: H. Osborne, Printer, St. Mary's Square. 8vo. Pp. 8. *In progress.*

This Union was established in 1870.

The Canticles, Psalms, Hymns, &c. to be used at the District Festival to be held in The Cathedral, Gloucester, September 24th, 1872. Divine Service to commence at Three o'clock. Stroud: Printed by John White, late Clark, 14a, King Street. Price Sixpence. 8vo. Pp. 15. *In progress.* B.H.B.

Now entitled "The Order of Service for the District Festival."

Church Building Association

Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Church-Building Association. Patron His Grace the Duke of Beaufort. President The Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. [1838] . . . 8vo. W.P.

Title, Report, and List of Donations pp. 35: This was the first Annual Report. The first annual Meeting was held at Bristol in Dec. 1837. See County 1836-7. The work of this Society has been merged in that of the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol's Church and School Fund.

Diocesan Association

First Report of the Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Association, presented at the General Meeting held at Gloucester On the 12th of October, 1858, with a list of the Subscriptions and Donations, and also of the Collections made in Churches for the present year. Gloucester: C. H. Thomas, Printer, Eastgate Street. 1858. 8vo. *In progress.* B.H.B.

Pp. 40. The name was changed in 1894 to "The Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol's Church and School Fund."

Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Association. Abstract of Cases for Central Committee at the Cathedral Library, Gloucester, on Tuesday, March 9, 1886, at 12.30 o'clock. Abstract of the Particulars of Applications for Churches, [Endowments, Schools &c.] Broadside, printed on both sides. C.M.

Diocesan Clergy Charity

Report of the Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Clergy Charity, for the year 1893 . . . 8vo. *In progress.*

Title, Notices, History of Charity, Rules, Report &c., pp. 23.
This Charity was established in or about the year 1786.

Diocesan Education Society

Fourth Annual Report of the Gloucester Diocesan Society, for the Education of the Poor, in the Principles of the Established Church.

August 11, 1820 . . . [Officers]. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker & Sons. 1820. 8vo. W.P.

Pp. 15. The work of this society has been merged in that of the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol's Church and School Fund.

DIOCESAN INSPECTION

Diocese of Gloucester & Bristol. List of Pupil Teachers and Monitors who passed the Diocesan Examination On the 20th October, 1877, Arranged in Classes, and Syllabus of Subjects for Examination, on Saturday, June 22nd, 1878. Pp. 13. *In progress.* 8vo.

Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol. Report of the Diocesan Inspectors to the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Chippenham: 1892. 8vo. pp. 10. *In progress.*

DIOCESAN KALENDAR

The Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Kalendar for the Year of our Lord 1895. 8vo. *In progress.*

Title, Editor's Notice, List of Churches Consecrated etc. and of Confirmations, 2 leaves; Contents, pp. i., ii.; Kalendar etc., pp. 1-234. Folding Map of Diocese at Commencement. Price 1s. 6d. with and 1s. without Map. The first Kalendar was published in 1864.

DIOCESAN MISSION

Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Mission. President: The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of the Diocese. Statement of Work from June, 1891, to December, 1892. . . . Gloucester: H. Osborne, Printer, St. Mary's Square. 8vo. Pp. 35. *In progress.*

The first report appeared in 1888 under the title "What is the Function and Work of a Diocesan Mission?"

DIOCESAN PROGRESS

An Address to the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, for the year 1868. With Remarks on present Church questions. By Charles John Lord Bishop of the Diocese. Gloucester, E. Nest, 155 Westgate St. 8vo. *In progress.*

Pp. 39. Dated Jan. 12, 1869. By Bishop Ellicott. Printed annually.

GIRLS' FRIENDLY SOCIETY

1892. G.F.S. Diocese of Gloucester & Bristol. Report of Meetings and Work, 1892. Gloucester: H. Osborne, Printer, St. Mary's Square, 1893. Pp. 20. *In progress.*

LADIES' HOME MISSION

Ladies' Home Mission Association of the Society for Promoting the Employment of Additional Curates . . . Gloucester and Bristol Diocesan Branch . . . Report for 1892. Pp. 14. *In progress.*

MIDDLE-CLASS SCHOOLS

Examination and Inspection of Middle-Class Schools in the County and Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol. Report for the year 1884. C. H. Thomas, Gloucester. 8vo. *In progress.*

Pp. 14. The first Report. Issued annually.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS

[Report for . . . 1884. The following pages show the amount contributed in the year 1884 by the several Associations in the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, towards the Society's General Fund. W.B.

Pp. 1-18 after p. 144. *In progress.*

TEMPERANCE SOCIETY

Church of England Temperance Society. Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol. The Annual Report for 1889—'Prevention (Society's badge) Rescue.' (List of Officers, &c.) 8vo. *In progress.*

Title &c. on covers, and pp. 27.

THREE CHOIRS

An Account of Money received & disbursed for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, within the Diocese of Gloucester . . . Walker and Sons, Printers, Gloucester. s. sh. sm. fol. W.P.

Gloucester's share of collection at the Hereford Meeting of Three Choirs, in Sept. 1822.

State of the Charity instituted in aid of the Distribution annually made by the Stewards of the Meeting of the Three Choirs, for the relief of Widows and Orphans of Clergymen, and Families of Distressed Clergymen, in the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol, To August, 1839. The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, President. The Venerable Archdeacon Timbrill, D.D. Treasurer. Gloucester; Pr. at the Office of D. M. Walker, Westgate-street. 1840. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. 15. Nos. for the years 1841-3 belonging to Mr F. Mockler have also been seen. There is one for 1837 at Chestal.

TRAINING COLLEGE

Diocese of Gloucester & Bristol. Diocesan Training College for School Mistresses, for the Dioceses of Gloucester and Bristol, and Oxford, at Fishponds, near Bristol. Thirty Third Report. For the year 1886. Read at the General Meeting, 24th Feb. 1887 . . . (Officers &c.) 8vo. Pp. 18. *In progress.*

Miscellaneous

THE GLOUCESTERSHIRE BEACON No. 1. February, 1841—1s. Gloucester . . . Printed for the Proprietors, by E. Power, 46, Westgate Street, Gloucester. 8vo.

Pp. 40. No. 2, (pp. 40-80) was published in March, 1841. Not many numbers of this magazine appeared. Two of the articles in Nos. 1 & 2 relate to local matters. Sir Arthur Helps is said to have been one of the contributors.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE NOTES AND QUERIES. Edited by the Rev. Beaver H. Blacker, M.A. [Two Quots.] Vol. I. London: W. Kent & Co. . . . Bristol: W. George, and J. Fawn & Son; Gloucester: Davies & Son; Cheltenham: Gastrell & Son; Cirencester: Baily & Son; Dursley: Whitmore; Tewkesbury: North. 1881. Demy 8vo. Long Primer, solid. *In progress.*

Vol. i. [1881]:—Title, Imprint [John White . . . 23 George St., Stroud] Pref., Mottoes, Contents, and List of Illustrations, pp. i.-xvi.; Text, pp. 1-464; Index, pp. 465-475.

Vol. ii. [1884]:—Title, Imprint, Pref., Corrigenda et Addenda, Mottoes, & Contents, pp. i.-xix; Text, pp. 1-660; Index, pp. 661-674; Notices of Recent Publications, pp. 1-8. Bristol Cathedral, Front.

Vol. iii. [1887]:—Title &c. [as in vol. ii.], pp. i.-xvi.; Text, pp. 1-680; Index, pp. 681-694; Notices of Recent Publications, pp. 9-66. Portrait of Sir M. Hale, Front.

Vol. iv. [1889]:—Title &c. [as in vols. ii. & iii.], pp. i.-xv.; Text, pp. 1-672; Index, pp. 673-680: Notices of Recent Publications, pp. 67-132.

Vol. v. [entitled] Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to the History and Antiquities of Gloucestershire. Vires acquisit eundo. Volume V. 1891-1893. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A. London . . . 1894. Two titles etc., 6 leaves; Text, and Index, pp. 1-500. Front., "Henry Beaver Blacker, 1821-1890."

Vol. vi. Parts I. & II. comprise, Notes and Queries, pp. 1-44; Gloucestershire Monumental Brasses, [By Cecil T. Davis], pp. 1-24; Gloucestershire Parish Registers, King's Stanley Marriages, pp. 1-16.

Part I. appeared in 1879, the title on the wrapper of which was as follows:—Part I. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries. [Two Quots.] London: Golding & Lawrence, 55 Great Russell St., Bloomsbury, W.C. Stroud, John Clark, 21, King St. 1889. Price 1s.; or 1s. 1d. by Post. The Editor's Notice was signed B. H. B. and dated April, 1879. It contained pp. 32. Part II. (pp. 33-64) appeared in May, and Part III. (pp. 65-96) in Aug., and Part IV. (pp. 97-128) in Nov. 1879. Names of the Subscribers are printed on the inside of the wrapper of this part which was published by Kent & Co. Succeeding parts were generally published in Jan., April, July & Nov.in each year.

Many of the notes were written by the editor under various pseudonyms. The work contains numerous scraps of local information, many of them of much value and interest. Vols. i.-iv. comprise 1965 articles numbered consecutively. The contents of some of the earlier parts first appeared in the Stroud Journal. On the death of Mr Blacker, in Nov., 1890, the editorship was assumed by Mr W. P. W. Phillimore, in whose hands it is still (1895). Some alteration was made by him both in the style and character of the publication. The articles are fewer in number, but longer than those in the former series, and they are not numbered.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE TEMPLAR RECORD AND QUARTERLY GUIDE: A Local Temperance Magazine, and the Official Organ of East Gloucestershire District Lodge. No. II. May, 1878. Price One Penny. Contents . . . Stroud: Gloucestershire Templar Record Office, 8 Chapel St. . . . 8vo.

B.H.B.

Title, on Wrapper. Pp. 1-20. Edited by the Rev. C. E. Brooks, 4, Oriel Place, Cheltenham.

Newspapers

[The County Newspapers will be found noticed under their respective places of publication.]

WORKS RELATING TO THE COUNTY GENERALLY

PART IV. — COUNTY ADMINISTRATION

[The annual reports and notices issued by Quarter Sessions, the County Council, &c., have not been classified separately, but are arranged with other literature relating to County Administration in chronological order, in accordance with the date of the first number of each series. An alphabetical list of periodical reports will be found on p. 196.]

1717. Sir Richard Cocks his Charge to the Grand-Jury Of the County of Gloucester, At the General Quarter-Sessions Held for that County, April the 30th 1717. London, 1717. Price 3d. 8vo. F.A.H.

Ten leaves [A—C2 in fours]. Title, one leaf; Charge, pp. 3-19.

1742. A Calendar of the Criminal Prisoners In the Castle of Gloucester, March 5, 1742. Fol. Pp. 4. F.A.H.

This is the earliest Calendar seen. Calendars for the years 1760-1764 and 1828-1837 are at Chestal, and one (s. sh. 4to., pr. by Clouter of Bristol) for the Assizes at Gloucester on July 15, 1812, and another (in handbill form, pr. by Harry Bonner of Bristol) are in the *B.M.* Library. Calendars from 1882-1894 are at Painswick House. For many years past they have been printed on 4to. paper. They are issued just before each Assize, now (1895) 3 times a year. Similar Calendars of Prisoners to be tried at Sessions are issued 4 times a year. *See* 1816, "Sentences of All the Prisoners tried at the General Quarter Sessions . . . " and "Sentences of the Prisoners that were tried at the Gloucester Assizes."

1783. A State of Proceedings on the Subject of a Reform of Prisons, within the County of Gloucester. Gloucester: Pr. by R. Raikes 1783. 8vo. C.H.D.

Title, Advert., signed by G. O. Paul, Foreman, & Half-title, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 5-57.

1784. [Another edition with a Second Address, entitled] Considerations on the Defects of Prisons, and their Present System of Regulation, submitted to the attention of the gentlemen of the County of Gloucester, in the Course of their Proceedings on a Plan of Reform. To which are added Some General Reflections on the Subject; addressed to the Members of the Legislature. By Sir G. O. Paul. London. 1784. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles, & Pref., 4 leaves; Address by Sir G. O. Paul, Aug. 7, 1783, pp. 1-55; Appendix, pp. 56-57; Second Address by Sir G. O. Paul, Oct. 6, 1783, pp. 59-81; Conclusion, pp. 82-88.

[Another edition, entitled] Proceedings of the Grand Juries, Magistrates, and other Noblemen and Gentlemen, of the County of Gloucester, on Designing & Executing a General Reform in

the Construction & Regulation of the Prisons for the said County. Third Edition, Corrected and enlarged by Sir G. O. Paul. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker, at the office of the Gloucester Journal; And Sold, for the benefit of the Fund for Prison Charities in Gloucester . . . 1808. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles, 2 leaves; Pref., dated Oct. 28, 1783 & Advert., pp. v.-viii.; Address to Grand Jury, (by Sir G. O. Paul, dated Aug, 7, 1783), pp. 9-55; Appendix, pp. 56-7; Second Address, delivered At a General Meeting of the County of Gloucester, held Monday, the 6th of October, 1783, pp. 59-78; Resolution passed at such Meeting, pp. 79-80; Postscript to Second Edition pub. in 1784, pp. 81-87.

1784. Proceedings of a Committee appointed by a General Meeting of the County of Glocester convened and held for the purpose of taking into consideration a plan of reform of the Gaol and other Prisons of the said County. [Also Proceedings at Meetings held on Feb. 13, April 19, July 28, and Sept. 11, 1784, and on Jan. 12, and April 5, 1785]. 8vo. Pp. 10. F.A.H.

—— Thoughts on the Alarming Progress of the Gaol Fever; with Rules for the Treatment of the Diseased, and Means to prevent its further communication. By Sir G. O. Paul, Bart. Pr. for the use of Parish-Officers and other Inhabitants of the County of Glocester. Glocester: Pr. by R. Raikes 1784. 8vo. Pp. 40. C.T.J.

1789. Address to the Justices of the County of Glocester, assembled At their Michaelmas General Quarter Sessions 1789. 8vo. *B.*

Address, pp. i.-xl.; Another Address, pp. xli.-xlii. Both are signed "G. O. Paul." The pagination is sometimes in small Roman and sometimes in Arabic figures.

—— [Another Edition, entitled] Address to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Gloucester, on the subject of forming Rules, Orders & Bye-Laws for the Regulation and Government of the Prisons of the said County. 8vo. Pp. 59. F.A.H.

—— [Another Edition, with proposed Rules, entitled,] An Address to the Magistrates of the County of Gloucester, assembled At their Michaelmas Quarter-Sessions, 1789, On a Motion To consider the Appointment of Officers,—and of adopting Regulations for the Government of the New Prisons building within the County; delivered by Sir George Onesiphorous Paul, Bart. At the request of the Justices assembled at the preceding Trinity Sessions; And printed by the special order of the Court, for the consideration of the Magistrates, previous to further proceedings on the subject. Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes. 1789. 8vo. F.Mo.

Title & "To the Justices," pp. i.-vii.; Address, pp. 1-41; Proposed Regulations, pp. 43-139; Order of Court [at Adjourned Michaelmas Sessions postponing further consideration of Regulations etc to Jan. 12, 1790, and for printing Sir G. O. Paul's Address and Table of Regulations, signed "Conway Whithorne, Deputy Clerk of the Peace"], pp. 141-2.

[Another Edition c. 1808 entitled] Address to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Glocester, on the subject of forming Rules, Orders, & Bye-Laws, for the Regulation and Government of the Prisons Of the said County. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Address, pp. 3-59. The Address by Sir G. O. Paul, was delivered at the Michaelmas Quarter Sessions, 1789. This is a revised and annotated edition of the Address, without the Regulations. A note on p. 40 is dated 1808.

[c. 1790.] General Regulations for Inspection and Controul of all the Prisons, together with the Rules, Orders, and Bye Laws, for the Government of Gaol and Penitentiary House, for the County of Gloucester made at a General or Quarter Sessions . . . on the 15th of July before Dodington Hunt, Chairman [and others] . . . and confirmed By the Judges of the Assize on the 6th day of August, 1790. Gloucester. R. Raikes. 8vo. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Regulations *etc.*, pp. 1-84.

—— A Second Edition. Gloucester. R. Raikes. 8vo.

Title, one leaf; Regulations etc., pp. 3-84.

—— [Another Edition.] 8vo., pp. 47.

1792. An Address delivered at a General Meeting of the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, and others, assessed to the County Rate for the County of Glocester, convened by the High-Sheriff, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed to carry into execution the Resolutions of the said County, to rebuild the Gaol and Bridewells thereof;—and held on Monday the 9th of July, 1792. By Sir Geo. O. Paul. Printed at the Special Request of the General Meeting. Pub. by Permission of the Author . . . at 6d. each. 8vo. W.N.S.

Two titles, 2 leaves; Resolution to call meeting and Letter from Sir G. O. Paul, dated Mar. 30, 1792, etc., pp. v.-vii.; Address, pp. 1-72. Abstract of the cost of building Prisons in the County, one leaf folding.

[Another Edition, entitled] Call of a General Meeting of the Nobility, Gentry, and other Contributors to the County Rate of the County of Glocester, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the General Meeting held 6th October, 1783, &c; With An Address delivered to the said Meeting. Pp. 1-68. F.A.H.

1793. Glocestershire. At the General [Epiphany] Quarter Sessions . . . [Resolutions constituting a Committee for Prison Charity and 6 Rules made by that Committee]. D. Walker Printer, Gloucester. 4to. F.A.H.

One page. The Resolutions are signed Conway Whithorne, D. Clerk of the Peace, and the Rules, headed "Glocester New County Gaol, 1793," are signed "G. O. Paul, Chairman."

1794. A Scheme of an Institution, and a Description of a Plan, for A General Lunatic Asylum, for the Western Counties, to be built in or near the City of Glocester, [approved at a Meeting held July 14, 1794]. 8vo. Pp. 1-22. W.P.

—— An Abstract of Proceedings relative to the Institution of a General Lunatic Asylum in or near the City of Gloucester. Gloucester: Pr. by R. Raikes. 1794. 8vo. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

[1795.] A List of Subscriptions, paid to the Accumulating Fund; for building and establishing A General Lunatic Asylum, for the Western Counties, in or near the City of Glocester. 8vo. Pp. 29. W.P.

1796. Minutes of Proceedings relative to the Establishment of A General Lunatic Asylum, near the City of Glocester, including a Digest of a Scheme for such an Institution: addressed to a General Meeting of Subscribers, held at the Glocester Infirmary, on the 14th of July, 1794. By Sir G. O. Paul. Printed at the special request of the Committee appointed to carry the Design into effect. 1796. 8vo. Pp. 70. W.P.

1797. [Resolutions passed] At a Meeting of the Committee appointed to carry into effect the design of building and establishing a Lunatic Asylum, near the City of Glocester, held at the Infirmary on the 21st of September, 1797. 8vo. W.P.

Resolutions, pp. i.-ii.; List of Subscribers, pp. 1-29.

1801. Glocestershire. Treasurer's Account, From Easter Sessions, 1800, exclusive To Easter Sessions, 1801, inclusive. D. Walker, Printer Glocester. *S.H.G.*

Broadside, with title endorsed. No earlier copy has been seen. The Account was printed in this form till 1849, after which it was printed in 8vo. and was entitled:—

An Abstract of the Receipts & Expenditure of the Treasurer of the County Stock of the County of Gloucester, From July 1st, 1849 to July 1st, 1850, inclusive. Gloucester: Pr. by E. Power, Westgate St. 1850. 8vo. *S.H.G.*

Pp. 21. The 1872-1890 Reports (med. 8vo. were pr. by John Bellows. Subsequent Reports (post 8vo.) by Chance and Bland. Since 1888 they have been presented to the County Council.

1802. Resolutions, Rules and Orders of the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Glocester. With an Appendix; containing Instructions to Licensed Publicans, Constables, and Overseers of the Poor. Glocester: Pr. by D. Walker, (Successor to Mr. Raikes) at the Office of the Glocester Journal, Westgate-St. 1802. Pp. 52. 8vo. *B.M.*

—— Second Edition. Gloucester . . . 1805. T.F.F.

Title, Advertisement and Resolutions, pp. 40; Appendix, pp. ? The Appendix of copy examined, ending at p. 48, is evidently imperfect.

1803. An Address delivered at a General Meeting of the County of Glocester: convened by the High Sheriff, and Held on Tuesday, January 11, 1803; for the purpose of considering the necessity or expediency of Erecting a New Shire-Hall for the said County; or of adopting such measures as the Dilapidated State of the present Booth-Hall might require. By Sir George Onesiphorus Paul, Bart. Printed at the Request of the General Meeting; and, by permission of the Author, sold for the County Rate, by all Booksellers within the County, at One Shilling & Sixpence each. Pr. by D. Walker, Successor to Mr. Raikes, Westgate St., Glocester. 1803. 8vo. Pp. 128. J.M.

1804. Charges delivered to the Grand Jury, at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Glocester; by the Rev. John Foley, A.M. Chairman. Glocester: Pr. by D. Walker, Successor to R. Raikes, Journal Office, Westgate St. 1804. 8vo. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Pref., signed W. L. Baker, pp. iii.-iv.; Charges, pp. 5-91 The Charges were delivered between 1797 and 1803.

1805. Resolutions, Rules and Orders . . . Second Edition. *See* 1803.

1808. Proceedings of the Grand Juries . . . *See* 1783 A State of the Proceedings . . .

[c. 1808]. Address to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace . . . *See* 1789. "Address to the Justices . . . "

1809. Address to his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Glocester, on the Administration and Practical Effects of the System of Prison Regulation, established in that County: delivered At their Epiphany General Quarter Sessions, 1809. By Sir G. O. Paul. Glocester: Printed by D. Walker; Published for the benefit of the fund for Prison Charities in Glocester Gaol; . . . 1809. 8vo.

Two titles, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 3-158. F.A.H.

1810. Rules, Orders, and Regulations, for the Controul and Government of Houses of Correction. Revised and recommended to the Magistrates of the County of Glocester; With Abstracts of the Laws relating thereto. By Sir G. O. Paul. Glocester: Printed by D. Walker, at the Office of the Glocester Journal, Westgate-Street. 1810. 8vo. Pp. 31. F.A.H.

—— Rules, Orders, and Regulations, for the Controul and Government of the Prisons of the County of Glocester, Revised and Recommended to the Magistrates of the said County; with Abstracts of the Laws relating thereto; by Sir G. O. Paul, Bart. Glocester: Printed by D Walker, at the Office of the Glocester Journal, Westgate-Street. 1810. 8vo. Pp. 75. F.A.H.

1812. Laws, Rules, Orders, and Regulations, for the Government and controul of the several Prisons in the County of Gloucester. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker, at the Office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate St. 1812. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, 2 leaves; Regulations etc., pp. 3-107; Appendix, signed C. Bathurst, Chairman, July 16, 1811. pp. 108, 9.

Second Edition . . . 1820. 8vo. C.H.D.

Same pagination as above.

1812 or 1813. Observations on the subject of Lunatic Asylums, addressed to A General Meeting of Subscribers to a Fund for building and establishing a General Lunatic Asylum, Near Gloucester, Held at the Gloucester Infirmary, On the 26th day of October, 1812. By Sir G. O. Paul. Printed for the perusal of the Subscribers. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker, at the Office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate-St. 1812. 8vo. W.P.

Two titles, 2 leaves; Letter (signed G. O. Paul and dated, London, Dec. 28, 1812), pp. v.-viii.; Observations, pp. 9-55.

1813. Doubts concerning the Expediency & Propriety of Immediately Proceeding to Provide a Lunatic Asylum &c for the County of Gloucester &c: Addressed to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County &c. By Sir G. O. Paul. Gloucester Pr. by D. Walker 1813. 8vo. C.H.D.

Two Titles, 2 leaves; Minutes of Quarter Sessions, Jan. 12th, 1813, pp. v.-viii.; Sir G. O. Paul's Address, pp. 9-45; Appendix, pp. 47-48; Appendix B, Abstract of County Rate 1785-1811, one folding leaf.

Sir G. O. Paul's objections to the proposed Asylum were (1) that certain statutory formalities had not been complied with; (2) that the agreement between the County, the City and the Subscribers was too complicated; (3) that the proportion to be contributed by the County was excessive.

[1813?] A Statement. The Court of Quarter Sessions at Gloucester having made Orders that no Bread should be sold in the County but according to Weight of the Standard Quartern Loaf . . . Wilson. Pr. Stroud. s. sh. fol. W.P.

It is stated that at Xmas, 1812, notwithstanding this order, 3lb. of bread were sold in Stroud for 1s., and in Bisley 4½lb. were sold for 15d. or 16d., showing an advantage to Bisley of 5½oz. in every 16d. worth of bread.

1814. Evidence on the Petitions of John Perring and Others confined in Gloucester Gaol. Ordered to be printed 27th July 1814. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 4. Title endorsed.

The subject of one of the petitions was the refusal by the Governor of the Gaol to allow a debtor to have an interview with his attorney.

1815. Papers relating to Gloucester Gaol; viz. (1) Examination and Report of one of the Visiting Magistrates of Gloucester Gaol, to whom the several Petitions, therein mentioned, have been transmitted by His Majesty's Secretary of State. (2) Letter addressed by Lord Sidmouth to Mr. Cunningham, the Governor of Gloucester

Gaol, dated 9th November, 1814 [Ordered . . . to be Printed, 18 April 1815.] Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 12. The complaints chiefly related to the opening by the Governor of letters addressed to or written by prisoners.

1816. Report from the Committee of Aldermen appointed to visit several Gaols in England. Printed by an Order of the Court of Aldermen of the 26th day of September 1815 London: 1816. 4to. *B.*

Title, Contents, List of Prisons, 3 leaves; Text, dated 9 May 1815, pp. 1-217. Gloucester County Gaol and Penitentiary House, pp. 72-83 and 186-7; Horsley, House of Correction, pp. 84-5 and 188; Bristol, pp. 41-43 and 170.

—— The Sentences of All the Prisoners, tried at the General Quarter Sessions, For the County of Gloucester, which ended On Saturday last, July 20, 1816 . . . Pr. by Harry Bonner, Bristol. s. sh. 4to. *B.M.*

There is a similar list for Jan. 1817, s. sh. 4to., at the *B.M.* and one for Oct. 1819, s. sh. fol., in the possession of F. F. Fox Esq of Yate House, both printed by Bonner. There is also one for Jan. 1826, in hand-bill form, printed by M Shepperd, 6 Broad Weir, Bristol, at the *B.M.*

In recent years the sentences have been printed in a second edition of the Calendar. Quarter Sessions Calendars are now (1895) issued in the following form

County of Gloucester. A Calendar of Prisoners for trial at the Easter Quarter Sessions of the Peace holden at the Shire Hall, in Gloucester On Wednesday, the 10th day of April, 1895. Before Russell James Kerr Esquire Francis Adams Hyett Esquire and others Justices of the Peace for the said County. John Bellows Gloucester. 4to. Five leaves. *In progress.*

They have been issued in this form at each Quarter Sessions since 1882. From 1865-1882 they were printed on fol. paper.

At present (1895) 4 editions are issued, viz:—(1) on white paper containing only a list of Prisoners and of the offences for which they are to be tried; (2) on grey paper containing also the antecedents of the Prisoners (headed "Confidential. For the use of the Chairman"); (3) on blue paper, issued after the Sessions, the same as No. (1) but with verdicts and sentences added; and (4) on buff paper, headed "Confidential. For the use of the Officers of the Public Service," issued after Sessions, the same as No. (2) with verdicts and sentences added. No. (2) was first issued by order of the Home Secretary at the Trinity Sessions 1888, and No. (4) was first issued after the Trinity Sessions 1889. Not more than 10 copies of Nos. (2) & (4) are printed.

—— The Sentences of the Prisoners that were tried at the Gloucester Assizes, which ended on Friday, April 12, 1816. s. sh. 4to. *B.M.*

Printed by Bonnor of Bristol. There are similar sheets of sentences, but all in hand-bill form, in the *B.M.* Library for Aug. 1825, and Mar. & Aug. 1826, and some n.d. pr. by Shepherd of Bristol. In recent years the Calendars of prisoners awaiting trial have been reprinted after trial with the verdicts and sentences added.

1820. Laws . . . and Regulations . . . of the several Prisons in the County of Gloucester . . . Second Edition. *See* 1st ed. 1812.

1821. Gaols &c. Returns from all the Gaols, Houses of Correction or Penitentiaries in England Wales and Scotland; Specifying The

Number of Persons committed to each, and the greatest Number of Prisoners confined in each at any period of the year 1820;—distinguishing Tried from Untried; Males from Females; and those under the Age of Seventeen from those above it. Ordered . . . to be Printed 13 April 1821 Fol. Gloucester. pp. 22-24.

1823. Rules and Regulations for the Government of the General Lunatic Asylum of the County and City of Gloucester, Erected under the Powers of an Act passed in the year of our Lord 1808; with an Abstract of the said Act, and of the Statutes subsequently passed. Gloucester: Printed by D. Walker and Sons, At the Office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate-Street 1823. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Notice concerning Management, and List of Officers, 3 leaves; Rules, pp. 7-48; List of Benefactions, pp. 49-64.

1824. First Annual Report of the Visitors of the General Lunatic Asylum for the County and City of Gloucester. 1824. Walker and Sons Printers. Fol. *In progress.* F.A.H.

Pp. 3 with title endorsed.

The first 24 Reports, at least, were folio. Later Reports have been 8vo. They were printed by Nest, from or before 1860-1885; by Partridge and Robins from 1886-1892. Report for 1892, med. 8vo., pp. 62. Before the Local Government Act 1888 these reports were presented to Quarter Sessions. Since that date they have been presented to the County Council.

1825. Gloucester County Rate. A Rate for raising Within the County of Gloucester, the sum of £127 1s. 4½d. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker and Sons, At the Office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate St. 1825. 8vo. Pp. 10. *B.M.*

1832. The Charge of Mr Baron Gurney, to the Grand Jury of the County of Gloucester, and the Grand Jury of the County of the City of Gloucester, At the Summer Assizes. 1832. . . . Gloucester: Jew and Wingate, Westgate-Street. 1832. 8vo. Pp. 12. W.P.

1832. The Register of the Electors to vote in the choice of Members to serve in Parliament for the Western Division of the County of Gloucester, at any Election which may take place Between the First Day of December, 1832, and the First Day of November, 1833. Dursley: Printed by William Richards. 1832. Ob. fol. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Register, pp. 1-149. Index and Errata, one leaf. *Issued annually* till the Redistribution Act of 1885, when the County was divided into five, instead of two, electoral divisions. No Register of this date for the Eastern Division has been seen. For Registers as now (1895) issued, *see* 1885.

1833. Gaols. Copies of all reports, And of Schedules (B) Transmitted to the Secretary of State, pursuant to 4 Geo. IV. cap. 64, sec. 24 & 5 Geo. IV. cap. 12, sec. 14. Counties, Ridings, Divisions. . . . [Order to print, 18 Feb. 1833.] Pp. 362. fol. *B.M.*

No. 21. County of Gloucester, pp. 90-100.

1835. A Table of Fees to be taken by Clerks at Petty Sessions & Clerks to Justices of the Peace. Proposed to be moved as an Amendment to a Table to be taken into consideration at the Quarter Sessions, to be holden at Gloucester, on the 6th day of January, 1835. W. Rickards, Pr. Dursley. *Broadside.* W.P.

1836. [Order of the Poor Law Commissioners for England and Wales for the formation of the parishes of Stroud, Stonehouse, Randwick, Pitchcombe, Painswick, Cranham, Miserdine, Bisley, Minchinhampton, Woodchester, Horsley, Leonard Stanley, Kings Stanley, Rodborough and Avening with Nailsworth into the Stroud Union]. Dated 15th Feb., 1836. Pp. 7. 4to. W.P.

—— [Remarks & Statements by one of the visiting Magistrates of the Gloucestershire County & City Lunatic Asylum, suggesting the establishment of a Fund for assisting discharged indigent Lunatics at the time when they are discharged as cured.] 4to. W.P.

No title; pp. 3. Dated 1836. This was probably the origin of the Charity now known as "The Adelaide Charity."

—— Reports of the Inspectors of Prisons of Great Britain. III. Southern and Western District. Fol. *In progress.* *B.M.*

Gloucestershire: pp. 6-11.

1837. Rules for the Government of the Gaol & the Penitentiary House & Houses of Correction for the County of Gloucester. Gloucester, Pr. at the Office of A. & D. M. Walker, Westgate Street. 1837. 8vo. Pp. 58. W.P.

1841. Gloucestershire to Wit. At the General Quarter Sessions . . . Signed by order of the Court Edward Bloxsome Deputy Clerk of the Peace on the 6th April 4 Vict. *Broadside.* W.P.

An Order constituting new Divisions of the County for holding Special Sessions.

An order for enrolment was made at the same time.

1842. An Abstract of the Expenditure of the Constabulary Force For the year commencing 1st January and ending 31st December 1841. . . . Signed Ed. Bloxsome, Deputy Clerk of the Peace. Ordered to be printed at Easter Sessions, 1842. 4to. W.P.

Comparative Returns of Expenses of apprehending and conveying Prisoners, and Return shewing number of Police Districts, in the County of Gloucester.

1843. Report to the Right Hon. Sir James Graham, on the case of Charles Beale and others, lately confined in the Northleach House of Correction, and on the condition and management of the Prisons of the County of Gloucester. Printed by William Rickards, Dursley. 1843. Fol. Pp. 50. *S.H.G.*

1846. Coroners' Districts. Gloucestershire, to Wit. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 7. Orders made at Quarter Sessions on Oct. 20th, 1846, assigning the newly constituted districts to the several Coroners therein named and appointing places at which the elections of Coroners are to be held.

1850. The County Chairman's Report on the Prisons of the County of Gloucester, to the Epiphany Court of Quarter Sessions, 1850. Gloucester: Pr. by E. Power, 6 Westgate St. 8vo. *S.H.G.*

Title and pp. 43. These Reports do not seem to have been printed periodically. Certainly none were printed after 1865.

—— County of Gloucester. A Table of Fees to be taken by Clerks of the Petty Sessions and Clerks to Justices of the Peace, for the said County, made, settled, and approved by Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace . . . [Oct. 16, 1849 etc.] Gloucester: Pr. by Ed. Power, 6 Westgate St. 1850. 8vo. Pp. 11. F.A.H.

—— Judgements in Causes reserved for consideration in the County Courts of Gloucestershire & Wiltshire, comprised in Circuit 54, by James Francillon Esq. of Gray's Inn, Barrister, The Judge of the Circuit. Rowe & Norman, Cheltenham. 8vo. *C.P.L.*

Part I., printed 1850. Title and Contents, pp. i.-iv. & 3-161.
Part II. appeared in 1857.

—— Remarks by the County Chairman [R. B. Purnell] upon the Tables published by David Ricardo, Esq. February, 1850, in his Pamphlet upon the Appointment of a Government Auditor. Gloucester: Pr. by E. Power, 6 Westgate Street. 1850. 8vo. Pp. 22. *S.H.G.*

1851. Dietaries. The following are the prescribed Rates of Diet for the Prisons of the County of Gloucester, approved by H.M. Secretary of State, July 14th, 1851. . . . Pr. by Ed. Power, 6 Westgate St., Gloucester. s. sh. fol. W.P.

1853. A Statement & Scheme submitted for The consideration of all the Acting Magistrates of the County of Gloucester, by the County Expense Committee, appointed at the Trinity Court of Quarter Sessions, 1853, on the subject of the Gloucestershire Constabulary. Gloucester: pr. by Edward Power, 6 Westgate Street. 8vo. W.B.

Title &c., pp. i.-iv.; Statement, signed Purnell B. Purnell, Chairman, pp. 5-19.

1856. To the Acting Magistrates of the County of Gloucester . . . Pr. by E. Power, Westgate St., Gloucester. 8vo. *S.H.G.*

Pp. 24. A letter from P. B. Purnell, County Chairman, relating to the proposed purchase by the County, for the sum of £13,000, of that portion of the County Lunatic Asylum which had been built by subscription.

[1857.] The Allowance or Disallowance by the Court of Quarter Sessions, or any Adjournment thereof, of Fees to the Coroners of their County for Inquests taken. 8vo. *S.H.G.*

Pp. 43. Signed "Purnell B. Purnell, County Chairman;" pr. by E. Power, Westgate Street, Gloucester. Bound in same wrapper with the two following letters.

[A letter from Mr P. B. Purnell to] The Right Honourable Sir Geo. Grey, Bart., one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, [dated Feb. 10, 1857, enclosing his Pamphlet on Coroner's Fees] 8vo. Pp. 7. *S.H.G.*

1857. Adjourned Quarter Sessions. Reply of the County Chairman to the verdict of the Coroner's Jury, on the Inquest held at Cheltenham, On the 6th of January last and formally presented to this Court by the Coroner. 8vo. *S.H.G.*

Pp. 7. Signed "Purnell B. Purnell, County Chairman," and dated Feb. 1857. Pr. by Ed. Power, Gloucester.

—— Report of the County Chairman upon the Proceedings in the Court of Queen's Bench, in the case of Gaisford v. The Justices of Gloucestershire. Gloucester: Edward Power, Printer, Westgate Street. 1857. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Report, signed "Purnell B. Purnell" & dated "Stancombe Park, Dursley 27th June, 1857," pp. 3-104.

In this case it was decided that a coroner could not recover his fees for an inquest which, in the opinion of the Justices, had been improperly held.

—— Judgments in Causes reserved for consideration in the County Courts . . . Part II. Pr. in 1857. Not for Publication. Norman, Examiner Office, Cheltenham. 8vo. *C.P.L.*

Three leaves and pp. 163-322. Part I. appeared in 1850, *q.v.*

—— Reports of the Inspectors of Constabulary In the year ended 29th September, 1857, made . . . under 19 & 20 Vict. c. 69. [Ordered to be printed] 12 December, 1857. *In progress.*

First Report. Gloucestershire, pp. 94-5.

1858. First Report of the Inspector appointed under the provisions of the Act of 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 38 to visit the different Reformatory Schools of Great Britain . . . London, 1858. *In progress.*

Kingswood, Hardwicke and Red Lodge Reformatories: pp. 22-25. These Reports now include Industrial Schools. In 1890 the Gloucestershire and Bristol Reformatories reported on were Hardwicke, Kingswood, Arno's Court, Redlodge; and the Industrial Schools were, Park Row, Clifton, the ship "Formidable" and the Bristol Schools at Kingsdown and in Southwell St.

—— Gloucestershire Michaelmas Sessions 1858. Memorandum as to the Law regarding the detention of Juvenile Offenders in Reformatories and as to the Practice recommended to be adopted in the case of Juvenile Offenders . . . 8vo. Pp. 7. *S.H.G.*

1861-2. Journal of a Gloucestershire Justice, A.D. 1715-1756. Journal of the Rev. Francis Welles, Vicar of Prestbury, Gloucestershire, and Justice of the Peace for the County of Gloucester, A.D. 1715 to 1756. Folio. M.S. *The Law Magazine,* vol. xi. pp. 125-142 and 247-291, and vol. xiii. pp. 99-126.

These articles were by Mr Conway Whithorn Lovesy. *See* Powell's *Gloucestriana*, p. 71. The journal which is their subject, relates almost exclusively to Mr Welles' magisterial work, and contains much of interest respecting the judicial administration in the county from 1715 to 1756.

1863. Victoria by the Grace of God . . . [Letters patent constituting Lord Ducie and others Commissioners under the Land Drainage Act, 1861, for the Ladden Brook Valley.] Fol. W.P.

Pp. 2. Dated Dec. 1, 26 Vict.

1866. Gloucestershire. Revised Basis or Standard for County Rate: Shewing the Rateable Value of each Place in the County, on which County and Police Rates are to be founded and assessed. Allowed and Confirmed at the General Quarter Sessions . . . the 16th day of Oct. 1866. 8vo. Pp. 8. T.F.F.

Revised Bases, with similar titles, were allowed and printed in 1875, 1882, 1887, and 1890.

—— Rules for the Government of the County Prison at Gloucester, in addition to the regulations in the first Schedule of the Prisons' Act, 1865; with the Diet Tables. Gloucester: Pr. by J. Bellows, Steam Press. 1866. 8vo. Pp. 25. *S.H.G.*

1867. The Prison Act, 1865, with Rules for the Government of the County Prison at Gloucester and Diet Tables. Gloucester: Printed by John Bellows, Steam Press. 1867. Pp. 135. 8vo. F.A.H.

1873. Statement of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Commissioners of Sewers for the Ladden Brook Valley in the County of Gloucester, From 3rd March, 1863 to 31st December, 1873. s. sh. fol. W.P.

1873-1887. Tenth Annual Report of the Medical Officer of Health for the Gloucestershire combined Sanitary District for the year 1882. Gloucester: John Jennings, Brunswick Rd. 8vo.

Pp. 98. The first report appeared in 1873. Discontinued after 1887.

1875. Gloucestershire, 1875. Proceedings at the Easter and Trinity Courts of Quarter Sessions for the County of Gloucester, for the payment of Justices' Clerks by Salary in lieu of fees; and for the adoption of the "Local Stamp Act, 1869," for receiving Fees and also Fines and Penalties by means of Stamps. Johh Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 18. F.A.H.

—— Gloucestershire. Revised Basis or Standard for County Rate . . . *See* 1866.

1878. County of Gloucester. Correspondence relating to Claim for Compensation for Surplus Cell Accommodation at Gloucester Gaol. Under 40 and 41 Vict. cap. 21, s. 18. Pp. 17. 8vo. F.A.H.

—— The Claim for Compensation for Surplus Cell Accommodation under 40 and 41 Victoria cap. 21, s. 18. *S.H.G.*

Pp. 16. Resolutions passed at Quarter Sessions, Jan. 1, 1878.

1879. County of Gloucester List of Committees &c. Epiphany Sessions, 1879. 8vo.

Pp. 8. This was the first list printed. Similar lists appeared annually until the passing of the Local Government Act in 1888, when they were discontinued. Since this date Quarter Sessions has only appointed two Standing Committees, lists of which have, since 1892, been printed with the Annual List of Members of the County Council and its Committees, *q.v.*

—— Gloucester County Asylum. General Rules.

Pp. 13. Approved by Home Sec., April 8, 1879.

1879. Gloucester County Asylum. Rules, Regulations, and Instructions. 8vo. Pp. 35.

1881. The Gloucestershire Court of Quarter Sessions and the Inspection of Dairies and Milk-Shops. 8vo.

Pp. 15. A pamphlet by Francis T. Bond, Medical Officer of Health to the Gloucestershire Combined Sanitary District, respecting a dispute between himself and the Court of Quarter Sessions as to their powers in relation to the appointment of Dairy Inspectors.

1882. County of Gloucester. Number of Persons who slept in Casual Wards, also number and particulars of Persons who slept in the Common Lodging Houses at the following places, on Tuesday, April 4th, 1882. Fol. Pp. 4. *In progress.*

This was the first Return.

—— Gloucestershire Basis or Standard for County Rate . . . *See* 1886.

—— Gloucestershire Trinity Quarter Sessions 27th June, 1882. Vagrancy. The New Tramp Relief System. Fol. W.P.

Pp. 4. A Report by Mr Borrer on the Berkshire System, and the discussion on its presentation at Quarter Sessions.

1883. County of Gloucester. The Highways and Locomotives (Amendment) Act, 1878 Bye-Laws made at the Michaelmas Quarter Sessions, 17th October, 1882 and confirmed by the Local Government Board the 23rd Day of January, 1883 8vo. Pp. 12.

1884. Gloucestershire Foot-and-Mouth Disease. Return showing the Number of Outbreaks of Foot-and-Mouth Disease in Gloucestershire between the 11th Jany, 1881, and the 8th March, 1884, with remarks thereon. Ordered by the Gloucestershire Court of Quarter Sessions to be printed and distributed. Shire Hall, Gloucester, 31st March, 1884. 8vo. 5 leaves.

1885-6. Gloucestershire. The Register of Persons entitled to vote for the Eastern or Cirencester Division of the County of Gloucester at any Election of a Member to serve in Parliament which may take place after the seventh day of November, 1885, and before the first day of January, 1887. John Hill Gough, Esquire, Revising Barrister. Gloucester, Printed by John Bellows. 4to. 211 leaves.

—— ——— for the Mid or Stroud Division . . . 4to. 186 leaves.

—— ——— for the Forest of Dean Division . . . 4to. 178 leaves.

—— ——— for the Northern or Tewkesbury Division . . . 4to. 241 leaves.

—— ——— for the Southern or Thornbury Division . . . 4to. 208 leaves.

These were the first Registers of Voters for the County issued after the passing of the Redistribution of Seats Act of 1885, by which Gloucestershire was divided into five instead of two electoral divisions. They have been issued annually in this form ever since.

1886. Gloucestershire Coroners' Districts. List showing the Parishes in each of the Coroners' Districts in the County of Gloucester. Gloucester July 31st, 1886. . . . 8vo. Pp. 8.

1887. Gloucestershire Basis or Standard for County Rate . . . *See* 1866.

1888. County of Gloucester. Report of Committee on Local Government Bill As Amended and Adopted at an adjourned Court of Quarter Sessions, held at the Shire Hall, Gloucester, on the 28th April, 1888. Fol. Pp. 4.

—— County of Gloucester. Returns of Crime from the year ending 29th Sept., 1865 to the year ending 29th Sept., 1887. s. sh. fol.

—— Gloucester County Asylums. Report of the Medical Superintendent on the Supply of Beer To Patients and Attendants. Gloucester: Pr. by Partridge and Robins. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 15. Reprinted with additions, 1890, pp. 16.

—— Local Government Boundaries Commission. Report of the Boundary Commissioners of England and Wales, 1888. County of Gloucester. London: 1888. Price One Shilling. Fol. F.A.H.

Title, on wrapper; Reports paged as follows: pp. 5-9, 113, 115, 116, 235, 399, 400, 421, 422, 117, 118, 237, 238, 35, 36, 335, 149, 150, 119, 121, 151, 405, 406, 123, 125, 127.

This Commission was appointed to facilitate the bringing into operation the Local Government Act, 1888, but the difficulties in the way of most of the alterations recommended in its report proved insurmountable.

—— July. Return of the Area, Rateable Value, and Population of the component parts of the Sanitary Districts of Gloucestershire; prepared for the purpose of dividing the County into Electoral Divisions. . . . [Index] Office of the Clerk of the Peace, Shire Hall, Gloucester. July, 1888. Fol. Pp. 20.

—— Aug. 11. ——— [The same, amended.] Shire Hall, Gloucester, Aug. 11, 1888 . . . Fol. Pp. 20.*

—— Aug. 11. Allocation of County Councillors. Statement as laid before the Committee on the 11th August, 1888, showing proposed allocation of the 53 Councillors between the Poor Law Unions. To be elaborated at a meeting on the 18th August, 1888. s. sh. fol.

—— Sept. 3. ——— [The same] as arranged at an Adjourned Sessions on the 3rd September, 1888. s. sh. fol.

—— Aug. 21. Gloucestershire County Council. Scheme for the division of the County of Gloucester into fifty-three Electoral Divisions as prepared by the Committee, appointed for that purpose, at

* All of the following reports and orders were dated from the Office of the Clerk of the Peace or of the County Council, as in this case, on the day respectively prefixed to them. Until June 1890 they were printed by John Bellows, and subsequently at the Gloucester Journal and Citizen Works. They are all demy 8vo except where otherwise stated.

a Meeting held at the Shire Hall, Gloucester, on the 18th August, 1888, and directed to be forwarded to the Boards of Guardians, and Local Boards, and afterwards reported to an adjourned Court of Quarter Sessions to be held on the 3rd September, 1888. . . . sm. fol. pp. 24.

1888. Sept. 4. ——— [The same] amended at an adjourned Court of Quarter Sessions held at the Shire Hall, Gloucester, on the 3rd September, 1888. To be reported to Quarter Sessions 16th October, 1888. Office of the Clerk of the Peace . . . 4th Sep. 1888. Fol. pp. 24. F.A.H.

—— Oct. 6. ——— [The same as settled by a Committee] at a Meeting on the 6th day of October, 1888. To be reported to Quarter Sessions 16th October, 1888. Fol. Pp. 25.

—— Oct. 16. Gloucestershire Michaelmas Quarter Sessions, 16th October, 1888. The Local Government Act, 1888. 51 and 52 Vic., cap. 41 Order of Court constituting the fifty-three Electoral Divisions for the County of Gloucester exclusive of the Municipal Boroughs of Cheltenham and Tewkesbury in accordance with the Provisions of the Local Government Act, 1888 . . . Sm. fol. Pp. 14; and Appendix one leaf.

A Schedule to this Order was issued on June 18, 1895, showing changes up to date.

1889. Gloucestershire Trinity Quarter Sessions 2nd July, 1889. Report of the Vagrancy Committee . . . Shire Hall, Gloucester. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. *In progress.*

This was the first printed report. Since Jan. 1892 they have been presented to the County Council.

—— [Jan.] Report of the Committee appointed at the Michaelmas 1888 Court of General Quarter Sessions for the County of Gloucester for the purpose of collecting Facts and Statistics as to Names, Salaries, & Emoluments of Officers of Highway Boards, Parishes, and Local Authorities Charged with Repairs of Highways on 13th August, 1888. 4to. Six leaves.

—— Jan. 16. Gloucestershire. The Local Government Act, 1888 Provisional County Council. Memoranda as to Proceedings. Pp. 10.

—— Jan. 16. Gloucestershire Provisional County Council. Business proposed to be transacted at the First Meeting to be holden at the Shire Hall, Gloucester, on Thursday The 24th day of January, 1889 at twelve o'clock at Noon.

Pp. 3. Notices were also issued for meetings on Feb. 2, Mar. 4, and Mar. 23. No other meetings were held.

—— Feb. 2. A List of the Members of the Gloucestershire Provisional County Council and of the Finance and County Rate Committees . . . Title and 3 leaves.

—— Feb. 2. List of Temporary Committees appointed by the Gloucestershire Provisional County Council. . . . Two leaves. 8vo.

1889. Feb. 2. Gloucestershire Provisional Council. Memoranda of Financial Position. Fol. Pp. 4.

—— Feb. 23. Gloucestershire Provisional Council 4th March, 1889. Report of the Finance Committee . . . Title and one page.

—— Feb. 23. Gloucestershire Provisional Council 4th March, 1889. Report of the Committee appointed to draw up and submit to the County Council a Code of Standing Orders for the Regulation of the Proceedings and Business of the County Council . . . Pp. 18.

—— ——— [The same, amended.] Pp. 18.

—— Feb. 25. Gloucestershire Provisional Council 4th March, 1889. Report of the County Rate Committee . . . Two leaves.

—— Feb. 28 Gloucestershire Provisional Council 4th March, 1889. Report of the Committee appointed to arrange A Scheme for the management of the Main Roads of the County, and for the consolidation, if possible, of the existing Highway Authorities, and to submit such Scheme to the County Council for approval. Pp. 7.

—— ——— As amended and approved by the Provisional Council on the 4th March, 1889 . . . Pp. 12.

—— March 26. Gloucestershire Provisional Council. Minutes of Proceedings. Chairman—Sir John Edward Dorington, Baronet, M.P. Vice-Chairman—Russell James Kerr, Esq. . . . 8vo.

Pp. 20. Contains minutes of all the meetings held by the Provisional Council.

—— March, 26. Gloucestershire County Council . . . Summons to attend and Agenda of the Business proposed to be transacted at a Meeting to be holden at the Shire Hall, Gloucester on Monday The 1st day of April, 1889 at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. Chairman—Sir John Edward Dorington, Baronet, M.P. . . . *In progress.*

Pp. 11. This is the summons for the first meeting of the first County Council.

—— April 1st. [Appointment on April 1, 1889 of] an Executive Committee and District Committees under the Contagious Diseases Animals Act, 1878. Fol. pp. 3.

—— April 1st. Gloucestershire County Council. Standing Orders and By-Laws . . . 8vo. Pp. 16.

—— Nov. 7. ——— [The same, amended and dated] Nov. 7th, 1889 . . . 8vo. Pp. 16.

—— May 21. Gloucestershire Standing Joint Committee 9th April, 1889. Minutes of Proceedings. Chairman—Sir John Edward Dorington, Baronet, M.P. . . . *In progress.*

Pp. 4. Minutes of the first Meeting of the first Standing Joint Committee.

1889. May 27. Gloucestershire County Council 1st April, 1889. Minutes of Proceedings. Chairman—Sir John Edward Dorington, Baronet, M.P. Vice-Chairman—Russell James Kerr, Esq. . . . *In progress.*

Pp. 20. Minutes of the first meeting of the first County Council for Gloucestershire.

—— May 27 . . . Reports of the Six Committees appointed to consider and report to the County Council upon the Proposals of the Boundary Commissioners under the Local Government (Boundaries) Act 1887. . . . 8vo. Pp. 35.

—— Memorandum for Boundaries Committees.

Pp. 4. This memorandum sets out the proposals of the Boundary Commissioners. It was circulated with the Reports of the Six Committees.

—— June 25. Gloucestershire County Council 2nd July, 1889. Report of the Highways Works and General Purposes Committee . . . Pp. 10. *In progress.*

The first Report.

—— July 2. Report of the Committee appointed to advise the County Council upon the Reports of the Six Local Committees appointed to consider the Proposals of the Boundary Commissioners under the Local Government (Boundaries) Act 1887, as amended and adopted at a Meeting of the County Council on July 2nd, 1889. . . . 8vo. Pp. 12.

—— July 17. Report of the Lunatic Asylum Visiting Committee of the Westbury-on-Severn Union. Two leaves. fol.

—— ——— [With correspondence, dated Sept. 1889, added] Fol. Pp. 3.

—— Aug. Recommendations as to the Disposal of the Five Gloucestershire Parishes to be detached from the Keynsham Union suggested to the Boundary Committee (appointed May 27, 1889) as the basis of their Report . . . Pp. 4.

—— Sept. 26. Gloucestershire Standing-Joint Committee 7th October, 1889. Notice to attend, and an Agenda of the Business proposed to be transacted at, a Quarterly Meeting to be held at the Shire Hall, Gloucester, on Monday the 7th October, 1889, at 11 A.M. Chairman—Sir John Edward Dorington, Baronet, M.P. . . *In progress.*

Pp. 7. Notice to attend 3rd meeting of the 1st Standing-Joint Committee. Notices to attend the two previous meetings were in the form of a letter.

—— Oct. 5 . . . Report of the Local Areas Committee appointed by the County Council on the 2nd July, 1889. . . . 8vo. Pp. 10.

—— Oct. 26. Proceedings for the future alteration of County Districts, Parishes & Wards and future establishment of Urban Districts, &c. &c. Pp. 14.

1889. Oct. 26 . . . Report of the County Council Boundary Committee as finally amended and adopted at a Meeting of the County Council on 15th October, 1889 . . . 8vo. Pp. 18.

—— Nov. 7. Gloucestershire County Council. List of Committees &c. [1889-90] . . . Pp. 10.

—— Nov. 16. Gloucestershire. The Lunacy Acts Amendment Act, 1889 [52 and 53 Vic. cap. 41]. List of Justices appointed in accordance with section 10 of 52 and 53 Vic. cap. 41 to exercise . . . in relation to orders for the reception of Lunatics not being Paupers . . . Nov. 16 1889. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. *In progress.*

Pp. 9. Issued annually. This was the first list.

—— Nov. 30. Report of the Local Areas Committee as to the Memorial of the Keynsham Rural Sanitary Authority for the Constitution of one or more Urban Sanitary Districts . . . Pp. 6.

—— Dec. 26. Preliminary Report of the Committee appointed respecting the appointment of a Returning Officer for County Council Elections and the Scale of Costs in relation to such Elections . . . Pp. 4.

—— Dec. 28. Report of the Joint Committee appointed by the Quarter Sessions and County Council as to the future constitution of the Standing Joint Committee. . . . Pp. 4.

—— Dec. 30. Report of the Finance Committee as to the County Treasurership. . . . Pp. 7.

—— "Gloucestershire County Council." *The County Council Magazine.* 8vo. Vol. i., 1889. Pp. 177-182,

Article giving an account of the composition and work of the first County Council.

1890. Jan. 6. Order converting a part of the Keynsham Rural Sanitary District into an Urban Sanitary District (Local Government District).

Pp. 3. The new District comprises parts of Hanham, Mangotsfield and Oldland.

—— Jan. 6. Regulations for the Inspection of Documents, &c. Relating to Elections of County Councillors. Fol. Pp. 3.

—— Jan. 7. Opinion by Mr Alexander Macmorran, M.A. Barrister-at-Law As to whether the County Council have power to declare all Roads to be "Main Roads," and as to whether they have the power to undertake the maintenance and repair of all Roads whether "Main Roads" or not. . . . Pp. 7.

—— Feb. Highways, Works and General Purposes Committee. Report of Sub-Committee on Maining Roads . . . Pp. 12.

1890. April 6. Correspondence &c. respecting the distribution of the Proceeds of the Local Taxation Licenses and Probate Duty Grant between The Gloucestershire County Council, The Somersetshire County Council, The Gloucester Town Council, and The Bristol Town Council . . . Fol.

Pp. 35. Correspondence 1889-90.

—— April 14. Basis or Standard for County Rate . . . *See* 1866.

—— July 5. Highways, Works and General Purposes Committee. Report of Sub-Committee on Maining Roads . . . Pp. 7.

—— July 5. Highways, Works and General Purposes Committee. Roads recommended for contribution . . . Pp. 4.

—— Aug. 1. Gloucestershire Standing Joint Committee 1st July, 1890. Chief Constable's Quarterly Report . . . *In progress.*

Pp. 6. The first printed Report. Previous Reports had been presented in writing. Printed Reports were presented quarterly from July 1890 to April 1894, since which date they have been presented annually.

—— Dec. 17. Gloucestershire Michaelmas Quarter Sessions 15th October, 1890. An Epitome of the Minutes of the Proceedings at the Gloucestershire Court of Quarter Sessions held at the Shire Hall Gloucester on Wednesday, the 15th October, 1890, at 10 a.m. . . . Shire Hall, Gloucester, 17th Dec., 1890. 8vo. *In progress.*

Pp. 4. First Epitome in this form. Previously s. sh. fol. or s. sh. 4to, entitled "Acts of the . . . Quarter Sessions."

—— Dec. 20. Gloucestershire Epiphany Quarter Sessions, 6 Jan., 1891. Notice and Agenda for the Gloucestershire Court of Quarter Sessions, to be held at the Shire Hall Gloucester, on Tuesday [Jan. 6, 1891 at 3 p.m.]. Chairman—Russell James Kerr Esq. Chairman of Second Court—Francis Adams Hyett Esq. . . . Shire Hall, Gloucester, 20th Dec. 1890. demy 8vo. pp. 3. *In progress.*

The first notice in this form. From 1864-1882 these notices were single sheets, some 4to. and some 8vo. From 1882-1890 they were s. sh. fol.

—— In the House of Commons—Session 1890. Severn Commission. Petition to be heard by Council against . . . Fol.

Three leaves. A Petition by the County Council against a Bill for further improving the Navigation of the Severn.

1891. Jan. 6. Report of the Committee appointed respecting the Appointment of a Returning Officer for County Council Elections and the Scale of Costs in relation to such Elections. [Jan. 6, 1891] 8vo. Pp. 12.

—— Jan. 31. The Weights & Measures Act, 1889. Regulations adopted by the Gloucestershire County Council on the 7th November, 1890, and approved by the Board of Trade on the 26th January, 1891 . . . Pp. 28.

1891. Mar. 3. Local Government Act Commission. Thirteenth Day. At No. 21, Northumberland Avenue. Tuesday, 3rd March 1891. Present [5 Commissioners]. Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, Gloucester and Bristol. sm. fol.

Pp. 9. Argument respecting financial adjustment between above-mentioned counties and cities under Local Government Act 1888.

—— Mar. 11. . . . The Pension Scale adopted by the Standing-Joint Committee for Gloucestershire, in accordance with the Provisions of the Police Act, 1890 (53 and 54 Vict. c. 45. s. 3) . . . Pp. 5.

—— Mar. 28. Further Report of the Committee appointed respecting the Appointment of a Returning Officer for the County Council Elections and the Scale of Costs in relation to such Elections. Pp. 4.

—— Mar. 28. The Weights and Measures Act, 1889. Bye-Laws adopted by the Gloucestershire County Council on the 12th January, 1891, with respect to the Sale of Coal within the County of Gloucester, and approved by the Board of Trade on the 26th March, 1891. Pp. 3.

—— April 8. Decision of the Local Government Act Commissioners, as to the Division of the Proceeds of the Local Taxation Licenses and Probate Duty Grant between The Gloucestershire County Council, and The Gloucester County Borough Council . . . 8vo. Pp. 8.

—— April 8. Decision of Local Government Act Commissioners, as to the Division of the Proceeds of the Local Taxation Licenses and Probate Duty Grant between The Gloucestershire County Council, The Somersetshire County Council, and The Bristol County Borough Council . . . Pp. 11.

—— May 21. Gloucestershire County Council, 6th July, 1891. Resolutions as to the Vagrancy System in force in the County of Gloucester adopted at a Conference of Masters of Unions in Gloucestershire, held at Gloucester, on Saturday, the 16th day of May, 1891 . . . 8vo. Pp. 3.

—— May 26. Report of the County Rate Committee . . . Four leaves.

—— June 16. Report of the Committee appointed to confer with the Bristol Town Council with reference to the proposed extension of the Municipal and other Boundaries of Bristol . . . Pp. 9.

—— July 6. Regulations for the conduct of County Council Elections and Scale of Returning Officer's Charges . . . Pp. 12.

—— Oct. 22. Report of the Election Expenses Committee.

Pp. 9. This Report Specifies the Polling Places at C. C. Elections in each Electoral Division.

—— Oct. 28. Report by the Vice-Chairman of the Council upon the Assessment of Railways in the County . . . Pp. 33.

1891. Nov. 14. Proposals for the Increase of Police Pay for the consideration of the Finance Committee of the Standing Joint Committee. Pp. 6 & 4 folding leaves.

—— Dec. 5. Gloucestershire Standing-Joint Committee 5th January, 1892. Report of the Finance Committee as to the pay of the Gloucestershire Constabulary.

Report, pp. 4 and, Tables, one leaf 8vo. and 4 folding leaves.

—— Dec. 11. Return to Royal Commission on Labour of Persons employed by the Gloucestershire County Council.

Pp. 4 Signed Robert Phillips, County Surveyor. Only partially adopted by the County Council.

—— Gloucestershire. The Licensing Acts. A List of all Licensed Houses in the County of Gloucester with Names of Occupiers, Lessees, Owners, &c. &c. Prepared and Printed by Order of the Standing-Joint Committee for Gloucestershire. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title and Index, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-253.

—— Gloucestershire Standing Joint Committee. Proposals for the increase of Police Pay for the consideration of the Finance Committee of the Standing Joint Committee . . .

Pp. 4 and 4 folding tables.

1892. April 11. Gloucestershire. I. The County Council. II. The Standing Joint Committee. III. The Quarter Sessions. A List of the members of the Gloucestershire County Council and the Standing Joint Committee, and of their several Committees, &c., and also of the Quarter Sessions Committees . . . *In progress.*

Pp. 31. Lists of the County Committees, dated April 1st and Nov. 7th; and of the Standing Joint Committee and its Finance Committee, dated August 1st 1890 and also

"A List of the Members of the Gloucestershire County Council and of its several Committees &c" was printed, dated Nov. 8, 1890, but the above was the first list combining County Council and Quarter Sessions Committees. Subsequent lists have been printed annually in this form.

—— April 11. Return shewing number and rates of wages of persons employed on Main Roads. Pp. 3.

—— June 13. Report of the Technical Instruction Committee. For the year ended 31st March, 1892 . . . *In progress.*

Pp. 18. First report comprising reports from the three sub-committees, viz:—the Dairy, the Domestic Economy and the Science & Art Sub-Committees.

In 1891, the General Committee and two of the Sub-Committees issued a separate report. They have subsequently issued a combined report as above.

—— June 28. Report of the Finance Committee on the Office of Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council. Two leaves.

[Further] Report of the Finance Committee [on above] . . . Mar. 4, 1893. Pp. 7.

1892. Gloucestershire Standing Joint Committee 28th June, 1892. Report of Finance Committee on the Office of the Clerk of the Peace and of the County Council . . . Pp. 3.

—— Memorandum as to the duties to be performed by the Clerk of the Peace and of the Council . . . Pp. 4.

—— July 4. Report of the Election Expenses Committee . . . 8vo.
Pp. 4. Amending previous Regulations for conduct of C. C. Elections.

—— July 6. Annual Report of The Medical Officers of Health (Reports') Committee . . . Pp. 4. *In progress.*

—— Administrative County of Gloucester. Memorandum as to the Duties to be performed by the Clerk of the Peace and of the Council [adopted 17th Sept. 1892.] Pp. 4.

1893. Jan. 9. Proposed Amendments of the Standing Orders & By-Laws of the County Council . . . Pp. 3.

—— April 4. Gloucestershire Standing Joint Committee. Report of the Finance Committee as to the Appointment of the Clerk of the Peace . . . Pp. 7.

—— Sept. 4. Gloucestershire Standing Joint Committee 17th October, 1893. Report of the Committee appointed to prepare a Table of Fees payable to Police Constables for service of Summonses, in accordance with section 23 of the Police Act, 1890 . . . Pp. 6.

—— Oct. 24. Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts, 1878-1892. The Glanders or Farcy Order of 1892. Regulations . . . adopted at a Quarterly Meeting of the County Council 23rd Oct. 1893. Pp. 8.

—— Standing Orders and By-Laws of the County Council, and Standing Orders of the Standing Joint Committee. Adopted October, 1893 . . . 8vo. Pp. 22.

—— Dec. 5. Contagious Diseases (Animals) Acts, 1878-1893. The Anthrax Order of 1892 (5049) Regulations made . . . by the Executive Committee . . . Pp. 7.

1894. Jan. 23. County Analyst's Quarterly Report. *In progress.*
Pp. 3. The first Report

—— Ap. 2. Petition of the Gloucestershire County Council against [a Bill to empower the Corporation of Gloucester to construct additional water works &c] . . . Pp. 7.

—— Petition of the Gloucestershire County Council against [a Bill for vesting in the G.W. and Mid. Railway Cos. the Severn and Wye and Severn Bridge Railway] . . . Pp. 9.

1894. Petition of the Gloucestershire County Council against [a Bill to extend the powers of the Conservators of the River Thames] . . . Pp. 8.

—— Ap. 4. Draft Bye-Laws for the good Rule and Government of the Administrative County of Gloucester . . .

Pp. 8 Not adopted.

—— Ap. 4. Particulars of the Provisions and Procedure under the Small Holdings Act, 1892. Pp. 11.

—— Ap. 26 . . . Extract from Minutes of a Meeting of the Gloucestershire County Council, held on the 9th April, 1894 so far as they relate to the Local Government Act 1894.

Pp. 9. Appointment of 28 Committees to hold Inquiries.

—— June 11 . . . Information, Statistics, &c. for the use of [the 28] . . . Committees. Pp. 92.

—— June 23. Gloucestershire Quarter Sessions . . . Report of the Committee appointed to inquire and report with respect to the fees charged to Justices of the Peace upon qualifying to act for the County of Gloucester. Pp. 8.

—— Aug. 2. Chairman's Remarks on the Expenditure & Receipts of the Gloucestershire County Council. Pp. 6.

—— Oct. 13 . . . Order (1.) Dividing Parishes into Wards for election of Parish Councillors. (2.) Fixing number of Parish Councillors.

Pp. 13. The parishes divided into wards were Chipping Campden, East Dean, Fretherne with Saul, Mangotsfield, Newland, Painswick, Upton St Leonards, West Dean, and Westbury-upon-Trym.

—— Oct. 13 . . . Order dealing with Unions wholly within the County. (1) Division of East Dean into wards for election of Rural District Councillors. (2.) Fixing number and mode of retirement of Guardians and Rural District Councillors. Pp. 11.

—— Oct. 13 . . . Order postponing the operation of Section 25 of the Act [Loc. Gov. Act, 1894] so far as it relates to the transfer of Highway Powers to District Councils. Pp. 5.

—— Nov. . . [Order amending the above Order] Pp. 4

—— Oct. 17. Report of the Election Expenses Committee respecting the Scale of Costs, Charges, and Expenses to be allowed to Returning Officers at Elections under [the Loc. Gov. Act 1894] . . . Pp. 5.

—— Oct. 29 —— [The same] as amended at a meeting of the Committee held 29th Oct. 1894. Pp. 6.

—— Oct. 23. [Order dividing the Mid or Stroud Division into Polling Districts.] Fol. Pp. 3.

1894. Nov. 28 . . . A Statement showing the number of Parish Councillors, Rural District Councillors, Guardians, & Urban District Councillors to be elected at the First Election under [the Loc. Gov. Act. 1894] . . . Pp. 18.

—— Nov. . . . Order of the County Council fixing the Scale of Expenses of Elections within the Administrative County of Gloucester, under the Local Government Act, 1894. Pp. 5.

—— Nov. Order . . . relative to the Day and Hours of Poll for Elections under the Local Government Act 1894 . . . Pp. 4.

—— Nov. Order . . . with reference to the Security to be given by the Treasurer of a Parish Council . . . Two leaves.

—— Nov. . . . Order of the Joint Committee as to Election Expenses. Pp. 10.

—— Dec. 24. Report of the General Committee to whom the County Council have delegated powers under the Local Government Act, 1894.

Pp. 31. This Report sets out briefly the effect of 31 Orders which had been made for the alteration of the boundaries of Unions, Sanitary Districts and Parishes on the establishment of District and Parish Councils.

The Committee had presented 2 interim Reports dated the 5th July and 13th Oct. respectively.

—— The County Councils and Municipal Corporations Companion, Magisterial Directory, Statistical Chronicle and Local Government Year Book for 1894 . . . 18th year of publication. London: Pr. & Pub. by Waterlow and Sons. 8vo.

County of Gloucester pp. 185-196. This is the 5th issue, in a combined form, of "The County Companion" and "The Municipal Corporations Companion."

N.D. Address to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace . . . *See* 1789. Address to the Justices . . .

—— The Allowance or Disallowance . . . of Fees to the Coroners . . . *See* 1857.

—— General Regulations for . . . Controul of all the Prisons . . . *See* 1790.

—— A List of Subscriptions [for building Lunatic Asylum] . . . *See* 1795.

—— A Statement [respecting sale of bread] . . . *See* 1813.

Alphabetical List of Periodical Reports &c. Relating to County Administration

Calendars of Prisoners *See* 1742 and 1816.

Constabulary, Reports of Inspectors, *See* 1857.

County Council
- Abstract of Receipts and Expenditure . . . *See* 1801 "Treasurer's Account".
- Chief Constable Quarterly Reports, *See* 1890 Aug 1.
- County Analysts Reports, *See* 1894 Jan. 23.
- Lists of Committees, *See* 1889, Nov. 7 and 1892 Ap. 11.
- Lunatic Asylum Reports, *See* 1824.
- Medical Officers of Health (Reports) Committee Reports, *See* 1892, July 6.
- Minutes of Proceedings, *See* 1889, May 27.
- Summonses to attend Meetings, *See* 1889, Mar 26.
- Technical Instruction Committee, *See* 1892, June 13.
- Vagrancy Committee Reports, *See* 1889.

Ladden Brook Valley Drainage Commissioners Accounts, *See* 1873.

Prisons, Reports of Inspectors, *See* 1836.

Quarter Sessions
- Lists of Committees, *See* 1879 and 1892, Ap. 11.
- Lunacy Acts Amendment Acts, List of Justices, *See* 1889, Nov. 16.
- Lunatic Asylum Reports, *See* 1824.
- Medical Officers of Health Reports, *See* 1873.
- Minutes of Proceedings, *See* 1890, Dec. 17.
- Notices to attend, *See* 1890.
- Tramp Returns, *See* 1882.

Reformatory Schools. Reports of Inspectors, *See* 1858.

Registers of Voters at Parliamentary Elections, *See* 1885-6.

Sentences of Prisoners, *See* 1816.

Standing Joint Committee
- Minutes of Proceedings, *See* 1889, May 21.
- Notices to Attend Meetings, *See* 1889 Sept. 6.

WORKS RELATING TO THE COUNTY GENERALLY

PART V. — ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

[The Chapters of Public and of Private Acts are given in arabic, and of Local & Personal Acts, in roman numerals. Private Acts are distinguished from Public Acts by the addition of *Priv.* after the chapter.]

9 Hen. VI. c. 5. An Act that all Men may have free Passage in and through the River Severn.

The Act recites that the river is common to all the King's liege people to carry thereon merchandise "as well in Trowes and Boats as in Flotes commonly called Drags," and that many Welshmen and others "have now late assembled in great number, arrayed in manner of War and have taken such Flotes otherwise called Drags, and them have hewed in pieces, and with Force and Arms beaten the People which were in such Drags, to the intent that they should hire of the said Welshmen."

20 Hen. VI. c. 3. It shall be high treason for Welshmen to take and carry away Englishmen or their goods into Wales, or there to withold them.

This Act recites that grievous complaints have been made from the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Shropshire, and from the counties of Somerset, Chester, and Bristol, of the oppressions and extortions made on them by Welshmen.

27 Hen. VI. c. 4. An Act rehearsing and confirming for 3 years the Statute of 20 Hen. VI. c. 3.

4 Ed. IV. c. 4. An Act restraining for three Years the Custom of contracting for Wooll in certain Counties before it is shorn, unless it be used for Cloth or Yarn.

Gloucestershire is one of the Counties named in the Act.

19 Hen. VII. c. 18. An Act for the free Passage of Boats upon the River Severn.

23 Hen. VIII. c. 12. An Act for the Exaction of Tolls by Severn side.

25 Hen. VIII. c 6. *Priv.* An Act for the Deprivation of the Bishops of Worcester and Sarum.

The Diocese of Worcester at this time included Gloucestershire.

26 Hen. VIII. c. 5. An Act that keepers of Ferries on the Water of Severn shall not convey in their Ferry Boats any manner of Persons, Goods, or Chattels, after the Sun going down till the Sun be up.

26 Hen. VIII. c. 11. "Whosoever dwelling in Wales, or the marches thereof, shall assault, beat or hurt any person of the County of Glocester, Salop, or Hereford, and shall be indicted and convict thereof, shall be one Year imprisoned."

28 Hen. VIII. c. 6. An Act (inter alia) against Welshmen making Affrays in the Counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Salop.

31 Hen. VIII. c. 7. An Act continuing until the last day of the next Parliament 28 Hen. VIII. c. 6 and other Acts.

34 and 35 Hen. VIII. c. 9. An Act for the preservation of the river of Severn.

This Act imposes penalties for casting ballast in "the Road called Kingrod and Hungrod" or in any part of the river between "Kingrod" and Bristol, or in the Haven of Bristol; and corn shipped between Gloucester and Bristol is to pay duty at Bristol.

5 and 6 Ed. VI. c. 6. An Act for the true making of Woollen Cloth.

Sec. 11 prescribes the length and breadth of "Whites and Reds" made in the Counties of Wilts, Gloucester or Somerset.

1 Mary. Sess. 3. c. 6. An Act for the Repairing of a Causey betwixt Bristol and Gloucester.

18 Eliz. c. 16. An Act for the Toleration of certain Clothiers in the Counties of Wilts, Somerset, and Gloucester, to inhabit out of Towns Corporate.

Repealed by 21 Jas. I. c. 28, sec. 11.

18 Eliz. c. 18. An Act for the Repairing of Chepstowe Bridge.

27 Eliz. c. 17. An Act touching the Breadth of White Woollen Cloths, made in the Counties of Somerset, Wiltshire, Gloucester and Oxon, *etc.*

35 Eliz. c. 9. An Act touching the Breadth of Plunkets, Azures, and Blues, and other coloured Clothes, made within the County of Somerset, and elsewhere of the like making.

This Act relates to the breadth of cloths made in the Counties of Wilts, Gloucester and Somerset, and amends 5 and 6 Ed. VI. c. 6.

3 Jas. I. c. 23. An Act for the making up and keeping in Reparation of Chepstow-Bridge.

4 Jas. I. c. 2. An Act for the true Making of Woollen Cloth.

Sections 5 and 6 relate to Gloucestershire.

1644.	May 10. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . .	*See ante* p. 7 "Foure Ordinances . . ."
——	Oct. 2. An Ordinance for a weekly assessment . . .	
1644-5.	Mar. 13. An Ordinance for continuing a weekly assessment . . .	
——	Mar. 15. An Ordinance concerning currans . . .	

1651. June 26. An Act for making navigable the River Wye.

1654. c. 45. Ordinance for appointing Commissioners within the several counties of England and Wales for the ejectment of Scandalous, Ignorant, and insufficient Ministers and School masters.

[The Commissioners appointed for the County and City of Gloucester were "Nathaniel Stephens, Adrian Scroope, Thomas Hodges, John Stephens, John Dorney, Giles Hancock, Jasper Clutterbuck *Esquire*, Sylvanus Wood *Gent.*, John Wade, John Grofts, Thomas Purey *Esq.*, William Webley, Anthony Kingscote Esquire" and the Assistant Commissioners were "Mr Alexander Gregory of Cirencester, Mr Giles Workman, Mr William Mew of Essington, Mr Anthony Palmer of Borton of the Water Mr Helm of Winchcomb, Mr William Tray of Odington, Mr William Beal of Stow of the Would, Mr William Fowler of Walsterley.

1656. c. 12. Ordinance for Assessment of England at the Rate of £60,000 per month for three months.

£1394 was levied on the County and £139 6s. 8d. on the City of Gloucester.

The names of the Commissioners for the County of Gloucester and for the City and County of the City of Gloucester are given.

—— c. 25. An Ordinance for Assessment at the rate of £35,000 per month on England . . . for 3 years . . . towards the maintenance of the Armies and Navies of the Commonwealth.

The Assessment for the County of Gloucester was £813 3s. 4d., and for the City £81 5s. 7d.; and William Dutton, Martin Noel, Edmund Dunch, Thomas Chamberlain, Don Hodges, *Esqs.*; and Nicholas Web, *Gent.*, were appointed additional Commissioners.

—— An Ordinance continuing for 3 years the Ordinance respecting the ejectment of Scandalous Ministers passed in 1654 and empowering the Lord Protector to appoint additional Commissioners.

13 and 14 Car. II., cap. 12. *Priv.* An Act for the Disuniting of the Hundreds of Dudston and Kings Barton, from the County of the City of Gloucester, and restoring them to be Part of the County of Gloucester.

13 and 14 Car. II. c. 14. *Priv.* An Act for the making Navigable of the Rivers of Wye and Lugg, and the Rivers and Brooks running into the same, in the Counties of Hereford, Gloucester and Monmouth.

30 Car. II. c. 9. An Act for Preservation of Fishing in the River of Severn.

3 and 4 W. and M. Sess. 3. c. 7. *Priv.* An Act for the vesting and settling divers Lands in Gloucestershire, in Trustees, to be sold for the Payment of the remaining portions to the Children of George Montague, Esq., deceased.

9 and 10 Will. III. Sess. 3. c. 18. An Act for Repairing the Highways from the Town of Birdlipp, and the Top of Crickley Hill . . . to the City of Gloucester.

11 and 12 Will. III. c. 23. An Act for the better preserving the Navigation of the Rivers Avon and Frome, and for cleansing . . . the streets of Bristol.

1 Anne Sess. I. c. 44. *Priv.* An Act to enable the Bishop of Gloucester, and his Successors to make distinct and separate Leases of the Manors, Lands, and Premisses therein mentioned.

6 Anne, c. 18. *Priv.* An Act for selling the Estate of Thomas Stephens, Esq., in the Counties of Chester and Stafford, and for settling of another Estate of as great or greater Value, in the County of Gloucester, to the same Uses.

10 Anne, c. 8. *Priv.* An Act for making the River Avon, in the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester, Navigable; from the City of Bath to or near Hanhams-Mills.

10 Anne c. 22. *Priv.* An Act for enabling Edward Southwell, Esq., to grant certain Houses and Lands in the County of Gloucester, to Joshua Franklyn of Bristol, Merchant, for a Term of Years, in order to the better Improvement thereof, and of other adjacent Lands of the said Edward Southwell.

1 Geo. I. c. 18. An Act . . . for the better Preservation of Salmon within several Rivers in that Part of this Kingdom called England.

Sec. 14 prohibits the taking in the Severn, Wye and other rivers of any salmon "not being in Length eighteen Inches or more, from the Eye to the Extent of the Middle of the Tail."

9 Geo. I. c. 31. An Act for Repairing the Highways from the City of Gloucester, to the Top of Birdlip Hill (being the Road to London) and from the Foot of the said Hill to the Top of Crickley-Hill (being the Road to Oxford); and to oblige those concerned in the Receipt or Payment of any Monies by Virtue of an Act [9 and 10 Will. III. Sess. IV. c. 18. Pub.] . . . touching the Repairing of the said Highways, to account for the same to the Trustees appointed by this Act.

11 Geo. I. c. 31. *Priv.* An Act for vesting the Estates of the most Noble Henry, Duke of Kent, in the Counties of Hereford, Monmouth, and Gloucester, in the said Duke and his Heirs . . .

Relates to lands in Longhope, Huntley and Westbury-on-Severn.

12 Geo. I. c. 13. An Act for Repairing and Widening the Roads from the City of Gloucester to the City of Hereford.

12 Geo. I. c. 18. An Act for Repairing the several Roads therein mentioned, leading into the Town of Tewkesbury . . .

12 Geo. I. c. 24. An Act for Repairing the Road from the City of Gloucester to Stone, and also the Roads to and near Berkeley, Dursley, Wotton under Edge, Stroud and Sodbury . . .

13 Geo. I. c. 11. An Act for Repairing the Roads leading from Cirencester Town's-End, to Saint John's Bridge in the County of Gloucester.

13 Geo. I. c. 12. An Act for Amending the several Roads leading from the City of Bristol.

13 Geo. I. c. 13. An Act for repairing the Road leading from Studley Bridge through Chippenham, in the County of Wilts, to the Top of Toghill, in the County of Gloucester.

1 Geo. II. Sess. 1 c. 27. *Priv.* An Act for Sale of Part of the Estate of Francis Sheldon; a Lunatick, for discharging the Debts and Incumbrances affecting the same.

Some of the lands affected were in Gloucestershire. *See also* Willersey 1731-2.

3 Geo. II. c. 13. An Act for making Navigable the River Stroud-water in the County of Gloucester, from the River Severn, at or near Framiload, to Wallbridge, near the Town of Stroud in the same County.

4 Geo. II. c. 22. An Act to explain and amend an Act [13 Geo. I. cap. 12] for repairing roads from Bristol . . .

4 Geo. II. c. 23. An Act for repairing the Road leading from Chappel on the Heath, in the County of Oxon, to the Quarry above Bourton on the Hill, in the County of Gloucester.

6 Geo. II. c. 4. *Priv.* An Act for Discharging divers Lands . . . in the County of Worcester, Part of the Estate of Francis Sheldon, Esq.; a Lunatick from the Trusts of a former Act of Parliament, made for Payment of the Debts of the said Francis Sheldon, and for vesting another Estate of the said Lunatick, in the County of Gloucester, in Trustees for the same purpose.

The Gloucestershire Estate was situate in the parishes of Saintbury, Willersey, Preston-upon-Stour, Hidcote Bartram, Admington, and Quinton.

15 and 16 Geo. II. c. 15. An Act for enlarging the Term . . . granted by an Act [13 Geo. I. c. 11] . . . for repairing the Roads leading from Cirencester Towns-end to Saint John's Bridge.

16 Geo. II. c. 21. An Act for continuing and making more effectual an Act [9 Geo. I. c. 31] . . . for repairing the Highways from the City of Gloucester to the Top of Birdlip-hill, being the Road to London; and from the Foot of the said Hill to the Top of Crickley-hill, being the Road to Oxford.

16 Geo. II. c. 22. An Act for repairing the Road leading from the Town of Cirencester to a Place called the Monument upon Lansdown . . .

17 Geo. II. c. 10. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers granted by an Act [4 Geo. II. c. 23] . . . for repairing the road leading from Chappel on the Heath in the County of Oxon, to the Quarry above Bourton on the Hill in the County of Gloucester.

19 Geo. II. c. 18. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers granted by an Act [12 Geo. I. c. 24] . . . for repairing the Road from the City of Gloucester to Stone; and other Roads therein mentioned . . .

20 Geo. II. c. 23. An Act for repairing the Road leading from Cirencester, to Birdlip's-Hill . . .

20 Geo. II. c. 31. An Act for continuing the Term, and enlarging the Powers granted by an Act [12 Geo. I. c. 13] . . . for repairing and widening the Roads from the City of Gloucester to the City of Hereford; and for repairing other Roads in the County of Gloucester.

24 Geo. II. c. 28. An Act for repairing the Road from the Top of Crickley Hill in County of Gloucester, to Frogg Mill, through the Towns of Northleach, Burford, and Witney . . .

24 Geor. II. c. 39. An Act for the better regulating the Navigation of the River Avon, running through the Counties of Warwick, Worcester & Gloucester; & for ascertaining the Rates of Water-Carriage upon the said River.

25 Geo. II. c. 13. An Act for repairing the Road from the Town of Cirencester to the Town of Stroud, and that Part of Rodborough Hill which leads to Dudbridge; and also the Road leading from Cirencester towards Bisley, so far as the Bottom of Gulph Hill; all in the County of Gloucester.

25 Geo. II. c. 59. An Act for repairing and widening the Roads leading from Chippenham Bridge, in the County of Wilts, to the Top of Togg Hill in the County of Gloucester; and from Chippenham Bridge aforesaid, to the Top of Old Sodbury Hill . . .

25 Geo. II. c. 60. An Act for repairing and amending the several Roads leading from the West End of Upton Bridge in the County of Worcester, to the Parish of Tirley in the County of Gloucester . . .

26 Geo. II. c. 70. An Act for repairing & widening the Roads from the Hand and Post in Upton Field, in the Parish of Burford, in the County of Oxford, through the several parishes within mentioned, to a Place in the Parish of Preston, in the County of Gloucester, called Dancy's Fancy.

26 Geo. II. c. 11. *Priv.* An Act for Sale of an undivided Share of Tythes in the Isle of Wight, Settled on John Foyle Small, Mary Small his Wife, and John Small their Son, an Infant; and for laying out the Money arising by such Sale in the Purchase of an Estate in the County of Gloucester, to be settled to the same Uses.

The situation of the estate to be purchased is not mentioned

28 Geo. II. c. 47. An Act for repairing and widening the Road from the Hand and Post at the top of Burford Lane in the County of

Gloucester, to Stow on the Wold, and from thence to Halford Bridge in the County of Warwick; and also the Road from the Cross Hands on Salford Hill, to The Hand and Post in the Parish of Dowdeswell in the County of Gloucester.

28 Geo. II. c. 4. *Priv.* An Act to impower the Executors of Augustus, late Earl of Berkeley, to make Leases of his Estates in Gloucestershire, during the Minority of his children.

29 Geo. II. c. 51. An Act for repairing & widening the several Roads from the Town of Tewkesbury to Coscomb Gate; & from Isabel's Elm to the Top of Gotherington Hill, in the County of Gloucester; & from Tewkesbury to a Farm-house, called The Old Blue Bell, and to the Direction Post in the Parish of Ripple, & to Simmond's Ford Brook, & from Breedon to Eckington Bridge, in the County of Worcester; and from Tewkesbury to Wainloads Bridge, and to the Road opposite to Elstone Church, & from the Market-house in Cheltenham, to the Turnpike Road from Burford to Gloucester, near a Tree called Pewsdon Ash, in the said County of Gloucester.

29 Geo. II. c. 56. An Act for amending and keeping in Repair the Roads leading from Mead Brook, which divides the Parishes of Pucklechurch and Mangotsfield in the County of Gloucester, to Christian Malford Bridge in the County of Wilts, & also from Pucklechurch aforesaid, to certain Coal Mines in the said Parish.

29 Geo. II. c. 58. An Act for Repairing and Widening the Roads leading from the City of Gloucester towards Cheltenham and Tewkesbury . . .

29 Geo. II. c. 77. An Act for repairing and widening the Road from the Town of Farringdon, in the County of Berks, to the Town of Cricklade, & from thence to the Town of Malmesbury, in the County of Wilts, and the Road from thence to join the Turnpike Road at Acton Turville, in the County of Gloucester; & also the Road from Tetbury, in the said County, through Malmesbury aforesaid, to Chippenham Bridge; & the Road from Sherston, to join the Turnpike Road leading from Tetbury to Bath.

30 Geo. II. c. 40. An Act for . . . [extending certain Acts; and also for] repairing the Road leading from the first Mile-stone standing on the said Shipton Road, through a Lane called Clifford Lane, and through Mickleton and Chipping Campden to a Place called Andovers' Ford in the County of Gloucester.

30 Geo. II. c. 64. An Act for enlarging [the terms of and explaining certain Acts and also for repairing] . . . several other Roads in the Counties of Worcester, Warwick, and Gloucester.

31 Geo. II. c. 44. for repairing [a road in Monmouthshire] . . . and other Roads in the Counties of Monmouth and Gloucester.

31 Geo. II. c. 54. An Act for repealing so much of [15 Geo. II. c. 15] . . . as directs that the Inhabitants of the several Parishes and Hamlets therein named, shall pass Toll-free; and for repairing the Street from the High Cross in Cirencester to the Town's End there . . . [and for enlarging the Terms and Powers of 13 Geo. I. c. 11 and 15 Geo. II. c. 15.]

31 Geo. II. c. 61. An Act for repairing and widening the Road from Cirencester, in the County of Gloucester, to Cricklade in the County of Wilts.

31 Geo. II. c. 64. An Act for enlarging the Terms and Powers of . . . [two Road Acts, viz: 19 Geo. II. c. 18 and 22 Geo. II. c. 28.]

31 Geo. II. c. 65. An Act for repairing and widening the Roads from Tetbury, to the Gates on the West of Simmond's Hall Down; and from the Turnpike-Gate at the Top of Frocester Hill, to the Turnpike Road from Cirencester towards Bath; and from the Field called Bouldon Sleight, to the end of a Lane adjoining to the Road from Horsley to Tetbury, near Tiltups Inn; and from the Market-House in Tetbury, to the Turnpike Road on Minchinhampton Common; and from the said Road in Minchinhampton Field, into the Turnpike Road from Cirencester to Stroud, near Burnt Ash; and from the said Turnpike Road, to Taylor's Mill-pond in Chalford Bottom, and through Hide, to the Bottom of Bourn Hill, in the County of Gloucester.

32 Geo. II. c. 40. An Act for repairing several Roads . . . [in Somersetshire]; and for amending and rendering more effectual several Acts for amending several Roads from the Cities of Gloucester and Bristol, and several other Roads in the said Acts mentioned, in the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester.

32 Geo. II. c. 47. An Act to amend and explain . . . [3 Geo. II. c. 13 for making navigable the River Stroudwater.]

32 Geo. II. c. 23. *Priv.* An Act for Vesting Part of the Estates intailed by the Will of the Most Noble Charles Noel, Duke of Beaufort, deceased, in Trustees, to be sold; and for Purchasing other Estates, to be settled to the like Uses; and for Impowering the . . . Trustees named in the said Will to make Leases of the said Duke's Estates in the Counties of Gloucester, Wilts, etc. etc. during the Minority of his Children.

The Gloucestershire lands mentioned are in Great and Little Badminton, Didmarton, Hawkesbury and Acton Turville. Amended by 2 Geo. III. c. 49. *Priv.*

33 Geo. II. c. 34. An Act for making more effectual and continuing [20 Geo. II. c. 31.] . . .

1 Geo. III. c. 30. An Act for continuing and amending . . . [16 Geo. II. c. 22. q.v.]

1 Geo. III. c. 43. *Priv.* An Act for selling divers Lands . . . devised by the Will of Sir William Dodwell, Knight, deceased, and purchased in pursuance thereof respectively; and for laying out the Money arising by such Sale, in purchasing other Lands and Hereditaments, in or near the County of Gloucester, to be settled in lieu thereof, to the Uses of the said Will.

2 Geo. III. c. 74. An Act to amend and render more effectual [29 Geo. II. c. 56] . . .

2 Geo. III. c. 49. *Priv.* An Act for repealing Part, and explaining and amending other Parts of [32 Geo. II. c. 23. *Priv.*] . . .

4 Geo. III. c. 62. An Act . . . [for repairing roads in Herefordshire] and for widening and amending the Road through the Parish of Bromsberrow, in the County of Gloucester, and through Corse Lawn, till it meets the Road from Gloucester to Worcester.

4 Geo. III. c. 79. An Act to enlarge the Term . . . [of 29 Geo. II. c. 51 so far] as relates to the first District of Roads therein mentioned; and for amending the Road from Comb Hill, to a Bridge near Norton Mill, in the County of Gloucester . . .

5 Geo. III. c. 80 An Act for continuing the Terms of several Acts, and for giving further Powers for repairing the Road leading from Chapel on the Heath, in the County of Oxford, to Bourton on the Hill, in the County of Gloucester.

8 Geo. III. c. 41. An Act for continuing and enlarging the Powers of an Act . . . [24 Geo. II. cap. 28 for repairing a road from Crickley Hill *etc.*]

8 and 9 Geo. III. Sess. II c. 50. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act . . . [33 Geo. II. c. 34] for repairing and widening the Road from Gloucester towards Hereford, and other Roads . . .

8 and 9 Geo. III. Sess. II. c. 58. An Act for repairing the Road from the Town of Cirencester, to the tenth Mile Stone from Cirencester at or near the East End of the Town of Tetbury and from the West-End of the Churchyard in the said Town of Tetbury, to a Gate . . . near the Monument upon Lansdown.

10 Geo. III. c. 74. An Act to enlarge the Terms and Powers of . . . [20 Geo. c. 23] for repairing the Road from Cirencester . . . to Birdlip Hill . .

10 Geo. III. c. 101. An Act for repairing and widening the Road from Burford to Banbury in the County of Oxford and from Burford aforesaid to the Turnpike Road leading to Stow, in the County of Gloucester, at the Bottom of Stow Hill . . .

10 Geo. III. c. 106. An Act to continue the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act . . . [31 Geo. II. c. 44] for repairing [Roads in the Counties of Monmouth and Gloucester] . . .

13 Geo. III. c. 97. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of . . . [certain Acts, among others 30 Geo. II. c. 40 which relates to the repair of a road through Mickleton to Andoversford.]

14 Geo. III. c. 111. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of so much of an Act . . . [for repairing certain roads from Tewkesbury, viz: 29 Geo. II. c. 51] as relates to the Second District of Roads therein mentioned; and to amend the Road from Elkstone Church to the Turnpike Road from Cirencester to Gloucester, near a Place called Comb End Beeches, in the said County of Gloucester.

16 Geo. III. c. 21. An Act to Amend an Act [3 Geo. II. c. 13] . . . for making navigable the river Stroudwater, from the river Severn, at or near Framiload, to Wallbridge, near the Town of Stroud in the same County, and for giving other Powers for the Purpose of making a Navigation from Framiload to Wallbridge.

18 Geo. III. c. 33. An Act for the better Preservation of Fish, & regulating the Fisheries, in the Rivers Severn & Verniew.

18 Geo. III. c. 98. An Act for repairing and widening the Road from the City of Gloucester to the Town of Stroud . . .

18 Geo. III. c. 102. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act . . . [29 Geo. II. c. 58 Pub. for repairing Roads from Gloucester, to Cheltenham and Tewkesbury].

18 Geo. III. c. 103. An Act for repairing and widening the Road from Chippenham-bridge, in the County of Wilts, to the Top of Togg-hill, in the County of Gloucester; and from the Stone Pillar to the Top of Old Sodbury Hill, in the said County of Gloucester.

18 Geo. III. c. 114. An Act for repairing and widening the Road from Tetbury, in the County of Gloucester, to and through Malmesbury, to Chippenham-bridge, in the County of Wilts; and from Malmesbury to the Turnpike Road at or near Jackaments Bottom in the said County of Gloucester, and also the Road from Farringdon, to Cricklade, from thence to Malmesbury, and to the Turnpike Road at Acton Turville, and also from Sherstone to the Turnpike Road leading from Tetbury to Bath.

19 Geo. III. c. 93. An Act for amending and keeping in Repair the Road from a certain Bridge over a Brook or Stream called Sudbrook, near the City of Gloucester, to the Nine Mile Stone on the Bristol Road, at or near a Place called the Clay Pits, in the County of Gloucester.

19 Geo. III. c. 115. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act [25 Geo. II. c. 13 for repairing certain Roads to Cirencester, Stroud, Bisley] . . .

19 Geo. III. c. 116. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act [31 Geo. II. c. 61 for repairing a road from Cirencester to Cricklade] . . .

19 Geo. III. c. 117. An Act for making and repairing several Roads round the City of Bristol.

19 Geo. III. c. 118. An Act for amending the Road from the Nine Mile Stone on the Bristol Road, at or near a Place called the Clay Pits, to or near the Chapel at Stone; and also the Roads to or near Berkeley, Dursley, Wotton under Edge, Stroud and Sodbury; and several other Roads in the Counties of Gloucester and Wilts.

20 Geo. III. c. 70. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act . . . [31 Geo. II. c. 65] for repairing . . . [the] Roads in the Act mentioned, so far as the same relates to the Road from the Market-house in Tetbury to the Turnpike Road on Minchinhampton Common; and from the said Road in Minchinhampton Field into the Turnpike Road from Cirencester to Stroud, near Burnt-ash; and from the said Turnpike Road to Tayloe's Mill-pond in Chalford Bottom, and through Hide, to the bottom of the Bourn-hill, in the County of Gloucester.

20 Geo. III. c. 76. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act . . . [26 Geo. II. c. 70, for repairing certain roads.

20 Geo. III. c. 84. An Act for making and maintaining a Road from Tiltups Inn, in the Parish of Horsley, to join the Turnpike Road leading from Cirencester to Dudbridge, at or near Dudbridge, in the Parish of Rodborough; and from the Bridge at Nailsworth, in the Parish of Avening, to Minchinhampton Common; and several other Roads therein mentioned all in the County of Gloucester.

20 Geo. III. c. 93. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act . . . [31 Geo. II. c. 65] for repairing and widening several Roads from Tetbury, and other Places in the County of Gloucester, so far as the same relates to the Road from Tetbury to the Gates on the West of Symonds Hall Down, and from the House at the Top of Frocester Hill, where the Turnpike Gate lately stood, to the Turnpike Road from Cirencester towards Bath, and from the Field called Bouldown Sleight

to the End of a Lane adjoining the Road from Horsley to Tetbury, near Tiltups Inn; and for amending and keeping in Repair the Road from the said Turnpike Road near Howells Down, across Owlpen Down, to a Lane leading to Lampern Hill; and from another Part of the said Turnpike Road near the Latterwood Turnpike, across Owlpen Down aforesaid; all in the said County of Gloucester.

23 Geo. III. c. 38. An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal from the River Thames, or Isis, at or near Lechlade, to join and communicate with the Stroudwater Canal at Wallbridge, near the Town of Stroud; and also a Collateral Cut from the Canal at or near Siddington, to or near the Town of Cirencester, in the Counties of Gloucester and Wilts.

23 Geo. III. c. 104. An Act for amending and widening the Road from the Passage or Ferry over the River Severn at Newnham, through the Parishes of Newnham and Little Dean, to a Place called Saint White's adjoining his Majesty's Forest of Dean . . .

23 Geo. III. c. 106. An Act for Compleating and keeping in Repair the Road from the Ram Inn, in the Town of Cirencester, in the County of Gloucester, through the Town of Tetbury, to Oldfield, otherwise Woefield Corner near the Sixteenth Mile Stone in the Bath Road, and a Road from thence through the Parishes of Cold Ashton and Swanswick, to or near Larn bridge, in the Parish of Bath Easton, near the City of Bath; and for continuing the present Road from the said Corner to or near the Monument upon Lansdown, until the intended Road from the said Corner to or near Lambridge be made fit for travelling.

25 Geo. III. c. 10. An Act for Building a New Gaol, a Penitentiary House, and certain new Houses of Correction, for the County of Gloucester, and for regulating the same.

5 Geo. III. c. 125. An Act for amending the Roads from a place called Piff's Elm, in the Tewkesbury Turnpike Road, through Cheltenham, to Elkston, and from thence to Coombend Beeches, in the Road from Cirencester to Gloucester; and from the Market House in Cheltenham to the Burford Turnpike Road at a Place called Pewsdown Ash; and from Cheltenham to the Road from Gloucester to London, at or near a House called Kilkenny; and from the Direction Post in Bembridge Field, through Birdlip, to join the Road from Gloucester to Bath, at or near Painswick, and at a House called The Harrow, all in the County of Gloucester.

27 Geo. III. c. 49. An Act for dividing the Parish of St. James, in the City and County of Bristol, and the County of Gloucester, and for building a Church, and providing a Cemetery or Church-yard, and Parsonage House within the new Parish.

27 Geo. III. c. 77. An Act for continuing and amending an Act . . . [28 George II. c. 47] so far as the same relates to the Roads from The Hand and Post at the Top of Burford Lane, in the County of Gloucester, to Stow on the Wold, and from thence to Paddle Brook; and from the Cross Hands on Salford Hill, in the County of Oxford, to The Hand and Post in the Parish of Withington, in the County of Gloucester.

27 Geo. III. c. 78. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act . . . [1 Geo. III. c. 30] for repairing the Roads from the City of Gloucester to the Top of Birdlip Hill, and from the Foot of the said Hill to the Top of Crickley Hill.

29 Geo. III. c. 103. An Act for continuing the Term, and varying the Powers, of certain Acts of Parliament of the first, seventeenth, and thirtieth years of his late Majesty, for repairing several Roads leading from the Borough of Evesham, and several other Roads in the Counties of Worcester and Gloucester.

29 Geo. III. c. 104. An Act for more effectually repairing several Roads leading from Ledbury, in the County of Hereford, and the Road through the Parish of Bromesberrow, in the County of Gloucester, and Corse Lawn, till it joins the Road from Gloucester to Worcester.

31 Geo. III. c. 67. An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the Thames and Severn Canal Navigation to borrow a further Sum of Money to compleat the said Navigation.

31 Geo. III. c. 89. An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Cut or Canal from the City of Hereford to the City of Gloucester, with a Collateral Cut from the same to the Town of Newent in the County of Gloucester.

31 Geo. III. c. 105. An Act for [inter alia] enlarging the Term and Powers of [two Road Acts, viz., 6 Geo. II. c. 16 and 12 Geo. II. c. 11] . . .

31 Geo. III. c. 111. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of [5 Geo. III. c. 80.] . . .

31 Geo. III. c. 116. An Act for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the Alcester and Evesham Turnpike Road at the End of Wixford Lane, in the County of Warwick to Chipping Campden, and from thence to Upton Old Lane, in the County of Gloucester.

31 Geo. III. c. 128. An Act for enlarging the Terms of [10 Geo. III. c. 101.] . . .

32 Geo. III. c. 77. An Act for the more easy and speedy Recovery of small Debts within the Hundreds of Cirencester, Crowthorne and

Minty, Brightwells Barrow, Rapsgate, Bradley, Bisley, and Longtree, commonly called The Seven Hundreds of Cirencester, in the County of Gloucester.

32 Geo. III. c. 83. An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal from the Foot of Combe Hill, in the Parish of Leigh, in the County of Gloucester, to join the River Severn, at or near a Place called Fisher's, otherwise Fletcher's Leap, in the Parish of Deerhurst, in the said County.

32 Geo. III. c. 146. An Act for amending, widening, altering and repairing the Roads from Swell Wold, in the Parish of Lower Swell, in the County of Gloucester, to or near the Sixth Mile Stone on the Turnpike Road leading from the Borough of Tewkesbury to the Town of Stow, in the same County; and from the North East End of the Swan Lane, in the Parish of Cheltenham in the same County, to the Turnpike Road leading to Evesham, in the Parish of Sedgeborough, in the County of Worcester; and from the Town of Winchcomb, in the said County of Gloucester, by a Place called Stamp Cross, to or near the Tenth Mile Stone on the said Turnpike Road, leading from Tewkesbury to Stow aforesaid.

32 Geo. III. c. 153. An Act for repairing, widening, turning, and altering the Road leading from the Town of Burford, in the County of Oxford, to Leachlade, in the County of Gloucester, and for making a Road thence to the River Isis or Thames; and for building a Bridge across the said River, and for making a Road from thence to join the present Road leading from Leachlade to Inglesham . . .

33 Geo. III. c. 97. An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal from the River Severn, at or near the City of Gloucester into a place called Berkeley Pill, in the Parish of Berkeley; and also a Cut to or near the town of Berkeley . . .

33 Geo. III. c. 119. An Act to extend the Line of the Canal authorized to be made by [31 Geo. III. c. 89 . . . from Hereford to Gloucester and Newent.]

33 Geo. III. c. 132. An Act for . . . [extending 29 Geo. III. c. 104 for repairing the Road from Ledbury to Gloucester and Worcester.]

33 Geo. III. c. 23. *Priv.* An Act for vesting the Navigation of the River Avon, in the Counties of Warwick, Worcester, and Gloucester, and certain other Estates in the Counties of Worcester and Warwick, late the property of George Perrott Esquire, deceased, in Trustees, to be sold, and the monies arising thereby to be applied in the Purchase of other Estates to be settled to the same Uses . . .

34 Geo. III. c. 135. An Act for more effectually amending, widening and keeping in Repair the Roads leading from the Town of Tewkesbury in the County of Gloucester to the several Places therein mentioned being the First District of Roads described in [29 Geo. II. c. 51 & c. 58 and 4 Geo. III. c. 79 . . .] and for altering the course of part of the said Roads, and also for making and keeping in Repair, a Road from Simmonds Fords Brook to the Turnpike Road leading to Evesham in the County of Worcester, at or near Beckford Inn, in the said County of Gloucester and from Gotherington to the Turnpike Road leading from Cheltenham to Stow on the Wold, at or near Sireford Inn, in the said County of Gloucester, and from Stump Cross, in the Parish of Didbrook, to the Town of Stow on the Wold, in the County of Gloucester aforesaid.

35 Geo. III. c. 140. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of [13 Geo. I. c. 11, 15 Geo. II. c. 15, and 31 Geo. II. c. 54 for repairing the road from . . . Cirencester to St. John's Bridge] . . .

35 Geo. III. c. 141. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of [20 Geo. II. c. 23 and 10 Geo. III. c. 74 for repairing the road from Cirencester to Birdlip] . . .

36 Geo. III. c. 34. An Act to enable the Company and Proprietors of the Thames and Severn Canal Navigation to raise a certain Sum of Money for discharging some Arrears of Interest, and other Debts relating thereto, and to maintain and support the said Navigation.

36 Geo. III. c. 131. [Road Act.] *See* DEAN FOREST, Acts of Parl.

37 Geo. III. c. 54. An Act for authorizing the Company of Proprietors of the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Navigation to vary the Line of a certain Part of the said Canal, so as to render the Execution thereof more easy, expeditious, and less expensive; and for altering and amending the Act, passed in the thirty-third year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for making the said Canal.

37 Geo. III. c. 178. An Act for extending the Term, and amending and enlarging the Powers of [19 Geo. III. c. 117] . . . and for making and keeping in repair a Road from the Turnpike Gate at the Sign of The Black birds, on the Stapleton and Mangotsfield Common Road, into the Bitton and Toghill Common Road.

37 Geo. III. c. 72. *Priv.* An Act for vesting certain undivided Parts or Shares devised by the Will of James Davis Esqre. of and in several Estates in the Counties of Monmouth and Gloucester, in Trustees, to be sold . . . and for applying Part of the Money arising thereby in discharging Incumbrances, and for laying out the Surplus in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in lieu thereof, and to the same Uses.

The Gloucestershire Estates were situate in the parishes of Alderton, Alvington, Ashton-under-Hill, Lydney, Prescott and Tewkesbury.

38 Geo. III. cap. x. An Act for continuing for 21 years [25 Geo. II. c. 13 and 19 Geo. III. c. 115 for repairing roads near Cirencester, Stroud and Rodborough.] . . .

38 Geo. III. cap. xii. An Act for enlarging for the Term of 21 years [18 Geo. III. c. 102 for repairing the road from Gloucester to Cheltenham and Tewkesbury.] . . .

38 Geo. III. cap. xiii. An Act for continuing for 21 years [24 Geo. II. c. 28 and 8 Geo. III. c. 41 for repairing the road from Crickley Hill to Frog Mill.] . . .

38 Geo. III. cap. lxvi. An Act for more effectually repairing widening and improving the Road from Tetbury, in the County of Gloucester, to and through Malmesbury to the Churchway in Lower Stanton Fields in the County of Wilts there to join the Turnpike Road leading from Chippenham Bridge to Lower Staunton aforesaid; and from Malmesbury to the Turnpike Road at or near Jackaman's Bottom, in the said County of Gloucester; and also the Road from Farringdon to Cricklade, from thence to Malmesbury, and to the Turnpike Road at Acton Turville; and also from Sherstone to the Turnpike Road leading from Tetbury to Bath; and for making, maintaining, widening and improving several other Roads communicating therewith.

39 & 40 Geo. III. cap. xv. An Act for more effectually repairing . . . [a certain road in the County of Monmouth]; and several other Roads in the Counties of Monmouth, Gloucester, Hereford, and Brecon, to continue in Force for 21 years.

39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. xlvi. An Act for [repairing a Road from Chippenham] . . . to or near to a Bridge called Knox Bridge, in the Parish of Westerleigh, in the County of Gloucester [and other roads in Wilts and Gloucestershire] . . .

39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. liii. An Act for making and maintaining a Road from, or from near, Lightpill Gate, on the Road leading from Bath to Dudbridge, in the Parish of Rodborough, to join the Turnpike Road from Painswick to Cheltenham, at or near to Birdlip, in the Parishes of Brimpsfield and Cowley.

39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. lxxv. An Act for continuing [and altering 31 Geo. II. c. 65 and 20 Geo. III. c. 93] . . . and for amending and repairing certain other Roads in and through the Parish of Horsley.

39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. lxxvi. An Act for continuing [19 Geo. III. c. 118] except so far as the said Act relates to the Roads to or near Sodbury.

39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. lxxviii. An Act for vesting certain detached Parts of the Estates of Michael Hicks Esquire in the Counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Gloucester, and in London, in Trustees [for sale *etc.*]

39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. xcvi. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of [19 Geo. III. c. 118, a Gloucester and Bristol Road Act.] . . .

39 and 40 Geo. III. cap. xcvii. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of [18 Geo. III. c. 98, a Gloucester and Stroud Road Act] . . .

41 Geo. III. cap. xvi. An Act for continuing for 21 years . . . and altering and enlarging [26 Geo. II. c. 70, and 20 Geo. III. c. 76, two Burford and Preston Road Acts] . . .

41 Geo. III. cap. xlii. An Act for continuing for 21 years . . . and enlarging [31 Geo. II. c. 61 and 19 Geo. III. c. 116, two Cirencester and Cricklade Road Acts]

41 Geo. III. cap. lxxxv. An Act for continuing for 21 years . . . and enlarging [31 Geo. II. c. 65, and 20 Geo. III. c. 106, two Tetbury and Minchinhampton Road Acts] . . .

41 Geo. III. cap. xciv. An Act to continue for 21 years [20 Geo. III. c. 84. Horsley Road Act] . . .

42 Geo. III. cap. xlv. An Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from a Place called The Crown Hill, in the Town of Newent, to join the Turnpike Road, leading from the City of Hereford, towards Newnham; and also another Road leading from the Bottom of Kilcott Hill, in the Parish of Newent aforesaid, towards the Town and Forest of Deane, in the County of Gloucester, with a Branch from the same towards Ledbury, in the County of Hereford.

44 Geo. III. cap. xiii. An Act for continuing [and altering 28 Geo. II. c. 47 and 27 Geo. III. c. 77 for repairing the Burford and Stow Road] . . .

44 Geo. III. cap. lix. An Act for continuing . . . [and altering 25 Geo. II. c. 60 and 19 Geo. III. c. 89. two Upton on Severn and Tirley Road Acts].

44 Geo. III. cap. lxix. An Act for more effectually improving the Road from Chippenham Bridge . . . to the top of Togg Hill [and other roads] . . .

45 Geo. III. cap. civ. An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal, to vary and alter the Line of a certain Part of the said Canal, and to enable the said Company to raise a further Sum of Money for carrying into Execution the several Acts for making the said Canal.

The variation was in the parishes of Saul and Frampton.

45 Geo. III. c. cix. An Act to continue [and amend 23 Geo. III. c. 104] . . .

46 Geo. III. cap. l. An Act for more effectually repairing, widening, and improving the Roads from the City of Gloucester to the Top of Birdlip Hill, and from the Foot of the said Hill to the Top of Crickley Hill . . .

46 Geo. III. cap. cxxxvii. An Act for continuing [25 Geo. III. c. 125.] . . .

47 Geo. III. Sess. II. cap. cxxix. An Act for enabling the Proprietors of the Navigation of the River Avon, in the Counties of Somerset and Gloucester, from the City of Bath to or near Hanham's Mills to make and maintain an Horse Towing-path, for the purpose of towing and haling with Horses or otherwise, Boats, Lighters, and other Vessels, up and down the said River.

49 Geo. III. cap. xxiii. An Act for making and maintaining a Railway or Tram Road from the River Severn at the Quay in the City of Gloucester, to or near a certain Gate in or near the Town of Cheltenham in the County of Gloucester, called The Knapp Toll Gate, with a Collateral Branch to the Top of Leckhampton Hill, in the Parish of Leckhampton . . .

49 Geo. III. cap. xxix. An Act for making and maintaining a Road from the First small Bridge or Culvert which crosses the present Turnpike Road from Cheltenham to Gloucester, on the Gloucester Side of Staverton Bridge, to join the same Turnpike Road in the Town of Cheltenham.

49 Geo. III. cap. clxxviii. An Act for vesting certain detached Parts of the Estates devised [by the Will of William Lord Craven, deceased,] . . . situate in the County of Gloucester, in Trustees, to be sold . . .

The Estates were in the parishes of Bishop's Cleeve, Churchdown, Elmstone Hardwicke, Hucclecote, Prestbury, Sevenhampton, Tredington, and Tewkesbury.

49 Geo. III. cap. l. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for amending the Road from Teddington to the Turnpike Road between Evesham and Pershore, in the County of Worcester, and for making a new Piece of Road to communicate therewith, in the County of Gloucester.

The new road was from the Cross Hands Teddington to a point on the Cheltenham and Winchcomb road near Southam.

49 Geo. III. cap. cxii. An Act for altering, amending, and enlarging the Powers of Several Acts for making and maintaining the Thames and Severn Canal Navigation.

The amended Acts are 23 Geo. III. c. 38; 31 Geo. III. c. 67 and 36 Geo. III. c.

50 Geo. III. cap. ii. An Act for making and maintaining a Road from Albion Street, in the Town of Cheltenham, in the County of Gloucester, to Burch Lane, in or near the Village of Bishop's Cleve, in

the said County, to join the Turnpike Road leading from the Town of Evesham, in the County of Worcester, to the said Town of Cheltenham.

50 Geo. III. cap. clxxiv. An Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from Cirencester, in the county of Gloucester, to Wooton Bassett, in the county of Wilts, and a Branch of Road from the Malmesbury and Cirencester Turnpike Road, near Crudwell Church, to communicate with the Turnpike Road leading from Cricklade to Malmesbury, at or near Minety Common.

50 Geo. III. cap. ccx. An Act for more effectually improving the Road . . . from Burford to the Road leading to Stow, in the County of Gloucester . . .

51 Geo. III. cap. lxii. An Act for repealing an Act [39 & 40 Geo. III cap. xv.] . . . for repairing . . . Roads in the Counties of Monmouth, Gloucester, Hereford and Brecon . . .

51 Geo. III. cap. cxlviii. An Act for extending the Horse Towing Path, on the Banks of the River Severn, from Worcester Bridge to a certain Place below the City of Gloucester, called the Lower Parting, situate at the corner of Portham Mead in the County of Gloucester.

51 Geo. III. cap. cxciii. An Act to enable the Severn and Wye Railway and Canal Company to raise a further sum of Money for the Completion of their Works, and for levying a Tonnage Rate on certain vessels and goods now exempted, and further to extend the Powers granted to the said Company.

52 Geo. III. cap. xxvii. An Act to continue the Term and alter and enlarge the Powers of . . . [23 Geo. III. c. 106.]

52 Geo. III. cap. cl. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of . . . [4 Acts, viz:—12 Geo. I. c. 13; 20 Geo. II. c. 31; 33 Geo. II. c. 34 and 9 Geo. III. Sess. II. c. 50] for repairing the Roads from Gloucester towards Hereford, and other Roads therein mentioned, all in the County of Gloucester.

53 Geo. III. cap. xlii. An Act for enlarging the Term & Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Burford in the County of Oxford, to Lechlade in the County of Gloucester; & also the Road from thence through Highworth to the Cricklade and Swindon Turnpike Road in the County of Wilts.

53 Geo. III. cap. clxxxi. An Act for altering & amending an Act . . . [23 Geo. III. c. 38] for making and maintaining the Thames and Severn Canal Navigation.

54 Geo. III. c. 190. An Act for appointing Commissioners for carrying into execution an Act of this Session of Parliament for granting to his Majesty a Duty on Pensions and Offices in England; and an Act made in the 38th year of his present Majesty for granting an aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain for the Service of the year One Thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight.

Separate Commissions appointed for each County. The names of the Gloucester and Gloucestershire Commissioners occupy 7½ pages.

54 Geo. III. cap. vii. Not Printed. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Parishes of Hempstead, Barnwood, & Upton Saint Leonards, & the Hamlets of Barton Saint Mary, Barton Saint Michael, Wotton, Tuffley, South Hamlet, and Vill of Wotton, all in the County of Gloucester.

54 Geo. III. cap. xlii. An Act for enabling the Severn & Wye Railway and Canal Company to raise a further Sum of Money for the completion of their works.

54 Geo. III. cap. lviii. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of an Act of His present Majesty, for amending, widening, altering, and repairing the Road from Swell Wold to the Turnpike Road from Tewkesbury to Stow, in the County of Gloucester, and from the Parish of Cheltenham . . . to Sedgborough, in the County of Worcester, and from the Town of Winchcomb . . . to the said Turnpike Road from Tewkesbury to Stow.

54 Geo. III. cap. lxiv. An Act for vesting certain Estates devised by the Will of Benjamin Hyett Esq., deceased, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Monies thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses as the Estates so sold.

The lands referred to were situate in the parishes of Badgeworth, Bulley Deerhurst, Longford, Matson, Painswick and Upleadon.

54 Geo. III. cap. lxxx. An Act for making and maintaining certain Roads from the Town of Stroud, and several other places therein mentioned, all in the County of Gloucester.

54 Geo. III. cap. clxxv. An Act for erecting a Shire Hall, and Courts for the administration of Justice, and other Buildings for Public Purposes, for the County of Gloucester, and County of the City of Gloucester.

55 Geo. III. cap. i. An Act to continue the Term, and to amend and enlarge the Powers, of several Acts passed for repairing the Road from Cirencester, in the County of Gloucester, to Birdlip Hill, in the said County.

55 Geo. III. cap. ii. An Act to continue the Term, & amend & enlarge the Powers, of several Acts passed for repairing the Road from

Cirencester to Saint John's Bridge, in the County of Gloucester, and certain other Roads therein mentioned.

55 Geo. III. cap. xli. An Act for enabling the Gloucester & Cheltenham Railway Company to raise a further Sum of Money for the Completion of their works.

56 Geo. III. cap. i. An Act for enlarging the Term & Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Road from Chapel on the Heath, in the County of Oxford, to Bourton on the Hill, in the County of Gloucester.

56 Geo. III. cap. lxxvi. An Act for the more speedy and easy Recovery of small debts, in the City . . . of Bristol . . . and in the several Parishes and Places therein mentioned in the Counties of Gloucester and Somerset.

The Gloucestershire parishes mentioned are Clifton, St Paul, St Philip & St. Jacob, and part of Westbury-on-Trym.

57 Geo. III. cap. v. An Act for repairing the Road from the Cross Hands, on the Worcester & Oxford Turnpike Road, to Halford Bridge, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the Counties of Gloucester, Warwick, & Worcester.

58 Geo. III. cap. i. An Act for making & maintaining a Road from the Town of Stroud . . . through Pitchcomb, into the City of Gloucester.

58 Geo. III. cap. v. An Act for enlarging the Term & Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing the Roads leading from the City of Gloucester towards Cheltenham & Tewkesbury . . .

58 Geo. III. cap. xvii. An Act to enable the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company to vary and alter the line of their Canal; and for altering and enlarging the Powers of several Acts passed for making and maintaining the said Canal.

58 Geo. III. cap. xxiii. An Act to continue the Term, and to amend and enlarge the Powers of several Acts passed for repairing the Road from Cirencester to Stroud, and another Road therein mentioned . . .

58 Geo. III. cap. xxx. An Act for repairing the Roads into and from the Town of Tewkesbury in the County of Gloucester.

58 Geo. III. cap. xxxiv. An Act for repairing . . . [a Road] in the Counties of Warwick, Worcester and Gloucester.

58 Geo. III. cap. lxxii. An Act for repairing the Road from Chipping Campden in the County of Gloucester, to Clifford Side Gate . . . in the County of Warwick.

59 Geo. III. cap. xlii. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of Two Acts of His present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the City of Gloucester to the Town of Stroud.

59 Geo. III. cap. cxxiv. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of . . . [34 Geo. III. c. 135] so far as such Act relates to the Road from Stump Cross, in the Parish of Didbrook, to Stow-on-the-Wold, in the County of Gloucester.

59 Geo. III. c. 34 *Priv.* An Act for vesting certain Estates in the Counties of Wilts, Warwick, Gloucester, Worcester, and Durham, devised by the Will of Thomas Edwards Freeman Esquire, deceased, in Trustees to be sold . . .

The Gloucestershire Estates were in Batsford, Bourton, Winchcomb etc.

1 Geo. IV. cap. xvi. An Act for making and maintaining a Road from the Town of Cheltenham to join the present Turnpike Road from Cheltenham to Painswick, at or near to Prinknash Park Wall.

1 Geo. IV. cap. xx. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of an Act of His late Majesty, for making and maintaining the Road from near Lightpill Gate, in the Parish of Rodborough, to near Birdlip, in the Parishes of Brimpsfield and Cowley.

1 Geo. IV. cap. xxxii. An Act for more effectually repairing and improving several Districts of Malmesbury Turnpike Roads, and other Roads connected therewith, in the Counties of Wilts, Berks and Gloucester.

1 and 2 Geo. IV. cap. vi. An Act to enlarge the Powers and Provisions of Two Acts of His late Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from a Bridge over a Stream called Sudbrook, near the City of Gloucester, to the Nine Mile Stone on the Bristol Road, near the Clay Pitts . . . and for extending the Powers thereof to the Entrance of the City of Gloucester.

1 and 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxiii. An Act for making and maintaining a Railway or Tramroad from Stratford-upon-Avon in the County of Warwick, to Moreton-in-Marsh in the County of Gloucester, with a Branch to Shipston-upon-Stour in the County of Worcester.

1 and 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxxxii. An Act for repairing Part of the Great Road from Gloucester to Bristol, and certain Roads through and near the Towns of Berkeley, Dursley, Wotton-under-Edge, and Stroud and other Roads . . .

1 and 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxxxiii. An Act for repairing the Roads from Tetbury to Symondshall, from Frocester Hill to Dunkirk, and from the Latterwood to Nailsworth . . .

3 Geo. IV. cap. ii. An Act for repairing and maintaining certain Roads leading to and from Chepstow, and other Places in the Counties of Monmouth and Gloucester, called The District of Chepstow and The New Passage District.

3 Geo. IV. cap. xlvii. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of several Acts passed for repairing and widening the Road from the Hand and Post in Upton Field in the Parish of Burford in the County of Oxford, to a Place in the Parish of Preston in the County of Gloucester, called Dancy's Fancy.

3 Geo. IV. cap. liii. An Act for enabling the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company to raise a further sum of money to discharge their Debts, and to complete said Canal and for amending the several Acts passed for making the said Canal.

3 Geo. IV. cap. lxi. An Act for amending and improving the Roads leading from Tiltup's Inn in the Parish of Horsley, to or near Dudbridge in the Parish of Rodborough, and from the Bridge at Nailsworth to the Cross Post on Minchinhampton Common, and other Roads thereto adjoining, and for making a new Piece of Road from the said Bridge to The Cross in the Parish of Avening, all in the County of Gloucester.

3 Geo. IV. cap. lxiii. An Act to enlarge the Term and Powers of several Acts for repairing and widening the Road from the Market House in Tetbury to the Turnpike Road on Minchinhampton Common and several other Roads . . . [in the Second District] therein mentioned.

3 Geo. IV. cap. lxix. An Act for repairing . . . [several] Roads in the Counties of Worcester and Gloucester.

3 Geo. IV. cap. lxxv. An Act to amend 49 Geo. III. cap. cxii. and 50 Geo. III. cap. ccxv. for making the Severn and Wye Railway and Canal.

3 Geo. IV. c. xciii. An Act for repairing . . . the Road from The Stone Pillar [Chippenham] . . . to or near Knox Bridge in the Parish of Westerleigh [and other Roads in Gloucestershire and Wilts] . . .

3 Geo. IV. cap. ci. An Act For More effectually Amending and Repairing the Road from Cirencester, in the County of Gloucester, to the Town Bridge in Cricklade, in the County of Wilts.

4 Geo. IV. cap. xiv. An Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from Stroud to Bisley.

4 Geo. IV. cap. cii. An Act for lighting with Oil Gas the City of Bristol . . . and certain Parishes adjacent thereto.

The parishes named are St. James, Westbury-on-Trym and SS. Paul and Jacob.

5 Geo. IV. cap. xi. An Act for amending and maintaining the Roads leading from the Town of Newent, and other Roads in the Counties of Gloucester and Hereford.

5 Geo. IV. cap. xxviii. An Act for repairing the Road leading from the Worcester Turnpike Road in the Village of Broadway . . . to Mickleton.

5 Geo. IV. cap. xxix. An Act for making a Turnpike Road from Redbrook to Saint Arvans in the County of Monmouth, and for building a Bridge on the Line of the said Road over the River Wye, and for making other Turnpike Roads to communicate therewith in the Counties of Monmouth and Gloucester.

5 Geo. IV. cap. c. An Act for more effectually repairing the Road from Piffs Elms in the Parish of Boddington, through Cheltenham, to Shipton Lane, near Frog Mill Inn, and certain other Roads therein mentioned.

5 Geo. IV. cap. cxl. An Act for maintaining and improving the Road leading from the London Turnpike Road, near the Borough of Evesham to the Village of Bishop's Cleeve, near Cheltenham.

6 Geo. IV. cap. xxiii. An Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from Cainscross through Stroud, over Rodborough and Minchinghampton Commons to the Town of Minchinghampton, with several Branches therefrom, all in the County of Gloucester.

6 Geo. IV. cap. cxiii. An Act for enabling the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company to raise a further Sum of Money, and for altering . . . the several Acts for making the said Canal.

6 Geo. IV. cap. cxliii. An Act For maintaining and improving certain Roads leading to and from the Town of Cirencester . . .

6 Geo. IV. cap. cxlvii. An Act for more effectually repairing and improving so much of the Road leading from the Town of Cheltenham, towards the City of Gloucester, as lies within the Cheltenham District, and for opening new communications with such Road.

6 Geo. IV. cap. clv. An Act for repairing [certain Roads in the Counties of Warwick, Worcester and Gloucester] . . .

6 Geo. IV. cap. clxviii. An Act to amend [1 and 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxiii.] . . . and for making further Provisions touching the same.

Relates to Stratford-on-Avon and Moreton-in-Marsh Tramroad.

7 Geo. IV. cap. xii. An Act for [repairing] . . . the Road from Chippenham Bridge to the Top of Togg Hill and several other Roads therein mentioned.

7 Geo. IV. cap. lxxviii. An Act for making, maintaining, and repairing certain Roads leading into and from the Town of Tewkesbury, towards the Cities of Gloucester and Worcester, and the Towns of Cheltenham, Stow-on-the-Wold, Evesham, and Pershore, and certain other Roads therein mentioned.

7 and 8 Geo. IV. cap. xii. An Act for more effectually repairing several Roads [in the Forest of Dean] . . . and for making and maintaining several new Roads in and adjoining the said Forest.

7 and 8 Geo. IV. cap. xvi. An Act for more effectually repairing the Roads from the City of Gloucester to the Top of Birdlip Hill, and from the Foot of the said Hill to the top of Crickley Hill.

7 and 8 Geo. IV. cap. c. An Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from Wotton-under-Edge through Kingswood to Wickwar, and Branch Roads therefrom.

9 Geo. IV. cap. ix. An Act to enable the Trustees of the Road leading from the Town of Cheltenham towards the City of Gloucester, to form a new Branch to communicate with the said Road in the Parish of Cheltenham.

9 Geo. IV. cap. xciii. An Act for making and maintaining a Railway or Tramroad from or near the City of Bristol to Coalpit Heath in the Parish of Westerleigh.

9 Geo. IV. cap. xciv. An Act for making and maintaining a Railway or Tramroad from Rodway Hill, in the Parish of Mangotsfield to the River Avon in the Parish of Bitton.

1 Will. IV. cap. xviii. An Act for more effectually repairing the Road from Albion Street, in the Town of Cheltenham, to Bunch Lane in or near the Village of Bishop's Cleeve . . . to join the Turnpike Road leading from the Town of Evesham to the said Town of Cheltenham.

1 Will. IV. cap. lxii. An Act for more effectually repairing and improving the Roads called "The Pucklechurch or Lower District of Roads."

1 Will. IV. cap. lxiii. An Act for repairing the Turnpike Road from the Salutation Inn to Christian Malford Bridge, in the county of Wilts, called the Draycot or Upper District; and for disuniting the said Road from a certain other Road called the Pucklechurch Lower District.

1 & 2 Will. IV. cap. xii. An Act to alter the Line of the Avon and Gloucester Railway, to make certain Branches from the same, and to amend the Act for making the said Railway.

1 and 2 Will. IV. cap. xvi. An Act for more effectually repairing and improving several Roads leading into and from the Town of Cheltenham, and for making new Branches of Roads to communicate therewith.

The new roads were from a turnpike gate called the London gate to the Cheltenham and Birdlip road at Leckhampton, and from Trinity Church to the Moors on the Cheltenham and Tewkesbury road.

1 and 2 Will. IV. cap. xviii. An Act for more effectually repairing and improving several Roads therein mentioned, leading to, through, and from the Town of Monmouth and for making several new Lines and Diversions of Road to communicate therewith, in the Counties of Monmouth, Gloucester and Hereford.

One of the new roads was from the Coal Wharf, Dixton to Smith's Lane, Staunton.

1 and 2 Will. IV. cap. xli. An Act for more effectually repairing and improving certain Roads leading to and from the Town of Cirencester and Wootton Bassett . . .

2 and 3 Will. IV. cap. xvi. An Act for more effectually improving the Road . . . from Burford to the Road leading to Stow . . .

2 and 3 Will. IV. cap. cxi. An Act for consolidating the several Shares of the Proprietors of the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company . . . and for altering [the powers of the several Acts relating to] . . . the said Canal.

3 and 4 Will. IV. cap. xi. An Act for more effectually repairing the Roads from Swell Wold to the Turnpike Road leading from Tewkesbury to Stow, and from Cheltenham to Sedgborough, and from Winchcomb to the said Turnpike Road from Tewkesbury to Stow; and also for making a new Branch from the said Road in Winchcomb to the Turnpike Road leading from Cheltenham to London at Andoversford in the Parish of Dowdeswell.

3 and 4 Will. IV. cap. lv. An Act for more effectually repairing the Roads leading from the City of Gloucester towards the City of Hereford, and also towards Newent and Newnham and [Ledbury and Upton-upon-Severn] . . .

3 and 4 Will. IV. cap. lviii. An Act for more effectually repairing the several Roads leading from the Borough of Ledbury in the County of Hereford, and the Road from the Parish of Bromesberrow to the Road from Gloucester to Worcester, and for making several Roads to communicate therewith.

3 and 4 Will. IV. cap. lxxv. An Act for repairing and improving the Roads through Huntley from Gloucester towards Ross in the County of Hereford, and to and from Mitcheldean, and through Westbury-upon-Severn, to Newnham and Littledean.

3 and 4 Will. IV. cap. xc. An Act to amend so much of Two Acts, for repairing the Road leading from Cheltenham towards the City of Gloucester, and for making a new Branch to communicate with the same, as relates to the Priority of certain Mortgages granted on the Tolls thereof.

4 & 5 Will. IV. cap. ii. An Act to alter . . . An Act [9 Geo. IV. cap. xciii.] for making and maintaining a Railway or Tramroad from or near the City of Bristol to Coalpit Heath, in the Parish of Westerleigh . . .

4 and 5 Will. IV. cap. liv. An Act to enable the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company to take Water from the River Froome, and to alter and enlarge . . . [several Acts relating to] the said Canal.

6 and 7 Will. IV. cap. xiv. An Act for making a Railway from Birmingham to Gloucester, with a Branch therefrom.

6 and 7 Will. IV. cap. lxxvii. An Act for making a Railway from Cheltenham and from Gloucester to join the Great Western Railway near Swindon, to be called "The Cheltenham and Great Western Union Railway," with a Branch to Cirencester.

7 Will. IV. cap. xxvi. An Act to amend an Act [6 and 7 Will. IV. cap. xiv.] . . . for making a Railway from Birmingham to Gloucester, to extend the Line of the said Railway, and to make Branches therefrom to the City of Worcester and the Town of Tewkesbury.

1 and 2 Vict. cap. xxiv. An Act to alter the Line of the Cheltenham and Great Western Union Railway, and to amend the Act relating thereto.

2 and 3 Vict. cap. xxvi. An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Herefordshire and Gloucestershire Canal Navigation to raise a further Sum of Money, and for amending the Acts relating thereto.

2 and 3 Vict. cap. lvi. An Act for altering and extending the Line of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Railway, and for amending the Acts relating thereto.

5 and 6 Vict. cap. xxiv. An Act for improving the Navigation of the Severn from the Entrance Lock of the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal, and from the Entrance Lock of the Herefordshire and Gloucestershire Canal, in the County of Gloucester, to Gladdey or Whitehouse Brook in the County of Worcester.

5 and 6 Vict. cap. xxviii. An Act to amend Two Acts relating to the Cheltenham and Great Western Union Railway.

5 and 6 Vict. cap. xlvi. An Act for granting further Powers to the Bristol and Gloucester Railway Company.

5 and 6 Vict. c. 25. *Priv.* An Act for discharging the Borough, Hundred, and Manor of Cheltenham in the County of Gloucester, and other Estates in the same County, from the Portions of the younger Children of the Right Honourable John Lord Sherborne, and the

younger Children of the Honourable James Henry Legge Dutton, and from the Terms created for raising the same.

6 and 7 Vict. cap liv. An Act for amending the Acts relating to the Bristol and Gloucester Railway, and for making a Branch Railway out of the same.

7 and 8 Vict. cap. iii. An Act to amend the several Acts relating to the Great Western, the Cheltenham and Great Western Union, and Oxford Railways; to amalgamate the Two last-mentioned Railways with the Great Western Railway; and to authorise the Formation of additional Works at Cheltenham by the Great Western Railway Company.

7 and 8 Vict. cap. x. An Act to alter and extend the Provisions of an Act for improving the Navigation of the River Severn.

7 and 8 Vict. c. 14. *Priv.* An Act for carrying into effect a Contract between Edward Gresley Stone and Thomas Fulljames Esquires for the Sale to the said Thomas Fulljames of an Estate in the Parishes of Hasfield, Ashleworth, and Corse, in the County of Gloucester, Part of the Estates devised by the Will of John Stone Esquire, deceased, and for investing the Purchase Money in other Estates, to be settled by the same Uses; and for vesting certain other detached Estates in the Counties of Gloucester and Worcester, devised by the same Will, in Trustees for Sale, and for investing the Monies arising therefrom in the Purchase of more convenient Estates, to be settled to the same Uses.

8 and 9 Vict. cap. cxci. An Act for making a Railway from Monmouth to Hereford, with Branches therefrom to Westbury, and to join the Forest of Dean Railway.

9 and 10 Vict. c. 95. An Act for the more easy Recovery of Small Debts and Demands in England.

This Act refers in Sch. A. to Bristol and Gloucester and in Sch. C. to Cirencester.

9 and 10 Vict. cap. ccxl. An Act for making a Railway from Gloucester to the Monmouth and Hereford Railway, and to the South Wales Railway at Awre, to be called "The Gloucester and Dean Forest Railway."

9 and 10 Vict. cap. ccxci. An Act to alter and extend the Provisions of the Acts for improving the Navigation of the River Severn.

9 and 10 Vict. cap. cccxxvi. An Act to consolidate the Bristol and Gloucester, and Birmingham and Gloucester Railway Companies with the Midland Railway Company.

10 and 11 Vict. cap. cliv. An Act for making a Railway from the Great Western Railway at Cheltenham to join the Oxford and Rugby Railway near Oxford, with a Branch therefrom.

14 and 15 Vict. cap. xlviii. An Act for enabling Arrangements with reference to the Purchase, Lease, or other Use by the Great Western Railway Company of . . . the Gloucester and Dean Forest Railway . . .

14 and 15 Vict. cap. xi. An Act to extend and amend the Provisions of the Act relating to the Cheltenham and Painswick District of Turnpike Road in the County of Gloucester, and to create a further Term therein.

14 and 15 Vict. cap. xii. An Act to extend and amend the Provisions of the Act relating to the Cheltenham and Gloucester District of Turnpike Roads . . .

14 and 15 Vict. cap. l. An Act for repairing the Road from the Town of Stroud in the County of Gloucester, through Pitchcombe, into the City of Gloucester.

14 and 15 Vict. cap. lxxvi. An Act to renew the Term and continue the Powers and Provisions of an Act [1 and 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxxxii.] . . . for more effectually repairing . . . [certain Roads] in the Counties of Wilts, Berks, and Gloucester . . .

15 and 16 Vict. c. 58. An Act to continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain.

This Act relates to various Roads in Gloucestershire. It continues 53 Geo. III. cap. xlii., 54 Geo. III. cap. lxxx., 59 Geo. III. cap. xlii. and 6 Geo. IV. cap. xxiii.

15 and 16 Vict. cap. lxxxvii. An Act to repeal the Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from Stroud to Bisley, and to make other Provisions in relation thereto.

16 and 17 Vict. c. 135. An Act to continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain and to make further Provisions concerning Turnpike Roads in England.

This Act continues till Nov. 1, 1854, 54 Geo. III. cap. lxxx, 59 Geo. III. cap. xliii., 1 Geo. IV. cap. xx, 1 and 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxxxiii., 3 Geo. IV. caps. lxi. and lxiii., 6 Geo. IV. cap. xxiii. and 7 and 8 Geo. IV. cap. c.

16 and 17 Vict. cap. xlvii. An Act for making certain Improvements in the River Severn, and for amending the Acts relating thereto.

The Improvements mentioned were the making of a dam across the river at the Upper Lode, and a New Cut across the Tewkesbury Ham, and a Towing Path from a point on the N. side of the river near the Upper Lode to join the existing Towing Path in the parish of Forthampton.

16 and 17 Vict. cap. civ. An Act for more effectually repairing and maintaining the Road from Burford in the County of Oxford to

Leachlade in the County of Gloucester . . . and the Bridge on the said Roads across the River Isis or Thames at or near the town of Leachlade aforesaid; and for granting a further Term in the said Roads and Bridges.

16 and 17 Vict. cap. cxxvi. An Act for making Turnpike Roads from Upton Saint Leonard's to Brimpsfield and Birdlip in the County of Gloucester.

16 and 17 Vict. cap. cxcvi. An Act to enable the Severn and Wye Railway and Canal Company to improve their Railway and Harbour.

16 and 17 Vict. cap. ccxvii. An Act for making a Railway from the Newport, Abergavenny, and Hereford Railway in the Parish of Llanvihangel Pontymoyle in the County of Monmouth to Coleford in the County of Gloucester, with a Branch to the Monmouth Gasworks.

17 and 18 Vict. c. 58. An Act to continue certain Turnpike Acts . . .

Continues 54 Geo. III. cap. lxxx., 1 Geo. IV. cap. xx., 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxxxiii., 3 Geo. IV. cap. lxi., 3 Geo. IV. cap. lxiii., 6 Geo. IV. cap. xxiii., all of which relate to roads in Gloucestershire.

18 and 19 Vict. c. 98. An Act to continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain.

Continues 3 Geo. IV. cap. lxiii. which relates to Tetbury, Minchinhampton, and other Gloucestershire Roads.

18 and 19 Vict. c. 102. An Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made under an Act . . . to facilitate Arrangements for Relief of Turnpike Trusts.

Relates to Nailsworth and Avening Branch Road, and Tetbury and Minchinhampton Roads.

18 and 19 Vict. cap. xvii. An Act for making a Railway from the Midland Railway in the Parish of Cam in the County of Gloucester to the Town of Dursley.

18 and 19 Vict. cap. cvi. An Act to repeal the Acts relating to the Road from Lightpill to Birdlip, and make other Provisions in lieu thereof.

18 and 19 Vict. cap. cviii. An Act to repeal the Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from Cainscross through Stroud over Rodborough and Minchinhampton Commons to the Town of Minchinhampton, with some Branches therefrom . . . and to make other Provisions in lieu thereof.

18 and 19 Vict. cap. cix. An Act to repeal an Act for making and maintaining certain Roads from the Town of Stroud and several other Places therein mentioned all in the County of Gloucester, and to make other Provisions in lieu thereof.

19 and 20 Vict. cap. lxxxix. An Act for more effectually repairing several Roads leading to and from the Town of Monmouth, and for making several Lines of Road to communicate therewith, in the Counties of Monmouth, Gloucester, and Hereford.

19 and 20 Vict. cap. c. An Act for making a Railway from the South Wales Railway near Brimspill in the Parish of Awre to Howbeach Valley in the Forest of Dean, with Branches.

19 and 20 Vict. cap. cxxxi. An Act to render more effectual the Powers of raising Money given by "The Severn Navigation Act, 1853."

22 Vict. c. 3. An Act to authorize the Inclosure of certain Lands in pursuance of a Report of the Inclosure Commissioners for England and Wales.

Comprises two Provisional Orders, one dated Jan. 13, 1859, relating to Elton Meadow and Stroud Field, and another dated July 3, 1859, relating to Lydney.

22 and 23 Vict. c. 51. An Act to continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain.

Continues 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. vi. which relates to the Gloucester and Bristol Road.

22 and 23 Vict. cap. xl. An Act to authorize the Abandonment of the Gloucester and Cheltenham Tramroads, and to enable the Midland and the Great Western Railway Companies to sell and dispose of the same.

23 and 24 Vict. cap. lxxii. An Act for making a Railway from the Ashchurch and Tewkesbury Branch of the Midland Railway at Ashchurch, in the County of Gloucester, to Great Malvern in the County of Worcester.

23 and 24 Vict. cap. lxxxii. An Act for making a Railway from the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railway to Bourton-on-the-Water in the County of Gloucester.

24 and 25 Vict. c. 1. An Act to authorise the Inclosure of certain Lands . . .

Relates to Bitton (including Hanham Common) Brookthorpe, Harescombe, Haresfield, Whaddon, Quedgley, Tuffley, Matson, Upton Saint Leonard's, and Hempsted

25 and 26 Vict. c. 72. An Act to continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain.

Continues 52 Geo. III. cap. xxvii., 57 Geo. III. cap. v., 3 Geo. IV. cap. xlvii., 5 Geo. IV. caps. xi. and xxviii., 1 Will. IV. caps. xviii. and lxii., 1 and 2 Will. IV. caps. xvi. and xli.

25 and 26 Vict. cap. xiii. An Act to create a further Term in the Cirencester District of Turnpike Roads; to repeal, amend, and extend the Powers of the Act relating to the said Roads.

25 and 26 Vict. cap. lvi. An Act to confer upon the Tewkesbury and Malvern Railway Company further Powers for the Completion of their Railways.

25 and 26 Vict. cap. lxxxi. An Act for enabling the Midland Railway Company to construct new Railways and Works and to acquire additional Lands in the Counties of . . . Gloucester, and Middlesex.

The lands to be acquired in Gloucestershire were in the parishes of Mangotsfield, Pucklechurch and Stapleton.

25 and 26 Vict. cap. ccvi. An Act for incorporating a Company; and for making and maintaining the East Gloucestershire Railway.

26 and 27 Vict. cap. xxviii. An Act to continue the Cleeve and Evesham Turnpike Trust in the County of Gloucester.

26 and 27 Vict. cap. li. An Act to continue the Cheltenham Turnpike Trust . . .

26 and 27 Vict. cap. cxxxii. An Act for making a Railway from the Bristol and Birmingham Line of the Midland Railway at Stonehouse to Nailsworth in the County of Gloucester.

26 and 27 Vict. cap. clxxxiii. An Act for enabling the Midland Railway Company . . . to acquire additional Lands . . . in the Counties of Derby, Warwick, Leicester [and] Gloucester . . .

This Act authorized a deviation of the proposed line between Ashchurch and Evesham.

27 and 28 Vict. c. 79. An Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made under an Act . . . [14 and 15 Vict. cap. lxxxvi.] to facilitate Arrangements for the Relief of Turnpike Trusts.

Continues 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. lxxxii.

27 and 28 Vict. cap. l. An Act for continuing the Term of and otherwise amending the Act relating to "The Pucklechurch or Lower District of Roads," in the Counties of Gloucester and Wilts.

27 and 28 Vict. cap. clxiv. An Act for the Construction by the Midland Railway Company of new Railways from their Bristol and Birmingham Line to the City of Bath and to Thornbury.

27 and 28 Vict. cap. ccx. An Act to extend the Bourton-on-the-Water Railway towards Cheltenham: to amend the Act relating to the Bourton-on-the-Water Railway Company.

27 and 28 Vict. cap. ccxcv. An Act to enable the Worcester, Dean Forest, and Monmouth Railway Company to extend their Railway to the Great Western Railway near Gloucester.

27 and 28 Vict. cap. ccxxii. An Act for making a Railway from Christian Malford in the County of Wilts to Nailsworth in the County of Gloucester.

This Act was abandoned.

28 and 29 Vict. cap. clxxvii. An Act to authorize the Stonehouse and Nailsworth Railway Company to extend their Railway from Dudbridge to the Great Western Railway at Stroud.

28 and 29 Vict. cap. cccxix. An Act to authorize Deviations in the Line of the Gloucester Extension of the Worcester, Dean Forest, and Monmouth Railway Company; and to enable the Company to raise additional Capital.

28 and 29 Vict. cap. ccclxvi. An Act for making Railways in Gloucestershire to connect certain Railways on the East with Railways on the West of the River Severn.

29 Vict. c. 29. An Act to authorize the Inclosure of certain Lands . . .

Relates to lands in Coaley, Cam, Minsterworth, Hill, and Maisemore.

29 and 30 Vict. cap. c. An Act to continue the Huntley, Mitcheldean, and Elton Turnpike Roads Trust in the Counties of Gloucester and Hereford.

29 and 30 Vict. cap. ccxiv. An Act to authorize the East Gloucestershire Railway Company to make Works and Deviations.

The deviations in Gloucestershire were in the parishes of Withington, Compton Abdale, Hazleton and Chedworth.

30 and 31 Vict. cap. lvii. An Act to extend the Time for the completion of the Wilts and Gloucestershire Railway.

30 and 31 Vict. cap. cxliii. An Act to extend the Time granted to the East Gloucestershire Railway Company for the Purchase of Land and Construction of their Railways.

30 and 31 Vict. cap. cxciii. An Act for the Abandonment of the Railway authorized by "The Bourton on the Water Railway [Extension to Cheltenham] Act, 1864."

31 and 32 Vict. cap. cxlv. An Act for conferring further Powers on the Great Western Railway Company . . .

Sec. 28 authorises the abandonment of two railways in the Parishes of Henbury and Westbury-on-Trym. Sec. 49 confirms an Agreement between the Severn Commissioners, the Staffordshire and Worcestershire Canal Navigation Co. and the G. W. R. Co. which agreement is set out in Sch. C.; and sec. 50 empowers the G. W. R. Co. to elect 3 representatives on the Severn Commission.

32 and 33 Vict. cap. ciii. An Act for further improving the Navigation of the River Severn, and for amending and extending the Severn Navigation Acts.

The construction of weirs and channels in the parishes of Maisemore and St. Nicholas was authorised.

32 and 33 Vict. cap. cxxxvii. An Act to enable the Severn and Wye Railway and Canal Company to improve and extend their undertaking; and for other purposes . . .

33 & 34 Vict. cap. xvi. An Act to enable the Severn and Wye Railway and Canal Company to extend their Railway to the Ross and Monmouth Railway near the River Wye.

The extension authorised was from Lidbrook to Lydney.

33 and 34 Vict. cap. lxi. An Act to enable the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company to extend and improve their works, to convert their existing capital into stock.

33 and 34 Vict. cap. lxxxiii. An Act for vesting in the Great Western Railway the undertaking of the Company of Proprietors of the Herefordshire and Gloucestershire Canal Navigation . . .

34 and 35 Vict. cap. clviii. An Act for the draining of Lands adjoining and near to the River Thames and its tributaries, in the counties of Berks, Oxford, Wilts, and Gloucester . . .

35 and 36 Vict. cap. xxvi. An Act to authorise the East Gloucestershire Railway Company to reduce their Share Capital . . .

35 and 36 Vict. cap. liii. An Act to authorise the construction of the Severn Tunnel Railway . . .

35 and 36 Vict. cap. xcv. An Act . . . to confer powers with reference to traffic and other arrangements on the Witney, Great Western, and East Gloucestershire Railway Companies . . .

35 and 36 Vict. cap. cix. An Act to authorise the construction of a Railway from the South Wales Railway, in the parish of Lydney, across the River Severn, to Holly Hazle Brook, in the parish of Berkeley with Branches . . .

35 and 36 Vict. cap. cxxiv. An Act to enable the Severn and Wye Railway and Canal Company to make certain Branches from their Railway . . .

The Branches authorised were the Milkwall and Coleford Branch, the Oakwood Branch and the Oakwood and Milkwall Junction.

36 and 37 Vict. cap. clxxii. An Act to incorporate a Company for the construction of the Banbury and Cheltenham Direct Railway . . .

36 and 37 Vict. cap. cxcii. An Act for making a Railway in Gloucestershire, to be called the Severn Bridge and Forest of Dean Central Railway . . .

36 and 37 Vict. cap. ccxxvii. An Act for authorising the construction of Railways from Over, near the river Severn, to Newent, and from Newent to Dymock.

37 and 38 Vict. cap. clxxxi. An Act for vesting in the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company the undertaking of the Company of Proprietors of the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation.

38 and 39 Vict. cap. li. An Act for granting further powers to the Wye Valley Railway Company.

39 and 40 Vict. c. 34. An Act to amend the Law relating to Elver Fishing.

Sec. 2 provides that the close period in the Severn Fishery District shall be from Jan. 1 to the last day of Feb. and from April 26 to June 24.

40 and 41 Vict. cap. cix. An Act to empower the Banbury and Cheltenham Direct Railway Company to make a Deviation of their authorised Railway, and to make a New Railway, and to execute other works and exercise other powers, and to raise further Money, and to extend the Time limited for the construction of their authorised Railway.

The deviations authorised were in the parishes of Whittington and Charlton Kings.

40 and 41 Vict. cap. cxlviii. An Act for conferring additional powers on the Severn Bridge Railway Company.

Authorised the raising of additional capital.

41 and 42 Vict. cap. xcvi. An Act for conferring additional powers on the Midland Railway Company . . . and for vesting in them the undertaking of the Stonehouse and Nailsworth Railway Company.

41 and 42 Vict. cap. ccviii. An Act . . . for vesting in the Great Western Railway Company and the Severn Navigation Commissioners the Undertakings of the Gloucester and Worcester Horse Towing Path Company and the River Severn Towing Path Extension Company . . . for empowering the Great Western Railway Company to subscribe towards the Capital and Debenture Debt of . . . the Mitcheldean Road and Forest of Dean Junction . . . Railway Companies.

41 and 42 Vict. cap. ccxxiii. An Act for conferring further powers upon the holders of certain Debenture Stock of the Banbury and Cheltenham Direct Railway Company.

41 and 42 Vict. cap. ccxxviii. An Act for making a Bridge over the River Severn from Newnham to Arlingham in the County of Gloucester with approaches thereto.

This Act was abandoned.

42 and 43 Vict. c. 46. An Act to continue certain Turnpike Acts, & to repeal certain other Turnpike Acts; and for other purposes connected therewith.

Relates to the Cirencester, the Huntley, and the Huntley, Mitcheldean and Elton Turnpike Trusts.

42 and 43 Vict. cap. xxxii. An Act to authorise an extension of time to the Severn Bridge and Forest of Dean Central Railway Company for completing their undertaking.

42 and 43 Vict. cap. lxxi. An Act to authorise the Company of Proprietors of the Thames and Severn Canal Navigation to raise more Money.

42 and 43 Vict. cap. lxxxiv. An Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board . . . relating to the counties of Gloucester and Hereford.

This Act declared that certain roads should not be main roads viz.:—The road from Bradley to Symondshall; from Gloucester to Stroud through Painswick; from Bowbridge to the Bear Inn, Rodborough; and from Bagpath to the road from Bowbridge to Mount Vernon.

42 and 43 Vict. cap. clvii. An Act for conferring further powers upon the Sharpness New Docks and Gloucester and Birmingham Navigation Company for the raising of Capital . . .

42 and 43 Vict. cap. clxiii. An Act to provide for the amalgamation of the Severn and Wye Railway and Canal Company and the Severn Bridge Railway Company.

42 and 43 Vict. cap. ccxii. An Act to empower the Banbury and Cheltenham Direct Railway Company to raise further Money.

43 and 44 Vict. c. 12. An Act to continue certain Turnpike Acts, and to repeal certain other Turnpike Acts.

Relates to the Huntley Turnpike Trust.

43 and 44 Vict. cap. cxlvi. An Act for conferring additional powers on the Midland Railway Company in connexion with . . . the Undertakings of the Sharpness New Docks and Gloucester and Birmingham Navigation Company and the Severn Bridge Railway Company.

43 and 44 Vict. cap. cxlviii. An Act for conferring further powers on the Banbury and Cheltenham Direct Railway Company in connection with their authorised Undertaking.

44 and 45 Vict. cap. cxlvi. An Act for making a railway between Swindon and Cheltenham.

44 and 45 Vict. cap. cxc. An Act to empower the Banbury and Cheltenham Direct Railway Company to raise further Money, and to alter the levels of a portion of their authorised Railway; and to extend the time limited for the construction of their Railways.

44 and 45 Vict. cap. ccv. An Act to increase the number of the Severn Commissioners; to regulate and alter the construction of their Weirs; to amend the Severn Navigation Acts.

44 and 45 Vict. cap. ccviii. An Act for conferring upon the Great Western Railway Company further powers . . . for vesting in the Company the undertaking of the Coleford, Monmouth, Usk and Pontypool Railway Company; for extending the respective periods now limited for the completion of the Ross and Ledbury and the Newent Railways.

45 and 46 Vict. cap. ccvi. An Act to authorise an Extension of Time to the Severn Bridge and Forest of Dean Central Railway Company for completing their Undertaking.

45 and 46 Vict. cap. ccxiv. An Act . . . for reviving the Powers of constructing portions of the Coleford Railway and taking Lands for the same . . .

46 and 47 Vict. cap. vii. An Act to confer further powers on the Swindon and Cheltenham Extension Railway Company.

46 and 47 Vict. cap. lxxx. An Act to confirm certain Orders of the Local Government Board under the Provisions of the Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment [Acts 1876, 1879, and 1882] . . . relating to the Parishes of . . . Lower Slaughter, . . . Newington-Bagpath, Newland, Owlpen, . . . Ruardean, . . . Upper-Slaughter, . . . and to the Tything of Lea-Bailey.

46 and 47 Vict. cap. cxx. An Act to confer further Powers on the Swindon and Cheltenham Extension Railway Company.

46 and 47 Vict. cap. cliv. An Act to confer further powers on the Banbury and Cheltenham Direct Railway Company for the construction of Works and the raising of Money.

47 and 48 Vict. c. 66. An Act to provide for the disunion of the Sees of Gloucester and Bristol, and the constitution of a separate Bishopric of Bristol.

47 and 48 Vict. cap. xxxiv. An Act for the abandonment of the Railways authorised by the Severn Bridge and Forest of Dean Central Railway Act 1876 . . .

47 and 48 Vict. cap. lxiv. An Act to amalgamate the Undertakings of the Swindon, Marlborough and Andover, and the Swindon and Cheltenham Extension Railway Companies.

47 and 48 Vict. cap. lxviii. An Act to confer further Powers on the Swindon and Cheltenham Extension Railway Company . . .

47 and 48 Vict. cap. lxxxii. An Act to confirm certain Orders of the Local Government Board under the provisions of the Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment [Acts, 1876, 1879 and 1882] . . . relating to the Parishes of Barnwood, Brockthrop (two), Churchdown, Down Hatherly, Harescomb (two), Haresfield (two), Hempstead, Maisemore, Matson, North Hamlet, Quedgley (two), Saint Catherine's with Kingsholm Saint Catherine's, Saint John Baptist, Saint Mary-de-Lode with Kingsholm Saint Mary, Saint Nicholas, Sandhurst, South Hamlet, Upton Saint Leonard's, Ville of Wotton, and Whaddon (two),; to the Township of Over Higham and Linton, and to the Hamlets of Barton Saint Mary, Barton Saint Michael, Longford Saint Catherines, Longford Saint Mary, Tuffley, Twigworth, and Wotton Saint Mary.

47 and 48 Vict. cap. ccxxxv. An Act for . . . vesting in the Great Western Railway Company the Undertakings of the Coleford Railway Company and the Bristol and North Somerset Railway Company . . .

47 and 48 Vict. cap. ccxlix. An Act for incorporating the West Gloucestershire Water Company and conferring powers upon them with reference to the construction of Works and the supply of Water and otherwise . . .

50 and 51 Vict. cap. cc. An Act for extending the limits of supply of the West Gloucestershire Water Company and for conferring further powers on the Company . . .

53 and 54 Vict. cap. clv. An Act for further improving the Navigation of the River Severn [and] for conferring additional powers on the Severn Commissioners . . .

Authorises the deepening of the Severn from Portham to Worcester Bridge, the deepening and enlarging of Gloucester Dock, and protects certain works of the Gloucester Corporation and Gloucestershire County Council from injury.

55 and 56 Vict. cap. ccxxxiii. An Act for conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company . . . for amalgamating the Calne, the Newent, the Ross and Ledbury, and the Wellington and Severn Junction Railway Companies with the Great Western Railway Company . . .

WORKS RELATING TO THE FOREST OF DEAN

PART I. — GENERAL LITERATURE

1643. A Famous Victorie obtained By Sir W. Waller against the Lord Herbert and the Welch Cavaliers in the Forrest of Deane . . . *See ante*, p. 6.

—— The Welchman's Declaration: Declaring Her Resolution to pe revenged on her enemies, for te creat overthrow of a creat many of her Cousins and Countreymen in Teane Forrest in Clocestershire, where her was most cruelly peaten: together with her Complaint for the losse of Ragland Castle pelonging to her creat Cousin (the Earl of Worcester) while her was keep it, but now taken from her by her teadly enemy Sir William Waller, who was peat her in the foresaid Forrest, in the climactericall yeer of her unhappy Testruction. 1643. sm. 4to. W. P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-6. On the title is a woodcut of two men fighting a duel.

[c. 1650.] Certaine Reasons (by way of reply to some Objections generally urged and in more particular to a paper styled the case of John Gifford Gentleman, presented to the Members of Parliament) why those Ironworks in the Forrest of Deane should be in honour and justice of the House, speedily demolisht, rendered by the preservators of the said Forrest of Deane. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 8. It is signed "Jo. Berrow, Jo. Wade, John Adeane, Henry Rudge, *Preservators of the said Forrest.*" It appears (p. 4) that a resolution had been passed on Jan 1, 1650 by the House of Commons for the demolition of the Forest of Dean Iron works, and that the House had been petitioned to make exceptions in favour of certain works.

—— A Modest Check To part of a Scandalous Libell Intituled the Case of Col. Kyrle, Capt. Pury Junior, and Captaine Phillips concerning Wood &c Wherein the false and unworthy Aspertions cast upon the Gentlemen of Bristoll, and some others, late Commissioners, for the enquiring into, and preventing the Wasts of the Forrest of Deane are wiped off, their Integrity vindicated, and other things occasionally touched at. By Captaine George Bishope, a Citizen of Bristoll and a Joynt Commissioner. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 8. The Merchants and Magistrates of Bristol had petitioned Parliament to prevent the destruction of timber then going on in the Forest of Dean.

1650. The Spoiles of the Forrest of Deane Asserted in answer to a scurrilous Libell, lately set forth, to blast Justice and proceedings of some Commissioners of Parliament, in that behalfe. By Isaac Bromwich Esq; a well wisher to the Preservation of the Forrest, and a Joynt-Commissioner: London, Printed in the Year 1650. sm. 4to. B.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-14. The Commissioners appear to have been attacked for their award respecting the proceedings of Col. Kyrle, and Captains Phillips, Pury and Brayne. The writer alleges that "long before Colonell Massey enter'd upon that busines both Collonel Kyrle and Captain Brayne, cut down great sums of Wood, engrost great store of iron, and for that end truck with those who had to do with neither."

[c. 1670.] A True Narrative Concerning the Woods and Iron Works of the Forrest of Deane, And how they have been disposed since the year 1635. As appears by Records. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 8. Evidently written in the interests of Sir John Winter.

167⅞. An Account of the Iron Works in the Forest of Dean, communicated by Henry Powle, Esquire. 4to. *Philosophical Transactions*, No. 137, pp. 931-6.

1687. The Laws and Customs of the Miners in The Forrest of Dean, In the County of Gloucester. London, Printed for W. Cooper at the Pellican in Little Britain. 1687. 12mo. W. P.

Title, one leaf; Laws etc., pp. 3-22; "The Orders and Rules of the Court of St. Briavells in The Forrest of Dean, In the County of Gloucester. As they are to be seen in the same Court. London pr. for W. Cooper at the Pellican in Little Britain. 1687," pp. 23-48.

——— [Another Edition] As they are to be seen in the Same Court. Monmouth, Reprinted by O Tudor, 1800. 12mo. Pp. 50. W.P.

——— [Another Edition] Monmouth: Reprinted by Charles Heath. 1830. 8vo. W.P.

Title, one leaf: Laws &c., pp 1-28.

1787. The First Report of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into The State and Condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues of the Crown, and to sell or alienate Fee Farm and other Unimproveable Rents. Dated 25th Jan. 1787. Printed in the year 1787. Fol. *B.M.*

Title, Report &c., pp. i.-xiii.; Text, pp. 1-59.
Gloucestershire, p. 10.

——— ——— [Another Edition] London: 1787. Printed for J. Debrett. 4to. W.P.

Pp. i.-viii. & 1-111.
Gloucestershire, p. 22.

1788. The Third Report . . . Dated 3d. June, 1788 . . . Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 1-115. Almost the whole of this Report relates to the Forest of Dean. Seventeen Reports in all were issued (the last dated Mar. 28, 1796) but only Reports I. & III. contain references to Dean Forest.

1800. The Laws and Customs of the Miners . . . *See* 1687.

1819. A Brief and Authentic Statement of the origin of an Established Church, and National Day School, in His Majesty's Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. Connected with An Authentic and Interesting Memoir of The Late Thomas Morgan, collier, of the said Forest, who was eminently useful in promoting the above design. By Payler Matthew Procter, A.M. Vicar of Newland, &c. London: 1819. 8vo. T.F.F.

Title etc., 2 leaves; Statement, pp. 39; Memoir, pp. 40-60.

1822. [On Whitsuntide and other Customs in Dean Forest.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 92, pt. ii., pp. 602-3.

1823. A Candid Appeal to The Religious Public, in a Letter addressed to the Inhabitants of the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire, occasioned by the dismissal of the Rev. Isaac Bridgman, A.B. of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, from the Curacy of Trinity Church in the said Forest &c. Ross: 1823. With a Preface by the Rev. Rowland Hill, A.M. 8vo. C.H.D.

Title, on cover; Text, pp. 3-44.

—— ——— [Another Edition] With a Preface by the Rev. Rowland Hill . . . Ross. 1823. 8vo. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Preface, pp. 3-13; Letter and postcript, pp. 15-44; Appendix, pp. 45-52.

—— A Reply to "A Candid Appeal to the Religious Public, occasioned by the Dismissal of The Rev. Isaac Bridgman, A.B. From the Curacy of Trinity Church, in the Forest of Dean." By Henry Berkin. A.M. Perpetual Curate of the Church of The Holy Trinity, Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker and Sons; 1823. 8vo. W.P.

Two titles, 2 leaves; Reply, pp. 3-53.

—— Remarks on The Reply of the Rev. H. Berkin, A.M. to A Candid Appeal to the Religious Public, occasioned by the Dismissal of the Rev. Isaac Bridgman, A.B. from the Curacy of Trinity Church, in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. By the Rev. Isaac Bridgman. With a Preface by the Rev. Rowland Hill, A.M. London: 1823. 8vo. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Preface, pp. i.-viii.; Remarks, pp. 3-24.

1824. The Petition of the Methodist Society of Colliers in His Majesty's Forest of Dean. *The Wesleyan Methodist Magazine*, 3rd Ser., vol. iii., p. 409.

The Petition, signed by Robert Meredith, is addressed "To the Methodist Ministers in Conference assembled" and prays that a regular Preacher may be sent into Dean Forest.

1829. Doe *dem* Thompson and Others *v.* Pearce. *Peake's Additional Cases*, pp. 242-4.

In this case it was held that a gale is freehold. There is some curious information given respecting the formalities on the granting of a gale to a free miner. The case was decided in 1812.

1830. April 6. Dean Forest. Copy of Report from Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, to the Lords of the Treasury, recommending measures for ascertaining Boundaries of Dean Forest, and for inquiring into the Rights or Claims of Persons calling themselves "Free Miners" . . . [Order to print, Ap. 6, 1830.] Fol. Pp. 6. *B.M.*

—— May 18. A Bill for ascertaining the Boundaries of the Forest of Dean, in the County of Gloucester, and for inquiring into the Rights and Privileges claimed by Free Miners of the Hundred of Saint Briavel's, and for other purposes relating to the said Forest. Fol. Pp. 10. *B.M.*

—— June 14. —— [The same] As amended by the Committee, Fol. Pp. 10. *B.M.*

—— The Laws & Customs of the Miners . . . *See* 1687.

1831. Mar. 11. A Bill for Ascertaining the Boundaries of the Forest of Dean, and for inquiring into the Rights and Privileges claimed by Free Miners of the Hundred of Saint Briavels, and for other purposes Fol. pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— June 27. —— [The same] Fol. pp. 8 *B.M.*

—— The Life of Warren James, the Reputed Champion of the Forest of Dean, descriptive of the Forest Riots, including an Account of John Harris, alias Poisefoot. By a Resident Forester. Monmouth: 1831. 8vo. Pp. 49. W.P.

—— [Resolutions passed] At a General Meeting of the Woollen Manufacturers . . . *See ante*, p. 65.

One Resolution was in favour of a Steam Carriage Road from Foxes Bridge to Purton Pill.

[c. 1832.] Reasons for opposing A Bill now before the House of Commons, "For making and maintaining a Railway or Steam Carriage Road, from Foxes Bridge, in the Forest of Dean, in the County of Gloucester, to the River Severn at or near Purton Pill, in the said county, with a Branch therefrom." Fol. Pp. 2. W.P.

—— Abridged Reasons for opposing the Purton Pill Railway or Steam Carriage Road, in the Forest of Dean. 4to. Pp. 4. W.P.

—— Exposure and Correction of Fifteen Capital Errors and Misrepresentations, in the Thirteen Paragraphs of a Paper entitled "Reasons for Supporting a Bill for making a Railway from Purton Pill to Fox's Bridge, in the Forest of Dean. Fol. Pp. 4. W.P.

—— Case of the Opponents to A Fourth Railway in the Forest of Dean. &c: Fol. W.P.

Pp. 3 and Plan of the Railways in the Forest of Dean.

1832. [Resolutions passed] At a Meeting of the Free Miners and Colliers of the Forest of Dean, held at Yorkley, in the said Forrest this 5th March, 1832. Signed John Davis, Chairman. s. sh. fol. W.P.

The Resolutions relate to the distress among the working classes, which was attributed to a monopoly of the Coal trade by a few individuals.

1834. Notes to accompany a Map of the Forest of Dean and the County adjacent, coloured geologically. By Henry Maclauchlan Esq. F.G.S. *Procs. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. i., pp. 420-2.

Also printed in *Trans. of Geo. Soc.*, Ser. 2, vol. v. (1840), pp. 195-206.

1835. Copies of the First and Second Reports of the Dean Forest Commissioners to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury . . . [Order to print, June 11, 1835] Fol. *B.M.*

First Report, pp. 1-22; Second Report, pp. 23-86.

—— Third Report of the Dean Forest Commissioners to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury . . . [Order to print Aug. 13, 1835] Fol. Pp. 36. *B.M.*

—— Fourth and Fifth Reports of the Dean Forest Commissioners to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury . . . [Order to print Sept. 9, 1835] Fol. *B.M*

Fourth Report, pp. 1-64; Fifth Report, pp. 65-74; Plan, showing how certain Coal Works had been hindered, and endorsed title, 2 leaves.

—— Plan of the Coal and Iron Mine Districts in the Forest of Dean, County of Gloucester. Surveyed by order of Her Majesty's Commissioners of Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues, by T. Sopwith, F.G.S. 1835. Engraved under the direction of John Buddle, Thomas Sopwith and John Probyn, Dean Forest Mining Commissioners. By W. Collard, Newcastle on Tyne. Fol. *B.M.*

Sixteen plans. Price £1 4s., the set, or 2s. each. Issued in connection with the Reports.

1836. Dean Forest. Return to an Address to . . . [the House of Commons of] June 14, 1836; for, A Copy of all Memorials, or Public Documents, addressed to and received by the Government . . . from Persons being, or representing themselves to be, Inhabitants of the Forest of Dean, and the Hundred of Saint Briavel's, either in favour of, or opposed to, the five Reports of the Dean Forest Commissioners, or the Dean Forest Bill, lately passed into a Law. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 16. The Return contains two Memorials, one signed by about 370 landowners, and the other signed by about 740 Free Miners, against the recommendations of the Commissioners, and also Mr. Machen's Report on these memorials.

—— De Wyrhale: A Tale of Dean Forest. In five Cantos. By P. J. Ducarel, Esq. . . . London: 1836. 8vo. C.H.D.

Two Titles, Preface, Half-title and Quotations, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-219; Notes, pp. 221-232; Errata, one leaf.

1836. The Forest Marauders. A Tale. By R. Morse, of Yorkley, in the Forest of Dean; A self-taught Forest youth. Newport: 1836. f'cap. 8vo. Pp. 24. C.H.D.

1837. "The Forest of Dean." *The Penny Magazine*, vol. vi., pp. 215, 216 and 218, 219.

1839. Account of the Number of Days the Dean Forest Commissioners attended . . . s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

The 3 Commissioners sat respectively 79, 68 & 48 days. They received no salary. Contingent expenses £628.

—— The First Report of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners . . . [Order to print] 17 June 1839. Fol. pp. 14. *B.M.*

1840. Dean Forest Mines. Second Report of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners . . . [Order to print Aug. 11, 1840] s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

—— Lays of the Forest, and other Poems. By Richard Morse, of Yorkley, Forest of Dean. Gloucester: Pr. at the office of D. M. Walker, Westgate-street. 1840. 8vo. pp. 56. C.H.D.

—— Notes to accompany a Map of the Forest of Dean . . . *See* 1834

1841. Dean Forest Mines. Third Report of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners . . . [Order to Print, Ap. 23, 1841]. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

—— The Award of the Dean Forest Mining Commissioners, under the Act of 1 and 2 Vict. 43 as to the Coal and Iron Mines in her Majesty's Forest of Dean; And the Rules and Regulations for working the same: With Preliminary Observations, and an Explanation of a Series of Sixteen Engraved Plans of the Dean Forest Mines. By Thomas Sopwith, F.G.S. The Commissioner appointed on behalf of the Crown. &c. London: 1841. 8vo. *B.*

Title and Contents, pp. iv. Notice, pp. 5, 6; Text, pp. 7-209. Folding Index Map, p. 40. Re-issued in 1892, with Award of Dean Forest Mining Commissioners of 1871 added at end, pp. 1-3.

—— Rules & Regulations of The Dean Forest Mining Commissioners, annexed to their awards as to Coal & Iron Mines, & Stone Quarries, Pursuant to the Act of Parliament, First & Second of Victoria, cap. 43, "For Regulating the Opening and Working of Mines & Quarries in the Forest of Dean & Hundred of St. Briavels, in the County of Gloucester." Coleford, pr. by Charles C. Hough. 1841. 8vo. B.H.B.

Two Titles, 2 leaves; Rules, pp. 3-31.

—— A Collection of Poems on the Forest of Dean and its Neighbourhood. By Catherine Drew, of Littledean, Woodside, Gloucestershire. Published at the Request of Several Friends. Coleford: Pr. and Pub. at the Office of Chas. C. Hough. May be had of Fryer, Newnham 1841. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo. Pp. 36. J.S.

1841-2. On the Great Fault called the Horse in the Forest of Dean Coal-Field. By John Buddle Esq. F.G.S. *Trans. of Geo. Soc.*, Ser. 2, vol. vi., pp. 215-220, and *Procs. of Geo. Soc.*, vol. iii., pp. 287-289.

1843. "The Free Miners of Dean Forest." *The Penny Magazine*, n.s., vol. xii., pp. 318-319.

[1847.] Some Remarkable Passages in the Life of William Wickenden, B.A., alias Bard of The Forest. Written by Himself. Author of the "Rustic's Lay" &c. London 8vo. B.H.B.

Title, Apology, and List of Subscribers, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-124.

—— Second Edition. Same pagination as above. F.Mo.

1848. ——— Third Edition with Additions. London: 1848. 8vo.

Title, Apology, etc., 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-130.

1849. The Monmouthshire Gazette and Coleford and Forest of Dean Circular, Published Monthly. Circulation 1000. No. I. Monmouth: Monday, October 1, 1849. Price 2d. Fol. pp. 8.

No. 28 appeared Jan. 1852. Nos. 5-28 are paged at bottom 33-240.

1851. Poems and Tales, with an Autobiographical Sketch of his early Life, by the Rev. W. Wickenden, B.A., The Bard of the Forest, &c. With a Preface, by the Rev. Henry Stebbing, D.D. &c. London: 1851. 8vo. W.B.

Title, Dedication and Preface, pp. i.-xii.; Autobiography, pp. xiii.-lxxv.; Poems & Tales, pp. 1-131.

Wilfred & Mabil. A Legend of the Forest of Dean, pp. 9-40.

A fifth edition of these poems appeared in 1859 without the autobiography.

1853. English Forests and Forest Trees, historical, legendary and descriptive. With numerous Illustrations. London: 1853. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, Advert., Contents, and List of Illustrations, pp. i.-xii.; Text and Index, pp. 17-406. The Forest of Dean, pp. 194-206.

1856. Forest of Dean Central Railway Advance. Copy of the Correspondence between the Office of Woods, &c. and the Treasury, relative to an Advance on Loan out of the Land Revenues of the Crown to the Forest of Dean Central Railway Company . . . [Order to print] 9 June, 1856. Fol. Pp. 4. *B.M.*

1857. Description of an ancient Miner's Axe recently discovered in the Forest of Dean. . . . By Robert Mushett. *Report of the 26th Meeting of the British Association.* [Notices of Miscellaneous Communications], pp. 71-72.

—— Yem *v.* Edwards. *De Gex & Jones Reports*, vol. i., pp. 598-601.

This was a case on the construction of 1 & 2 Vict. c. 42 sec. 4.

1858. The Forest of Dean; An Historical and Descriptive Account, derived from Personal Observation, and other Sources, Public, Private, Legendary, and Local. [Woodcut of] Effigy of a Forest Free Miner,

reduced from a Brass of the 15th century in Newland Church. By H. G. Nicholls, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Holy Trinity, Dean Forest. London: John Murray . . . 1858. cr. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title and Preface, 2 leaves; Contents and List of Illustrations, pp. vii.-xii.; Text, pp. 1-286.

1858. Ironstone Formation of the Forest of Dean . . . By J. J. W. Watson. 8vo.

Pp. 24. Not seen.

1859. Allway and Another *v.* Wagstaff. *Hurlestone and Norman's* Reports, vol. iv., pp. 681-690.

It was held in this case that the cracking of the walls of a house in Abbotswood, through a subsidence caused by the working of a gale under the house, was not a "surface damage" within the meaning of 1 & 2 Vict. c. 43, sec. 68.

1860. The Ancient Iron Trade of the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. By the Rev. H. G. Nicholls, M.A. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xvii., pp. 227-239.

1863. The Personalities of the Forest of Dean; being a Relation of its Successive Officials, Gentry, and Commonalty, drawn from numerous sources, but chiefly from unpublished data and local information, Forming an Appendix to "An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Forest of Dean." By the Rev. H. G. Nicholls, M.A., Perpetual Curate of Holy Trinity, Dean Forest. London: John Murray . . . Gloucester: Lea, 2, Westgate Street. 1863. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two Titles, Preface, and Contents, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-192.

1864. "Forest of Dean." *Chambers' Journal.* Pp. 556-8.

1865. Goold *v.* The Great Western Deep Coal Co. [and] The Great Western Deep Coal Co. *v.* Goold. *De Gex, Jones & Smith's Reports*, vol. ii., pp. 600-612.

It was held in this case that the provision in 1 & 2 Vict. c. 43 that a galee must so work his gale, as not to impede the working of gales which have been previously granted, applies only when he has reached his gale, and does not preclude him from sinking a shaft through overlying works.

1866. Iron Making in the Olden Times: as instanced in the Ancient Mines, Forges, and Furnaces of the Forest of Dean, historically related, on the basis of contemporary records and exact local investigation: also "The Book of Dennis," now first transcribed from the oldest existing M.S., with Notes. By Rev. H. G. Nicholls, M.A., Author of "An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Forest of Dean," and "The Personalities of the Forest of Dean." London . . . Coleford: Charles Cooper Hough. 1866. 8vo. W.B.

Two Titles, Imprint [C. C. Hough, Coleford] and Dedicatory Preface, 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-82. Frontispiece, Three Miners. Woodcuts with letterpress.

1872. George Morgan and others v. Henry Crawshay. L.R., E. & I. App. vol. v., pp. 304-320.

It would seem from this case that galees of mines in the Forest of Dean are liable to be rated as occupiers for poor rate. Lord Chelmsford said that the interest of a galee under 24 & 25 Vict. c. 40, is in the nature of real estate, and capable of occupation.

1872. Return to an Order . . . [of the House of Commons of March 5, 1872] of the following particulars relating to H.M. Forest of Dean . . .
(1) Gross Annual Revenue . . . [distinguishing Rents of Houses, etc.] from the Surface . . .
(2) Gross Annual Revenue from Mines . . .
(3) Quantity of Land Enfranchised under 1 & 2 Vict. c. 42.
(4) Quantity of Land sold in each Year since . . . [1838] and the Amount received in each Year for the same, exclusive of Abbots Wood Sale.
(5) Quantity of Land occupied by the Deputy Surveyor . . .
(6) The present estimated extent (expressed in Acres) of the entire Area of the Forest, exclusive of all Land, the Soil of which does not now belong to Her Majesty. Fol. *B.M.*

Pp. 6. The estimated area was 18,357 acres.

1873. Ellway v. Davis. L.R. Eq. vol. xvi., pp. 294-8.

It was decided in this case that if a free miner, who holds 3 gales, surrenders one of them on the ground that there is not coal enough in it to work at a profit, he can claim another gale under 1 & 2 Vict. c. 43, sec. 61.

1874. In re Brain L.R. 18 Eq. vol. xviii., pp. 389-410.

This case relates to forfeiture to the Crown of a gale for non-performance of the conditions upon which the grant was made.

1875. A Bill to ascertain and commute Commonable Rights in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean and for other purposes relating thereto, and to Mines and Quarries in the Hundred of Saint Briavels in the County of Gloucester. [Order to print] Mar. 1, 1875. Fol. Pp. 24. *B.M.*

—— Return showing the Number of Free Miners in the Forest of Dean actually on the Register on the 1st day of Jan., 1874 and the Number on the Register on the 1st day of April 1875, with an estimate of the Number of those on the Register who are supposed to have Died or left the District. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

Number on Jan. 1, 1874, 1176; Number on Ap. 1, 1875, 1604; Number who had died etc., 630.

—— Report from the Select Committee On Dean Forest; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed 10 June 1874. Fol. Pp. i.-xvi. & 1-214.

1876. Ross and Another v. Ruegge-Price. L.R. Ex. Div., vol. i., pp. 269-276.

It was held in this case that the specific remedy provided by 1 & 2 Vict. c. 43 sec. 29 (which regulates the use of adjoining mines in the Forest of Dean) for enforcing rules, does not exclude the right of action for injuries caused by breach of such rules.

1877. James v. The Queen. L.R. Ch. Div., vol. v., pp. 153-162.

It was here decided that if a free-miner who has made an application for a gale, dies before the gale has been actually granted, the grant cannot be made to his devisees if they are not free-miners.

1878. The Laws of the Dean Forest and Hundred of Saint Briavels, in the County of Gloucester. A Collection of Statutes, Awards & Public Documents relating to the Forest and Hundred; With Notes and Appendices, and Descriptions of all the Gales of Coal and Iron confirmed by the Awards of 1841, or subsequently granted, with the present Rents and Royalties, and Notes of Forfeitures & Surrenders. By James G. Wood, M.A. LL.B. . . . London, 1878. 8vo.

Two titles, Pref., Contents & Cases, pp. xii.; Text & Index, pp. 1-478.

—— Observations on the Iron Cinders found in the Forest of Dean and its Neighbourhood. By George Wyrall. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. ii., pp. 216-234.

—— Ordnance Survey of England. Book of Reference to the Plan of the Forest of Dean (Formerly Extra Parochial), containing 22912.683 Acres; and the Parish of Newland (Detached Nos. 1-16) containing 1129.410 Acres. London: 1878. Price 4s. 8vo.

Twenty-six leaves.

[c. 1880.] A Week's Holiday in the Forest of Dean. A Series of Original Sketches with Six Coloured Plates, Many Illustrations, and A Map. Price Sixpence . . . Gloucester. John Bellows. 8vo.

Title and List of Routes, 2 leaves; Guide, pp. 1-84. Pls.:—The Speech House and Sir Walter Raleigh's House, Front.; The Severn Bridge, p. 8; View from Speech House, p. 16; The Beeches at Danby Lodge, p. 40; The Wye at Lydbrook, p. 56; Sharpness—The Island—From Severn Bridge, p. 80; Folding Map of Dean Forest, after p. 84. Written by Mr. Bellows and Major Holland.

There have been many re-issues of this work, with slight variations, between 1880 and 1895.

1881. On Roman Coins found in the Forest of Dean. By Mary E. Bagnall-Oakeley. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. vi., pp. 107-122. The History of the Manors of Dene Magna and Abenhall and their Lords; Also fugitive notes on the Manors of Parva Dene, Ruardyn, & Westbury. By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. *Id.*, pp. 123-209. Pls: Monumental Brasses at Mitcheldean, of Margaret Baynham, and of Alice Baynham, after p. 130. Relics of Ancient British Forest Life—Material and other. By John Bellows. *Id.*, pp. 222-9.

1884. Forest of Dean. Return to an Order . . . for Returns "of the Gross Annual Revenue (distinguishing Rents of Houses, Buildings, Railways, Lands, &c.) from the Surface and Expenses. therewith . . . [from Mar. 31, 1871 to Mar. 31, 1884."]

"Of the Gross Annual Revenue from Mines . . . between the same Periods."

"Of the Quantity of Land Sold in each year since 31st day of March 1871, and the Amount received in each year for the same."

"Of the present estimated Extent . . . of the Entire Forest, exclusive

of all Land and Soil which does not belong to Her Majesty." Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed 4 Dec. 1884. Fol. Pp. 6. *B.M.*

Between 1872-1884 the average annual net revenue from the Surface was £2850, and from Mines £12,041. 43 acres of land had been sold for £7079, and the estimated extent of the Forest belonging to the Crown in 1884 was 18,709 acres.

1884. On the Occurrence of Spores of Plants in the Lower Limestone Shales of the Forest of Dean Coalfield, and in the Black Shales of Ohio, United States. By Edward Wethered, F.G.S. &c. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. viii., pp. 168-173. Pl.: Spores of Plants, facing p. 167; Explanation of plate, p. 167.

1886. Notes on Milo de Gloucester, and his connection with the Forest of Dene. By A. W. Crawley-Boevey M.A. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. xi., pp. 293-303.

[1887.] Dene Forest Sketches Historical and Biographical Founded on Family Records and Manuscripts preserved at Flaxley Abbey By S. M. Crawley Boevey with illustrations from Drawings specially made by F. H. Crawley Boevey. London. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two Titles, Preface, Contents and List of Illustrations, 5 leaves; Dene Forest Sketches, pp. 9-448.

—— The Life Labours, and Deliverances of a Forest of Dean Collier. Born the 11th day of September, 1824, on Little Dean Hill, in the Hundred of St. Breveals, in the County of Gloucester. With many things he witnessed as he journeyed through life. Written by himself. 1887. f'cap. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two Titles, Preface, Acrostic and Contents, pp. i.-viii.; Text, pp. 1-109. Written by Timothy Mountjoy.

1888. Report from the Select Committee on the Forest of Dean Turnpike Trust; with the Proceedings of the Committee. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 7 June 1888. Fol. Pp. 6. *B.M.*

1889. Fungus Forays in the Forest of Dean. By Dr. A. J. H. Crespi. *Hardwicke's Science Gossip*, vol. xxv., pp. 231-4.

—— Gloucestershire Provisional Council 4th March, 1889. Report of the Committee appointed to consider the Future Status of the Roads lately forming the Dean Forest Turnpike Trust: and to advise the County Council thereon. Shire Hall Gloucester 18th February, 1889. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 7.

1890. Mitcheldeania Nicholsoni. A New Genus, from the Lower Carboniferous Shales of the Forest of Dean. By Edward Wethered, F.G.S. &c. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. ix., pp. 77-79. Pl. facing p. 79.

—— A Perambulation of the Forest of Dene . . . 10th Edw. I. (1281-2). Contributed by Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. &c. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. xiv., 356-369.

1891. A Further Communication of Documents connected with the Forest of Dene, By Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. . . . *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. xv., pp. 304-9.

—— Mr Featherstone Witty's Candidature for the Forest of Dean Division of Gloucestershire. Press Opinions and Extracts. 1891. Pr. and Pub. at the "Chronicle" and "Echo" Offices, Constitution Buildings; Clarence Parade, Cheltenham. 4to. Pp. 12. *C.P.L.*

—— West Gloucestershire. A Lecture . . . *See ante*, p. 91.

1892. Geological Notices upon the Forest of Dean, by H. D. Hoskold M.E., F.G.S. &c. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. x., pp. 123-177. Pls. (1) Cross section of Iron Ore Measures, and (2) St. Annal's Mine, between pp. 176, 7.

1893-4. The Civil War in the Forest of Dean. 1643-1645. By F. A. Hyett. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. xviii., pp, 94-106.

N.D. Longley's Holiday Guides. Forest of Dean. The Forest of Dean; A Holiday Ramble Through and Around it. With passing Notes respecting Speech House, Symond's Yat, Monmouth, Ross, Chepstow, Lydney, Tintern Abbey, St. Briavel's Castle, and other Places of interest on or adjacent to the Severn and Wye and Severn Bridge Railways. With a Concise Panoramic Itinerary of the Approaches from Gloucester. Compiled from Personal Observation by F. E. Longley. With well-executed Engravings. (Vignette) F. E. Longley. London. Price One Penny. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title on Wrapper. Text, pp. 1-16.

N.D. Reasons humbly offered to the Consideration of Parliament, against the passing of a Bill Intituled, An Act for the better Preservation of the Wood in Deane-Forrest, so far as it relates to the Inclosure of the Moorish Land, called Wall-moore. s. sh. 4to. *B.M.*

N.D. A Week's Holiday in the Forest of Dean . . . *See* 1880.

PERIODICALS

These are noticed under the places of publication, viz.:—

The Cinderford Journal and Forest of Dean Herald . . . *See* COLEFORD.

The Dean Forest Examiner . . . *See* CINDERFORD.

The Dean Forest Guardian . . . *See* COLEFORD.

The Dean Forest Mercury . . . *See* CINDERFORD.

The Forester's Free Press and Forest of Dean Herald . . . *See* COLEFORD, "The Cinderford Journal."

G. F. Harris's Directory of the Forest of Dean . . . *See* LYDNEY.

WORKS RELATING TO THE FOREST OF DEAN

PART II. — ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

8 Hen. VI. c. 27. A remedy for the inhabitants of Tewkesbury in the county of Gloucester against the commonalty of the forest of Dean . . . to prevent future robberies and Injuries in the navigation of the Severn.

[8 Car. II.] c. 32. An Act for repealing grants made by the late King for dissolution of the Forest of Dean and for mitigating the rigour of the Forest Laws within the same.

This Act empowered owners and occupiers of lands within the Forest to cut timber; it revoked grants of lands by Charles I. to Sir John Wintour, John Gibbon, John Mansel and Ambrose Babin; it annulled all Charters for the sale of lands within the Forest, and restored the Demesne Woods and Wastes to the same state as they were in in 20 James I.

20 Car. II. c. 3. An Act for the increase and Preservation of Timber within the Forest of Dean.

36 Geo. III. c. 131. An Act for amending, widening, improving and keeping in Repair, several Roads in and through His Majesty's Forest of Dean, and the Waste Lands thereto belonging, in the County of Gloucester and for turning altering and changing the course of the said Roads, and for making several new Roads in the said Forest to lead to certain places in and near the same; and also for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, certain Roads leading from the said Forest to and through several Parts of the Parish of Newland, adjoining the said Forest, and also leading from the Bottom of a Place called the Viney Hill in the said Forest, to and through certain parts of the Parishes of Lidney and Awre, adjoining the said Forest, in the said County of Gloucester.

48 Geo. III. c. 72. An Act for the Increase and Preservation of Timber in Dean and New Forests.

49 Geo. III. cap. clviii. An Act for making and maintaining a Railway or Tram Road from the Summit of the Hill above Churchway Engine, in the Forest of Dean, in the County of Gloucester, to a certain Place in the said Forest called Cinderford Bridge.

49 Geo. III. cap. clix. An Act for making and maintaining a Railway from the River Wye, at or near to a Place called Lidbrook, in the Parish of Ruardean, in the County of Gloucester, to or near to a Place called the Lower Forge, below Newern, in the Parish of Lydney in the said County, and for making other Railways therein mentioned in the Forest of Dean.

50 Geo. III. cap. cxxiii. An Act for making and maintaining a Railway from Howler Slade, in the Forest of Dean, in the County of Gloucester, to the Town of Monmouth; and for making other Railways therein mentioned, in the Counties of Gloucester and Monmouth.

50 Geo. III. cap. ccxv. An Act to alter and amend the Lidney and Lidbrook Railway Act, to vary certain Parts of the said Railway, and to extend the same from Lidbrook to Bishop's Wood, and from the Lower Forge to the Cross Pill, and for making a Bason & Canal to communicate with the River Severn at Nass Point.

57 Geo. III. cap. lxvi. An Act to amend and continue . . . [36 Geo. III. c. 131].

59 Geo. III. c. 86. An Act for . . . the better Collection and Recovery of the Gale Rents in the Forest of Dean.

7 Geo. IV. cap. xlvii. An Act for maintaining an existing Public Railway from the Summit of the Hill, above Churchway Engine in the Forest of Dean to Cinderford Bridge, and for making public a private Railway from thence to the River Severn at or near Bullo-Pill, and for amending . . . [49 Geo. III. cap. clviii.]

7 and 8 Geo. IV. cap. xii. An Act for more effectually repairing several Roads in and through His Majesty's Forest of Dean, and the Waste Lands thereto belonging, in the County of Gloucester, and in the Parishes of Newland, Awre, and Lydney; and for making and maintaining several new Roads in and adjoining the said Forest.

1 and 2 Will. IV. c. 12. An Act for ascertaining the Boundaries of the Forest of Dean, and for inquiring into the Rights and Privileges claimed by Free Miners of the Hundred of Saint Briavel's, and for other Purposes.

1 and 2 Will. IV. cap. xlii. An Act to continue and amend an Act for more effectually repairing several Roads in and through his Majesty's Forest of Dean, and to Convert certain Highways in the Parishes of Stanton and Newland in the said County into Turnpike Roads.

3 and 4 Will. IV. c. 38. An Act to extend to the Twenty first Day of January 1834 . . . the Time for carrying into execution . . . [1 and 2 Will. IV. c. 12.]

4 and 5 Will. IV. c. 59. An Act to extend the Term of . . . [1 and 2 Will. IV. c. 12] to Jan. 21st, 1835.

6 and 7 Will. IV. c. 3. An Act for vesting the Office of Constable of the Castle of Saint Briavel's in the First Commissioner of His Majesty's Woods [and] Forests . . . and for vesting the Office of Keeper of the Forest of Dean in the Commissioners of His Majesty's Woods [and] Forests.

1 and 2 Vict. c. 42. An Act to empower the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues to confirm the Titles to and to grant Leases of Encroachments in the Forest of Dean in the County of Gloucester.

1 and 2 Vict. c. 43. An Act for regulating the opening and working of Mines and Quarries in the Forest of Dean and Hundred of Saint Briavels in the County of Gloucester.

1 and 2 Vict. cap. xxxviii. An Act for making, repairing, and maintaining certain Roads in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean, and the Waste Lands belonging to the said Forest, and in several Parishes adjoining . . .

5 and 6 Vict. c. 48. An Act to provide for the relief of the Poor in the Forest of Dean and other Extra-parochial Places in and near the Hundred of Saint Briavel's in the County of Gloucester.

5 and 6 Vict. c. 65. An Act to divide the Forest of Dean in the County of Gloucester into Ecclesiastical Districts.

7 and 8 Vict. c. 13. An Act to extend . . . [to Jan. 1, 1845] and to the end of the then next Session of Parliament, the Time within which Conveyances may be made on behalf of the Crown of, and Disputes settled with regard to, Encroachments in the Forest of Dean.

8 and 9 Vict. c. 118. An Act to facilitate the Inclosure and Improvement of Commons and Lands held in common . . .

Sec. 13 excludes the Forest of Dean from the operation of the Act.

9 and 10 Vict. cap. ccxl. [For making the Gloucester and Dean Forest Railway.] *See ante*, p. 224.

14 and 15 Vict. cap. xl. An Act for making a Railway from the Gloucester and Dean Forest Railway in the Parish of Westbury in the County of Gloucester to the City of Hereford.

15 and 16 Vict. c. 62. An Act to alter and amend certain Acts relating to the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues of the Crown.

Sec. 1 regulates the appointment of Gaveller of Dean Forest

16 and 17 Vict. cap. cciv. An Act for authorizing the South Wales Railway Company to deviate the line of their Railway in the Forest of Dean.

18 and 19 Vict. cap. xvi. An Act to authorize the letting Parts of the Royal Forests of Dean and Woolmer . . .

21 and 22 Vict. cap. lxxxvi. An Act to repeal the Act relating to the Dean Forest Turnpike Roads, and to make other Provisions in lieu thereof, and to authorize the Construction of a new Road.

24 and 25 Vict. c. 40. An Act to make further Provision for the Management of Her Majesty's Forest of Dean, and of the Mines and Quarries therein and in the Hundred of Saint Briavels in the County of Gloucester.

24 and 25 Vict. cap. clxxxiv. An Act to enable the Forest of Dean Central Railway Company to Construct further Works.

24 and 25 Vict. cap. cxcvii. An Act for enabling the Coleford, Monmouth, Usk, and Pontypool Railway Company to lease their Undertaking to the West Midland Railway Company.

26 and 27 Vict. cap. clxxxv. An Act for making Railways from the Worcester and Hereford Line of the West Midland Railway Company through the Forest of Dean to the Coleford, Monmouth, Usk and Pontypool Railway.

29 and 30 Vict. c. 62. An Act to amend the Law relating to Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues of the Crown.

Sec. 5 empowers the Commissioners of Woods & Forests to grant licenses to hunt, hawk and fish in the Forest of Dean.

29 and 30 Vict. cap. lxx. An Act to extend the Provisions of the Acts for the Inclosure, Exchange, and Improvement of Land to certain Portions of the Forest of Dean called Walmore Common and the Bearce Common, and for authorizing Allotments in lieu of the Forestal Rights of Her Majesty in and over such Commons.

29 and 30 Vict. cap. clxv. An Act to enable the Severn Junction Railway Company to construct Branch Railways to the South Wales Railway and the Forest of Dean Central Railway.

29 and 30 Vict. cap. ccclvii. An Act for making Railways from the South Wales Line of the Great Western Railway to the Coleford, Monmouth, Usk, and Pontypool Railway . . .

34 and 35 Vict. c. 85. An Act to make further provision respecting the opening and working of Mines and Quarries in Her Majesty's Forest of Dean, and in the hundred of Saint Briavels . . .

35 and 36 Vict. cap. cxx. An Act for authorizing the construction of Railways from near Monmouth to Coleford . . .

36 and 37 Vict. cap. cxcii. *See ante*, p. 230.

39 and 40 Vict. cap. ccxix. An Act to extend the time granted to the Severn Bridge and Forest of Dean Central Railway Company for the purchase of Lands and completion of their Railway, and to authorise them to make another short Railway.

The short railway hereby authorised effected a junction between the Dean Forest Central Railway and the Dean Forest Branch of the G.W.R. It was about 1½ miles in length and situate in the township of East Dean.

40 and 41 Vict. cap. l. An Act for extending the time for the completion of the Coleford Railway.

42 and 43 Vict. cap. xxxii. *See ante*, p. 231.

43 and 44 Vict. cap. cxli. An Act for . . . vesting in [the G.W.R.] Company the Undertakings of . . . the Mitcheldean Road and Forest of Dean Junction Railway Companies . . .

45 and 46 Vict. cap. ccvi. *See ante*, p. 232.

46 and 47 Vict. cap. lxxxvii. An Act to provide for the repair and maintenance of certain Highways in the Forest of Dean . . .

47 and 48 Vict. cap. xxxiv. *See ante*, p. 233.

51 and 52 Vict. c. 193. An Act for the abolition of the Forest of Dean Turnpike Trust.

52 and 53 Vict. c. 2 *Priv.* An Act for sanctioning Arrangements for the Sale to a proposed Limited Company of the Businesses and Property of "Henry Crawshay and Sons" and "Henry Crawshay and Company" and other property and for enabling Executors and Trustees interested therein to concur and to accept and hold Debenture Stocks and Shares in the proposed Limited Company; and for other purposes.

53 and 54 Vict. cap. xliii. An Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders . . . relating to the Counties of Gloucester and Wilts.

For dismaining certain roads in Dean Forest etc.

WORKS RELATING TO THE CITY OF GLOUCESTER

PART I. — GENERAL LITERATURE

1610. A Catalogue of the Dvkes and Earles of Glocester and Hertford. Together with their seuerall Armes, Wiues, and Issue. London. MDCX. Fol. F.A.H.

Pp. 357-416.

1613. The Haven of the Afflicted. A Sermon Preached in the Cathedral Church of Glovcester Aug. 10. 1613. By Sebastian Benefield Doctor of Divinity & fellow of C.C.C. in Oxford. Ps. 119. 71. . . . At Oxford, Pr. by Joseph Barnes. 1613. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, Dedication, dated Aug. 27, 1613, and Quotations, 3 leaves; Sermon, pp. 1-20.

1641. Mr. Thomas Pvry Alderman of Glocester his Speech, upon That clause of the Bill against Episcopacy, the which Concernes Deanes, and Deanes and Chapters, at a Committee of the whole Hovse. Printed in the yeare 1641. sm. 4to. C.H.D.

Title, one leaf; Mr Pury's speech, pp. 1-9. Reprinted in Cobbett's Parliamentary History, vol. ii., pp. 835, 6.

1642. A Relation from Portsmouth, wherein is declared how the Castle was taken . . . Likewise Sixteen Propositions, Presented at the Generall Meeting of the Gentry of the City of Gloucester, the 25. and 26. of August 1642. London, Printed for Henry Overton and are to be sold at his Shop in Popes-head Ally, 1642. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf. "Relation from Portsmouth," pp. 1-3; "Sixteene Propositions," pp. 3 (numbered 1, 3, and 6).

—— Oct. 15. Exceeding True and happy Newes from the City of Glovcester. Being a perfect relation of a great and bloudy Battaile, fought before the said City, Octob. the 11. 1642. By Captaine Bustone, and Sergeant Major Berry; sent thither by the Earle of Essex, against the Lord Grandeson, and 2000. Cavaliers which had possesed themselves of the City. With the exact number of men slaine on both sides. Attested by severall persons of good fashion especially one Thomas Loworth, who was an Eye witnesse of the said Battaile. London, Printed for T. Franklin. Octob. 15. 1642. sm. 4to. F.A.H. & W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, 3 leaves. This tract, like many others which appeared at this time, is an entire fabrication. See *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xlviii., p. 14. It is ill written and badly printed. As far as is known only two copies are extant.

1642. Dec. 22. His Majesties Declaration and Propositions Propounded to his Excellence the Earle of Essex; Concerning a Treaty of Peace, and a Cessation of Ames, by both Armies. Given at Our Court at Oxford. Decemb. 19. 1642. Also The Earles Answer to the said Propositions. Likewise a True Discovery of the practizes of the Lord Shandoice, to betray the City of Gloucester. to the Cavaliers . . . [Order to print &c., Dec. 22] Pr. for I. H. and William Anderton. 1642. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; His Majesties Letter and The Earles answer, pp. 4. Happy Newes from the City of Gloucester, pp. 2.

1643. July 19. The Copies of such Bills . . . *See ante*, p. 105.

—— His Maiesties Gratious Message and Summons to the City of Glocester Aug. 10. 1643. With Their Answer thereunto. Printed at Oxford, by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the University. 1643 s. sh. 4to. *B.*

The message offered a free and absolute pardon to all persons within the City if they would immediately submit, and deliver up the City, and required "a cleere and positive Answer" within two hours. The Answer. also dated Aug. 10, is as follows. "Wee the Inhabitants, Magistrates, Officers and Souldiers within this Garrison of Glocester: unto His Majesties gratious Message returne this humble Answere. That We doe keep this City according to our Oathes and Alleagiance to and for the use of His Majesty and His Royale Posterity; And doe accordingly conceive Our selves wholly bound to obey the Commands of His Majesty signified by both Houses of Parliament; And are resolved by Gods help to keep this City accordingly. D. Wise, Mayor. John Brewster. William Lugge. L. Singleton. Thomas Hill. Thomas Pury. John Scriven. Nich. Webb. Io. Dorney. Anth. Edwards. Iohn Halford. Toby Iordan. G. Dawidssone. Robert Maxwell. Edw. Massie. Con. Ferrer. Hum Matthews. Isaack Dobson. Edward Gray. Charles Blount. Peter Crisp. Rob. Backhouse. Ia. Harcus. Tho. Pury Iun. Rob. Stevenson. Tho. Blayney. After the signatures is a note that the citizens have set their own Suburbs on fire.

—— The 21. of August. 1643. Whereas the Committee for the Militia in the City of London by Vertue of an Ordinance of both houses of Parliament, Dated the seventeenth day of this instant moneth of August, have power to command the shutting up of all shops within the lines of Communication to the end the Inhabitants thereof may the better fit themselves for the defence of the said City and parts adjacent, and forasmuch as the said Committee have been moved, as well by a Committee of Lords and Commons in Parliament, as from his Excellency the Earle of Essex, to send forth of this City some speedy aid for the relieving of the City of Glocester, now in great distresse by reason of the enemies Army, wherewith they are besieged: And the said Committee conceiving that the City of London and parts adjacent cannot be long in safety, if that City be lost, they have thereupon resolved forthwith to send out a Force both of Horse and Foote, for the reliefe of the said City of Glocester . . . And for the better furtherance of that service, the said Committee of the Militia, doe hereby require all persons inhabiting within

the Lines of Communication, immediately to shut up their shops, and to continue them so shut up untill Glocester be relieved, or untill further order shall be given . . . Printed at London by Richard Cotes. 1643. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

1643. Aug. 25. Number 52. A Continuation of certain Special and Remarkable passages . . . from Thursday Aug. 17 to Friday Aug. 25. 1643 Containing these Particulars, viz.
1. An Exact and punctual relation of the latest news from Gloucester certified the Parliament on Satterday and Wednesday last, making a full discovery of the two great fights on Tuesday, Satterday, and Sunday following, and the certaine number slaine on both sides.
2. Some special news from Oxford touching the siege at Gloucester, and other matters of note.
3. The whole proceedings related betwixt the Parliament, and Earle of Essex touching his advance to Gloucester and of his Excellencies Muster on Tuesday last upon Hunslow Heath.
4. A punctuall and exact relation of the present State of Sir William Wallers forces . . . . . .
10. Lastly, more letters on Thursday from the Governour of Gloucester to Sir William Waller informing the present state of things there, but more chiefly of a great defeate given to the Kings forces on Sunday last. Aug 25. Printed for F Coles and F. Leach, & are to be sold in the Old-Baily. sm. 4to. pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— Sept. 1. Two Letters: The one from His Excellencie, Robert Earl of Essex, To Anthony Nicoll, Esquire, a Member of the House of Commons. The other from Warwick Castle, To Sir Samuel Luke at his Quarters: Concerning the state of the City of Gloucester . . . Pr. for Edward Husbands, Sept. 1. 1643. sm. 4to. C.H.D.

Title, one leaf; Letter from Lord Essex, p. 3; Letter to Sir Sam. Luke from Jo: Bridges, dated Warwick Castle, 28. Aug. about 9, at night, pp. 4-7.

—— Sept. 13. Good newes from all quarters of the Kingdome, Particularly from Gloucester. The more strange for the Noveltie; first Printed, and at that time when the Adversary was Storming that Citie; and yet most strange, from its Antiquitie, because assured us by a Word more stable than the earth or heaven; and by a letter of ancient date sent to Hezekiah King of Judah. We have the same assurance also touching a strange destruction to the wicked, specially to those Princes all, who have filled the land with bloud, that those shall not dye the Common death, nor be visited after the visitation of all men, because they have done more wickedly than ever any Princes before them. The sober Reader will heare all this and feare, and yet be glad with exceeding joy. But the hearing of this, will vex and fret to the heart the Poet, and the Court Mercury [the Author has a

saying here to both these notorious knaves] and will render them most notorious lyars, and make them and such furious fooles storme like madmen . . . Ps. 89. 12. . . . Ps. 55. 16-18. . . . Isaiah 51. 7. 13. Published for the comfort of all the Godly, in all the quarters of the world, by speciall License from their Court-booke. Septr. 12. 1643. London, Printed by T. Paine and M. Simmons. Sept. 13. 1643. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title & Supplement, 3 leaves; Oxfords Latin Rimes turned into English Reason, pp. 1-10. Of no historical value.

1643. Oct. 7. A True Relation of the late Expedition of His Excellency, Robert Earle of Essex, for the Relief of Gloucester . . . *See ante*, p. 105.

—— Descriptio Rerum Gestarum in Expeditione . . . *See ante*, p. 106.

—— A Briefe and Exact Relation of The Most Materiall and Remarkeable Passages that hapned in the late well-formed (and as valiently defended) Seige laid before the City of Glocester. Collected by John Dorney Esquire, Towneclarke of the said City, who was there resident the whole Siege, and applied himselfe wholy to this businesse. Published by authority and entered into the Stationers Hall-Booke according to Order. London, Printed for Thomas Vnderhill at the Signe of the Bible in Wood-streete, MDCXLIII. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, one leaf; Text, including an Anagram on "Edward Massie, Governor," pp. 1-17.

1644. May 7. A true Relation of a Wicked Plot Intended and still on foot against the City of Glocester, To betray the same into the hands of the Cavaliers. Discovered by Captaine Backhouse who was wrought upon to have betrayed the same by the Sollicitation of one Edward Stanford Esquire, a grand Papist but a Lieut. Colonell amongst the Cavaliers; and by himselfe set forth to give the Parliament and his Excellencie satisfaction, and the better to vindicate his owne Integrity. Together with severall Letters from my Lord Digby, and Sir William Vavasour to Capt. Backhouse concerning the said Designe. 4. Maii. 1644 . . . [Order to print] London, Printed for Ed. Husbands. May 7, 1644. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 31, including title.

—— May 13. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, Assembled in Parliament: For raysing and maintaining of Horse and Foot for the Garrison of Glocester. And for the Counties of Glocester, Hereford &c. and to enable the Committee for the said Counties and City of Glocester, to put all former Ordinances of Parliament for advance of Mony in execution. [Order to print dated 10th May 1644.] . . Printed for Edward Husbands, 1644. May 13. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. 8, including title. Reprinted May 24, 1644.

1644. Verses on the Siege of Glocester, and Col: Massey. Printed according to Order for Edw. Husbands. 1644. s. sh. sm. fol. *B.M.*

Forty eight lines, commencing

"So stands a Rock (rooted, within the main)
In spite of Tempests, whilst the Waves in vain
In curled heaps, which on his bosom beat,
Fall back in foame, and make a faint retreat:
As Gloster stood against the numerous powers
Of the Besiegers . . . "

——— [Another Edition] s. sh. sm. fol. *B.M.*

In MS. "Jan: 25. 1645. Printed by me Geo: Thomason to give away to my noble Cuntreyman maior Gen: Masses frends".

[Another Edition, entitled] Verses on the Siege of Glocester, and Colonell Massey: Since, Major Generall of the West; and voted Lieutenant Generall of the Horse for the Relief of distressed Ireland: And a Member of the Honourable House of Commons. sm. 4to. *B.*

Pp. 2. No title. Portrait, Front. At end "Printed according to Order. MDCXLVII."

These verses appear at the commencement of Corbet's True and Impartial History of the Military Government of Gloucester, 1647.

164⅘. Fovre Ordinances of the Lords and Commons . . . *See ante*, p. 7.

1645. May 12. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament, for Freing & dischargeing the Vintners, From any Demand for, or concerning any Delinquencie, concerning the Imposition of 40s. per Tunne on Wines or any thing concerning the same, Except the persons herein excepted. Hen. Elsynge, Cler. Parl. Dom. Com. Printed by T. W. for Ed. Husband, May the 12. 1645. sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Ordinance, dated 6. May 1645, pp. 1-5. Black letter. Certain persons on behalf of the Company of Vintners had advanced £4000 for the use of the City of Gloucester.

——— An Historicall Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester: From the beginning of the Civill Warre Betweene King and Parliament To the removall of Colonell Massie from that Government to the Command of the Westerne Forces. By John Corbet Preacher of Gods Word. Published by Authority. London, Printed by M. B. for Robert Bostock at the Kings Head in Pauls Church-yard 1645. sm. 4to. W.B.

Title, Epistle Dedicatory, signed John Corbet, Latin Quotation & Errata, 3 leaves; An Historicall Relation, pp. 1-140. On p. 1 is an Initial letter A with the Tudor rose and the initials of James I. No frontispiece or plates. Page 130 is wrongly numbered 230. Reprinted in the *Bibl. Glouc.*, pp. 1-152.

This account of the siege of Gloucester is of extreme historical value, and, despite the obvious bias of its author against the royalists, the narrative may be considered as trustworthy.

John Corbet [b. 1620, d. 1680] wae the son of a Shoemaker of Gloucester where he was born and educated. He took orders and became Incumbent of St Mary de Crypt Church. He was chaplain to Colonel Massey during the siege of Gloucester. He took part in a disputation with Robert Bacon

in Gloucester Cathedral on the subject of "Close Antinomianism" while the City was surrounded by the enemy. After the Restoration he was ejected for nonconformity. He died in 1680, and his funeral sermon was preached by his intimate friend, Richard Baxter. This sermon "With his True Memoir and Exemplary Character" [pp. 36] was printed in 1682, and reprinted in Baxter's *Practical Works* 1707, vol. iv., pp. 911-920, and 1880, vol. xviii., pp. 161-192.

He was the author of a curious little tract entitled "Self Employment in Secret" published one year after his death. This was reprinted, with a memoir of Corbet by G. W. Counsell, in 1833, 1835 and n.d. Biographical Notices will also be found in Baxter's *Biographical Collections*, 1st. ed., 1766, vol. i., pp. 150-170; and 2nd ed. (called Christian Biography), 1768, vol. i., pp. 150-170; *Good & Great Men of Gloucestershire*, pp. 145-156; and *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, vol. xii., pp. 201-2, where a list of Corbet's works will be found. It is said that he assisted in the compilation of Rushworth's *Historical Collections*.

[Another Edition, 1647, entitled] A true and impartiall History Of the Military Government Of the Citie of Gloucester: From the beginning of the civil War between the King and Parliament, to the removall of that most faithfull and deserving Commander for the defence of his Country in their greatest necessity, Col. Edward Massey: Who was removed from that Government, to the Command of the Western Forces, where he performed most faithfull and gallant Service. Oderint dum metuant. Veritas Odium. Virtus Invidiam. The second Edition: Published by Authority. London, Printed for Robert Bostock in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Kings Head, 1647. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, Verses on the Siege of Glocester, and Colonell Massey, Dedication To the . . . Mayor . . . and Common Councell . . . of Gloucester; Quotation and Errata, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-140.

This edition is a reprint of the 1645 edition. It has the same typographical errors and probably was an issue of surplus copies of the first edition, with new title and verses to Massey added.

Reprinted in the *Somers Tracts* (1811), vol. v., pp. 296-374.

[Another Edition, with same title as the 1645 edition] Tewkesbury: Printed by James Bennett, High St. 4to. F.A.H.

Two Titles, 2 leaves; Corbet's Dedication to the Mayor and Quotation, 2 leaves; Historical Relation, pp. 1-156; List of Plates and Notes, one leaf; Index, pp. 158-162. Probably printed between 1830 and 1850. The plates are from the *Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis*.

1645. Two Ordinances of the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament, The one, For raising Monies out of Delinquents Estates, for maintaining Horse and Foote, for the garrison of Gloucester, and County of Gloucester, &c. The other, For raising of Forces for the takeing in of Oxford. Hen. Elsynge . . . Printed by T. W. for Ed. Husband, May the 29. 1645. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Ordinances, pp. 1-5.

1646. The Spirit of Prelacie, yet Working. Or, Truth from under a Cloud, In A Relation, of that Great, and Publike Contestation had in Glocester, July, 1644. Written then, and now published, as it were

of necessity. Together, With a Postscript, containing some generall and perticular Observations, upon Master Edwards his Gangrœna. By Robert Bacon, M.A. Minister of the Gospel. Psal. 97. 5 . . . Mat. 11. 19 . . . Tertul . . . London Pr. by R. L. for Giles Calvert, at the black-spread-eagle at the West end of Pauls. 1646. sm. 4to. T.F.F.

Recommendation by John Bachiler, dated Aprill 11, 1646, Title, Dedication to Lord Say and Seal, and An Intimation to the Reader, 4 leaves; A brief Relation of my usage in Glocester, pp. 1-28; Postscript, pp. 29-36.

For an account of the incident which gave rise to this and the following tract, See *Bibl. Glouc.*, p. xcii.

1646. A Vindication of the Magistrates And Ministers of the City of Glovcester, From the Calumnies of Mr. Robert Bacon, in his Printed Relation of his usage there; which he entitles, *The Spirit of Prelacy yet working, or Truth from under a Cloud.* Together with ten Questions discussed, which tend to the discovery of Close Antinomianisme. By John Corbet Minister, and Chaplain to Major Generall Massie. Prov: 18. 17. He that is first in his own Cause seemeth just: but his neighbour cometh and searcheth him. Published by authority London: Printed for Robert Bostock dwelling at the Signe of the Kings Head, in Pauls Church-yard. 1646. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Dedication to Lord Say and Seal & to the Mayor and Aldermen, one leaf; Vindication, 8 leaves, signed B—[C4], numbered pp. 1-8 & 17-24; Ten Questions with Replies, 7 leaves, signed D—E3 and numbered pp. 17-22, 27, 24 25, 27, 26 & 28-30.

—— Private-men no Pulpit-men. Or A Modest Examination of Laymen's Preaching. Discovering it to be neither warranted by the Word of God; nor allowed by the Judgment, or Practice, of the Churches of Christ in New-England. Written by Giles Workman, M.A. And Master of the Colledge School in Gloucester. In answer to a writing published by John Knowls. Jer. 23. 31 . . . London: Printed by F. N. for Toby Langford, and are to be sold at his Shop in Gloucester, 1646. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title & To the Reader, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-28.

1647. Die Lunæ, 3 April 1648. An Ordinance of the Lords & Commons Assembled in Parliament, For uniting certain Churches, and For maintenance of Preaching-Ministers in the City of Glocester. With an Order for felling of Timber for repair of Chepstow-Bridge . . . [Order to print] . . . London, Printed for Edward Husband . . . April 10. 1647 sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Ordinance, pp. 3-18; Order for felling timber (dated Die Mercurii, 8. Martii, 1647) pp. 19-20. Pp. 3-18 are in black letter.

—— A true and impartiall History of the Military Government Of the Citie of Gloucester . . . *See* "An Historical Relation of the Military Government . . . " 1645.

1648. Newes for Newters; or, The Check Cause Cure of Halting. With 31 Doores of Hope for the good successe of the publick cause

of the kingdome. Delivered in a Sermon, November 27. 1644: in the Colledge of Glocester, before that valiant and vigilant Governour Colonell Massy, being the day of publick Humiliation. By Walter Powell, M.A. Vicar of Standish . . . [Quot.] London, Pr. by Matthew Simmons and are to be sold by John Hancock in Popes head-Alley, neere the Exchange. 1648. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title and Epistles Dedicatory, 5 leaves; Text, pp. 1-51.

The Cathedral and its Precincts have since the Reformation been commonly called by the people of Gloucester "the College." Walter Powell was author of "A Summons for Swearers" noticed, in vol. ii., under Hardwicke.

1653. Certain Speeches Made upon the day of the yearly Election of Officers in the City of Gloucester. Being in the Charter-Language of the said City, Die Lunæ prox' post Festum S. Michaelis Archangeli. By John Dorney, Esq; Town-Clerke of the said City. Ovid. de Ponto. Turpe referre pedem, nec passu stare tenaci, Turpe laborantem deseruisse ratem. London, Printed by A.M. for Tho. Underhill at the Anchor and Bible in Pauls Church-yard, MDCLIII. Pott 8vo. *B.* & F.A.H.

Title, Dedication to William Capell Esquire, Maior of Glocester, Arms of City, & A Copy of Verses, 4 leaves; Speeches and Errata, pp. 1-83; "A Catalogue of the Several Offices," p. 84; Stewards &c., p. 85.

1655. Truths Testimony; And A Testimony of Truths Appearing, in Power, Life, Light & Glory; Creating, Manifesting, Increasing and Vindicating it self in the midst of persecution. Wherein is discovered what Truth is, and also a Lye, who knows it, and lives in it. With The Authors Call and Conversion to the truth, his practice in it, his publishing of it, and his several Tryals for the same: Viz. 1. Before Baron Wilde at Worcester . . . 5. Before Serjeant Glyn at Glocester. Together with The particular Accusations brought against him in each Tryal, and his answers to the same. As also the Courts proceedings both by Judges and Juries. With an humble Appeal to his Highness, Oliver Lord Protector, as a general redress for all people. By Richard Coppin . . . [Texts.] London, printed, and are to be sold at the black Spread Eagle at the Westend of Paul's, the Blackmoor's head at Fleet bridge, and at the Seven-stars in Pauls Church yard. 1655. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title, [To] Friends and Enemies, and Contents, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-88. Dated in MS. Mar. 3.

Chap. xv. "The Authors Tryall at Glocester Assizes, before Serjeant Glyn; and the unjust proceedings of two Justices, John Crofts, and Richard Aylworth against him, the 22 of July, 1654," pp. 85-88.

In the Information Coppin was charged with breaches of the Peace and with heresy, but the charges were not proved. He was repeatedly persecuted for preaching universal salvation.

——— [Another Edition.] London: Printed in the Year, 1655, Reprinted, and Sold by H Fenwick, No. 89. Newgate-Street. 1768. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title etc., 3 leaves; Text, pp. 1-149. The Author's Trial at Gloucester, pp. 144-9.

1656. "City of Glouc. At a Common Councell there held the two and twentieth day of August, 1656, in the time of Dennis Wise Esq; Mayor there." Broadside. *B.M.*

Order for the reparation of the late Cathedrall or Colledge Church, in the City of Gloucester, which of late had been granted to the Mayor and Burgesses of this City. Signed "John Dorney, Town Clarke."

1656. To His Highness the Lord Protector, &c. And to the Parliament of England. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Frontispiece, Letter from Chidley, Postcript, and Letters to Chidley, 4 leaves. The frontispiece represents the destruction of Withcomb Church, Devon, by lightning, October 21, [?] 1656. Chidley's letter is a protest against church steeples as idolatrous. The Postcript is as follows:—"Being informed that the Parliament is about to establish the Cathedral of Gloucester to be used as a place of publick Worship; and knowing that God will have such places utterly rooted out: In discharge of my conscience I have here published the following Letter, which hath layn by me divers years. Dated from Gloucester, the 24 day of the 11 Month 1652, and directed to me." This letter describes what the writer alleges he saw in Gloucester Cathedral "wherein doth still remain most abominable provocations to superstitious Worship."

1659. A Declaration of the City and County of Gloucester . . . *See ante*, p. 9.

165⅝. Reasons inducing the Equity and Justice of Mr Pury's Petition in Parliament . . . London, Printed in the year 1659. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

Mr Pury's petition alleged certain irregularities on the part of the Sheriffs at a recent parliamentary election in the City of Gloucester, at which he had been a candidate. The reasons are printed in the form of a petition to be signed by Mr Pury's supporters. It is dated Jan. 17, 1658.

1660. A Letter From an Eminent Person in Gloucester, To a Friend in London: Dated April 2, 1660. Giving an Account of the late Passages there, in reference to Maior Gen. Massey. London: Printed by James Cottrel. 1660. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Letter, pp. 6. This tract gives an account of the riots in Gloucester before Massey's election to the Parliament which restored Charles II.

—— The Strong Man Ejected by A Stronger than He. In a Sermon Preached at Gloucester, the 15th May, 1660. Being the day his Royal Majesty, King Charles the Second, was Proclaimed . . . By Wil. Bartholmew, M.A. and Vicar of Campden in Gloucester-shire . . . [Quots.] London, Printed by W. Godbid, for Richard Thrale at the Crosse Keyes, at St. Paul's Gate, entring into Cheapside. 1660. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title and Epistle Dedicatory to Julian, Viscountesse Campden, 4 leaves; Sermon, pp. 1-27.

1661. The Repairer of the Breach; A Sermon Preached at the Cathedral Church of Glocester, May 29, 1661, being the Anniversary of His Maiesty's Birthday and happy Entrance into His Emperial City of London. By Thomas Washbourn, D.D. London. Printed for W. Leak at the sign of the Crown in Fleet St. between the two Temple-Gates. 1661. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title and Ded. to Charles II., 3 leaves; Sermon, pp. 1-26.

1666. More News from Rome: or Magna Charta, Discoursed of between a Poor Man & his Wife. As also A New Font erected in the Cathedral-Church at Gloucester, in October, 1663, and consecrated by the Reverend moderate Bishop, Dr William Nicholson, Angel of the said Church, according to the account of that infamously famous Man, Dr Lee . . . Imprinted at London for the Author, for the only benefit of his Wife and Children, Anno. 1666, when time shall come. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title and Epistle Dedicatory, 4 leaves; A Discourse &c., pp. 1-40. An attack by a nonconformist on certain doctrines of the Church of England, singling out the "mystical body" of the church for special ridicule. Not more scurrilous than most of the controversial literature of the day.

1668. Room for the Cobler of Gloucester and His Wife: With several Cartloads of Abominable Irregular, pitiful stinking Priests: As also A Demonstration of their Calling after the manner of the Church of Rome; but not according to Magna Charta, the Rule of the Gospel. Whereunto is Added, A Parallel Between the Honour of a Lord Bishop, and the Honour of a Cobler; the Cobler being proved the more Honourable Person. Printed for the Author, 1668. sm. 4to. C.H.D.

Title, one leaf; Epistle Dedicatory, one page; Room for the Cobbler, pp. 4-40. Signed, "Ralph Wallis." Less argumentative and more scurrilous than "More News from Rome." It consists chiefly of alleged instances of Romish teaching and disorderly behaviour on the part of the Anglican clergy.

1670. The Life and Death of Ralph Wallis, The Cobler of Glocester: Together with some inquiring into the Mystery of Conventicleism. "Miscemus multis seria multa jocis." London, Printed by E. Okes, for William Whitwood. 1670. sm. 4to. *B.*

Title and Preface, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-43. A reply to the two preceeding tracts, in which nonconformity, in the person of Ralph Wallis, is held up to ridicule.

1675. Case of William Cook, Esq. concerning his Election for the City of Gloucester, in the room of Sir Edward Massye, deceased, against Col. Norwood, folio, 1675.

Not seen. Title copied from T. Thorpe's Catalogue of Books for sale, 1842.

1677. A Narrative Of the Proceedings at Surry-Assizes . . . To which is added an Account of the Condemnation of Five notorious Clippers at Gloucester, July 30 . . . London: Pr. for D.M. 1677. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 3-8.

[1680.] The State of the Case for the City of Gloucester, against the Bill for Dis-uniting the two Hundreds of Dudston and Kings Barton from the said Citie. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

The case comprises a Reason and Further Reason against the Disunion. The disunion was effected by 13 & 14 Car. II. c. 12. Priv.

1681. A Sermon Preached before the Judges, &c. In the time of the Assizes in the Cathedral Church at Gloucester, On Sunday Aug. 7, 1681. Published to put a stop to False and Injurious Representations.

By Edward Fowler, D.D. London, Printed for R. Royston, Bookseller to His most Sacred Majesty, and Walter Kettilby, 1681. sm. 4to. C.H.D.

Title, one leaf; Preface and Erratum, 3 leaves; Sermon, pp. 1-32.

The preface relates that "There lately stood in the West-window of the Quire of Gloucester Cathedral, a most scandalous Picture, viz. Of the Blessed Trinity," and that the Chapter having been advised by an eminent prelate that they were "bound in Conscience not to suffer such a thing," Dr Fowler destroyed it with his own hand, on Midsummer Eve, 1679, "in the presence of the greater number of the Chapter." The censures which he justly incurred for this act of Vandalism were the "False and Injurious Representations" referred to in the Title. In his defence he maintains that he was merely "Destroying of an Idol that even Moderate Papists have condemned and some of the better sort of Heathens."

1681. —— The Second Edition. London . . . 1681. F.A.H.

A reprint of the first edition.

—— To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty. The most Humble Address of the Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs, and Common Council of the City of Gloucester . . . London, Printed by A. Godbid and J. Playford, 1681. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

"This address was presented to His Majesty on Friday the sixth of this instant May."

1683. A Discourse of Offences. Delivered in Two Sermons Aug. 19 and Sept. 2, 1683. In the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. Published by reason of the Hainous Offence that was taken at the former of these Sermons, by some of that City. By Edward Fowler, D.D. . . . 1 Cor. 10. 32 . . . S. Mark 8. 38. London, 1683. sm. 4to. C.H.D.

Title, one leaf; Epistle Dedicatory, 2 leaves; Two Sermons, pp. 1-31. In consequence of the first of these sermons, the Common-Council of Gloucester made an Order on Aug. 20, 1683, in which they charged Dr Fowler with countenancing Sedition and Faction, and with having preached that which tended to the disturbance of the well affected men in the City. None of the members of the Council would attend the Cathedral "with the Sword in their Formalities" when Dr Fowler preached.

—— Reflections upon That Act of the Gloucester Common-Council: Which occasioned Dr Fowler's Printing his Discourse of Offences. Together with a Short Reply to the Late Scandalous Queries offered to the Reverend Dean of Canterbury. London, Printed for Henry Mortlock at the Phœnix in St. Paul's Church yard. 1683. sm. 4to. C.H.D.

Title, one leaf; Reflections, pp. 1-7; A Short Reply, pp. 9-13. A Defence of Dr Fowler's Sermon of Aug. 19, 1683.

168⅞. The Speech of Charles Trinder, Esq., Recorder of Gloucester, at his Entrance upon that Office, January the 8th, 168⅞. London: Printed and are to be Sold by Rendal Taylor, near Stationers-Hall 168⅞. sm. fol. *B.*

Permission to print & Title, two leaves; "The Speech" and Errata, pp. 1-16.

1703. An Act For Incorporating certain Persons (under the Name of, The Governor, Deputy-Governor, and Guardians of the Poor in the City of Gloucester) For the better Providing for, and setting to work the Poor in the City of Gloucester. And Also, For Entertaining and Employing there, the Poor from any Parish throughout the whole County of Gloucester. A.D. MDCCII. Annœ Reginœ Primo. Ezek. 16. 49. London, MDCCIII. 8vo. *G.C.L.*

Title, Pref. & Advertisement, 5 leaves; Act, pp. 1-36.

1704. The Cobler of Gloucester Reviv'd; In A Letter to the Observator's Countrey-Man. London, Printed and sold by H. Hills, in Black-Fryers, near the Water-side. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-10. Dated June 30, 1704.

1707. *Rymer's Fœdera*, vol. iv., p. 353 & 357. [King Edward III. asks the Pope to confirm the appropriation of the Churches of Wyrardisbury, Chipping Norton, & Camme, for the support of three priests performing religious services for the late King (Edward 2.) in the Abbey of S. Peter, Gloucester, May 11, 1328, and the License given by the King for the above, Feb. 29, 1328.]

1710. An humble Address of the Mayor and Burgesses of the City of Gloucester, In Common Council Assembled . . . London, Printed for John Baker at the Black Boy in Pater-noster Row. 1710. s. sh. fol. *G.H.L.*

An address thanking his Majesty for his late speech. Printed also in "A Collection of Addresses." *See ante*, p. 14.

1713. The Young Cobler of Glocester: or, Magna Charta Discours'd of between A Poor Man and his Wife. As also Several High-Church Principles Discussed, and prov'd Ridiculous. Together, with Reflections upon several of the Vices of the High-Church Clergy, by the Cobler and his Wife. Glocester: Printed by T. Cobb, 1713. sm. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 3-47. Much in the same style as the rest of the "Cobler" group of tracts. It chiefly consists of gossiping stories of immorality on the part of the clergy. No names are mentioned.

This is the earliest work printed in Gloucester which we have seen.

1714. A Sermon preach'd in the Cathedral of Gloucester, on Sunday, July the 18th, 1714, at the Assizes held by Mr Baron Price. By Robert Bull, one of the Prebendaries of Gloucester. London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin, at the Queen's Head against St Dunstan's Church in Fleet street. 1714. Price 3d. *G.L.S.*

Title, Dedication and Advertisement, 8 leaves; Sermon, pp. 16. Mr Bull was "presented" by the Grand Jury, July 18th, for alleged sedition in this sermon; but thanked for the same sermon by the Common Council of the City, and by the Grand Jury on the 6th of August, 1714.

1716. Festi Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: or, an Essay Towards Deducing a Regular Succession of all the Principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel now in being In those Parts of Great Britain called England & Wales, From the first Erection thereof, to this present year 1715. Containing the Names, Dates of Consecration, Admission, Preferment, Removal, or Death of the Archbishops, Bishops, Deans, Prœcentors, Treasurers, Chancellors and Archdeacons, in their several stations and Degrees. To which is added, The Succession of the Prebendaries in each Prebendal Stall of most of those erected at the Reformation and continued down to this Time . . . Attempted by John le Neve, Gent. late Fellow-Commoner of Trinity College in Cambridge . . . [Quot.] In the Savoy 1716. fol. *B.*

Title, Epistle Dedicatory and Preface, pp. i.-xii.; Text, pp. 1-535; Index, 2 leaves.

Gloucester, pp. 101-6; Bristol, pp. 48-51.

—— The People's Duty, in Times of Publick Danger. A Sermon Preach'd in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, On Sunday, Feb. 5, 1715 Upon the Occasion of the Present Rebellion. By Robert Bull, one of the Prebendaries of Gloucester. Publish'd at the Request [etc.] London: 1716. 8vo. W.P.

Half title, Resolution at Common Council, Title and Dedication, 3 leaves; Sermon, pp. 1-24.

The Resolution was as follows:—

"Resolved (nemine contradicente) That the Thanks of this House be given to the Reverend Mr Bull, Prebendary of Gloucester, for his very Loyal and Excellent Sermon, Preach'd on Sunday last in the Cathedral Church of this City; and that he be desired to Print the same; and that Mr Town-Clerk do acquaint him therewith.

THO. STEPHENS
Cler. Communis.

[1720?] Prospects of all the Cathedral & Collegiate Churches of England & Wales, neatly engraved Veués de toutes les Eglises Cathedrals et Collegiats d'Angleterre et de Galle, proprement gravée. London. Printed and Sold by John Bowles Print Map-seller at the Black Horse in Cornhill. ob. 12mo. *B.M.*

Folding title, with Arms etc. engraved, one leaf. Views of Cathedrals: Bristol, No. 3; Gloucester, No. 11.

[c. 1724.] The Case of the Inhabitants of the Eastward, Southward, Northward, and Westward, within the City of Gloucester, paying Threepence per week in their own Right, to the Relief of the Poor of the said City: Humble Petitioners . . . [against the repeal of the Gloucester Poor Act of 1703.] Fol. F.A.H.

Pp. 4. A Bill for the repeal of the Gloucester Poor Act of 1703 was introduced in Parliament in 1723-4, but not passed till 1726-7.

1724. Itinerarium Curiosum . . . *See ante*, p. 119.

—— Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. Transcrib'd, & now first publish'd, from a M.S. in the Harleyan Library By Thomas Hearne, M.A.

To which is added, Besides a Glossary & other Improvements, a Continuation by the Author himself of this Chronicle from a M.S. in the Cottonian Library. In Two volumes. Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1724. 8vo. W.P.

Vol. i.:—Title & quotations, one leaf; Contents, Preface, & Subscribers' Names, pp. iii.-xciv.; Advertisement, one leaf; Chronicle, pp. 1-364.
Vol. ii.:—Half Title, one leaf; Chronicle, pp. 367-571; Appendix, pp. 572-611; Glossary, pp. 612-743; Index, pp. 744-792; Catalogue, pp. 793-800. The Foundation of the Abbey of Gloucester, and the change of the same before the Suppression thereof in the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, pp. 578-584.

——— [Another Edition, 1810.]

A reprint of the 1724 edition, with same pagination. Some l.p. copies.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. Edited by William Aldis Wright M.A. . . . London 1887. 2 vols. 8vo.

One of the Public Record Series. This edition does not contain the verses on the foundation of St. Peter's Abbey. There are many references to Gloucester in this Chronicle that show a knowledge of local traditions, dialect and geography. Robert of Gloucester has been supposed to be a monk of St. Peter's Abbey, Gloucester. *See* his account of Henry III.'s reconciliation with Sir Hubert de Burgh at Gloucester, A.D. 1234 (lines 10822-10831); the violent proceedings of Sir Maci de Besile, Sheriff of Gloucester, 11060-11081; & of Sir John Gifford of Brimpsfield. The Chronicler was evidently an eye-witness of much that he describes.

A portion of the Chronicle was reprinted in *The Church Historians of England* [London, 1858], vol. v., pp. 352-381, and in *Monumenta Germanice Historica Scriptorum* [Hanover, 1888], vol. xxviii., pp. 663-669.

1726. Firma Burgi, or an Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns and Buroughs of England. Taken from Records. By Thomas Madox Esquire, His Majesties Historiographer [Woodcut.] London, 1726. Fol. *B.M.*

Title etc., 12 leaves; Text, pp. 1-297; Index, 15 leaves. Gloucester, pp. 132-135.

1727. Gloucester, July the 25th, 1727. . . . *Broadside.* *B.*

A placard published to "imortalize the Infamy" of a Whig Corporation, who, in order to secure a victory at the next election of members of Parliament for the City, had created about 140 freemen. The names of the Mayor, Aldermen, Councilmen and Sheriff are given at the end.

—— A Survey of the Cathedrals of York, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Man, Lichfield, Hereford, Worcester, Gloucester, and Bristol. Giving an Account of Their Foundations, Builders, Antient Monuments and Inscriptions . . . Dates of Consecration, Admission, Preferment, Deaths, Burials, and Epitaphs of the Archbishops, Bishops [and] Deans . . . With an exact Account Of all the Churches and Chapels in every Diocese . . . By Browne Willis Esq.; London: Pr. for R. Gosling at the Middle Temple-Gate in Fleet-Street. 1727. 2 vols. 4to. F.A.H.

Diocese of Gloucester: vol. ii., pp. 691-757 & 842, 843. Two folding plates, eng. by I. Harris, before p. 691, viz.: (1) The Ichnography of ye Cathedral Church of Gloucester, and (2) The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter at Gloucester.
A third volume, published in 1730, contains accounts of Lincoln, Ely, Oxford, and Peterborough Cathedrals.

——— [Another Edition] In Three Volumes . . . London and Dublin. 1742. 4to. *B.M.*

A duplicate of the first edition, with new title.

1732. An Account of several Work-Houses for Employing and Maintaining the Poor; Setting forth The Rules by which they are Governed, Their Great Usefulness to the Publick, And in Particular To the Parishes where they are Erected. As also of Several Charity Schools For Promoting Work, and Labour. The Second Edition very much Enlarged. London: 1732. 8vo. *B.*

Title and Pref., pp. i.-xii.; Text, pp. 1-187.
Gloucester, p. 111.

1741. An Alphabet of the Poll taken at Gloucester, the Twenty-Sixth of May, 1741.

Benjamin Bathurst, Esq.;
John Selwyn, Esq.; } Candidates.
Benjamin Hyett, Esq.;

Before Michael Bayly, } Gents. } Sheriffs. . . .
William Bell,

London. Printed in the Year 1741. Fol. C.H.D.

Pp. 36, including title on cover.
John Selwyn and Benjamin Bathurst sat as representatives for Gloucester from 1727-1754.

1750. Gloucester Cross. W.B.

An engraving of, bearing the following Inscription:—
"This draught of it was made in the year 1750, in order to preserve its memory. For an act of parliament having passed the preceding year, for taking down several buildings & enlarging the streets & market places within the city of Gloucester; to answer the intention of this act the Corporation found it necessary, that the cross should likewise be taken down, which it has been done accordingly. London: printed for I. Seago, Print-seller High street St. Giles."

1751. Compassion: An Ode. Inscribed to the Gentlemen Subscribers to the Annual Meeting of the Three Choirs of Glocester, Worcester, and Hereford. Glocester, Printed by R. Raikes: . . . Price 3d. 1751. Fol. Pp. 8. W.P.

1755. Rules for the Government of the Gloucester Infirmary. Glocester, Printed: 1755. 12mo. *B.*

Title, one leaf; Rules, &c., pp. 1-20.

1755. A Sermon preached at the Cathedral of Glocester at the Opening of the Infirmary, On Thursday, August 14, 1755. By The Hon. and Rev. George Talbot, Minister of Temple-Guiting. Glocester, Pr. for the Benefit of the Charity; Price 6d. Sm. 4to. pp. 23. W.N.S.

1756. An Act for certain Courts of Conscience in the Cities of Bristol and Gloucester, and the Liberties thereof.

This Act [1 W. and M. c. 18. Priv.] forms pp. 3-23 of a collection of Acts relating to Bristol printed in sm. 8vo. in this year.

1756. [Mr Powles' description of the whispering gallery in Gloucester Cathedral.] Birch's *History of the Royal Society*, 1757, vol. i., pp. 120-3.

1761. Gloucester, August 31, ,1761. Queries submitted to Public Consideration relating to The approaching Solemnity of their Majesties Coronations. s. sh. fol. F.Mo.

Suggestions that those intending to witness the coronation of George III. should stay at home, and subscribe the money which their visit to London would have cost, to a fund for providing Marriage-Portions for young women of virtuous character; that a *Te Deum* should be performed in the Cathedral and a procession be formed "the grandest, and most pleasing that was ever beheld in these Parts."

1762. A Dramatic Pastoral occasioned by the Collection at Glocester on the Coronation Day, for portioning Young Women of virtuous Characters. By a Lady. Glocester: Pr. by R. Raikes. 1762. Sm. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Pastoral, pp. 5-15. By Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Mr Thomas, Rector of Notgrove. *See* M.S. note in copy collated.

1768. Truth's Testimony . . . *See* 1655.

1775. An Address to the Ladies of Glocester. By a Lady in the College.

"Why will ye lavish out your years
Amidst a thousand trifling cares." . . .

Glocester: Printed by John Pytt. 1775. 8vo. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Address (dated Sept. 22, 1775, and signed B.) pp. 3-11.

[c. 1775.] A Second and Last Address to the Ladies of Glocester. By a Lady in the College.

"Life is the Time to serve the Lord,
The Time t' insure the great Reward," . . .

Glocester, Printed for the Author and sold by John Pytt. 8vo. Pp. 6. W.P.

1775. Rules for the Government of the Gloucester Infirmary. Glocester, Printed 1775. 12mo. Pp. 22. F.Mo.

[c. 1777.] Reasons Why the Bill, now depending, for building a Bridge over the Severn, at Maisemore, and repairing and making commodious Over's Causeway, should not Pass into a Law. Fol. *B.*

Pp. 4. These Reasons appear to have been submitted on the part of the Inhabitants of Maisemore, who claimed that they ought to be exempted from tolls under the Bill, and contended (1) that the whole cost of rebuilding the bridge ought to be defrayed by the County, (2) that there was a special endowment for the maintenance of Westgate Bridge and Over's Causeway, and (3) that it was the duty of the Corporation to pave the streets of Gloucester under the Charter of Charles II. In the answer to the Reasons it is stated that the Inhabitants of Maisemore had been fined £200 for not repairing the bridge in 1709. It seems that until about 1709, the Maisemore bridge had been a wooden one for horse and foot passengers only.

1777. A Full and True Answer to the Reasons against passing the Bill for re-building Maisemore Bridge, raising, widening, and securing Over's Causeway, and repairing &c. the Streets of Gloucester. Fol. Pp. 6. *B.*

1777. A Candid Reply to the Full and True Answer to the Reasons against passing the Bill for Rebuilding Maisemore Bridge and other Purposes therein mentioned. Title endorsed. Fol. Pp. 4. *B.*

—— A Sermon preached before the Vice-President, Steward, and Governors of the Glocestershire Infirmary, at the Cathedral at Glocester, On Friday the 18th of July, 1777, Being the Day of their Anniversary Meeting. By Richard Brereton, M.A. Rector of Edgworth, in Glocestershire . . . Published at the Request of the Governors, for the Benefit of the Charity. Glocester: Pr. by R. Raikes. sm. 4to. F.J.

Title, one leaf; Dedicatory letter to Dr. Talbot, pp. 3-5; Sermons, pp. 7-22. The notes relate to the establishment and finances of the Infirmary.

1781. The History and Antiquities of Gloucester: including the Civil and Military Affairs of that antient City; with a Particular Account of St. Peter's Abbey, and other Religious Houses of the Bishoprick, Bishops, and Dignitaries of the Cathedral Church; and all other Public Establishments, from the Earliest period to the present Time. Cirencester: Printed and sold by S. Rudder; sold also by Evans and Hazell in Gloucester. 1781. W.B.

Title, Preface, and Addenda, pp. i.-xiii. Table of Contents, Errata and Advertisements of Rudder's Histories of Gloucestershire and of Cirencester, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-525; Appendix, pp. i.-cxi. Pl. Gloucester Infirmary, dr. and eng. by T. Bonnor, *Front.* Pp. 1-523 are a reprint of pp. 81-207 of Rudder's History of Gloucestershire. The Appendix comprises, No. i., The present Charter of the City; No. ii., The Charter of the Foundation of the Bishopric; No. iii., The Endowment of the Bishopric; No. iv., The Endowment of the Dean and Chapter; No. v., The Charter of Stephen confirming Donations to St Peter's Abbey; No. vi., The Charter of Hen. IV. for endowment of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; and No. vii., The Statutes and Orders for the Government of the Cathedral of 26 Hen. VIII.

The above are reprints of portions of the Appendix to Rudder's History of the County.

[After 1784. Before 1809.] An Abstract of the most Material Things belonging to the Cathedral of St. Peter, Gloucester. s. sh. fol. Printed at Gloucester by John Pytt. B.

Small woodcut of Gloucester Cathedral at head.

1785. Account of some Antiquities found in Gloucestershire. By the Rev. Mr. Mutlow. *Archæologia*, vol. vii., pp. 379-381.

Relates to a coffin, sword and coins found at Kingsholm.

After 1784. An Historical Account of the Cathedral of St. Peter's Gloucester. Gloucester, Printed by John Pytt. Broadside. *B.*

Rough woodcut of Cathedral at top corner. "After 1784" in MS. in Bodleian copy.

—— [Another Edition] Printed by John Pytt, No. 2 Westgate St., near the Cross, 1798. 12mo. pp. 12. B.H.B.

"An Historical Account of the Cathedral of St. Peter's, Gloucester" (1797), pp. 8, has been seen mentioned in a Bookseller's Catalogue. It is probably another edition of the above.

1789. An Account of the Discovery of the Corpse of one of the Abbots of Gloucester. In a Letter from Mr. John Cooke, Surgeon, of that City, to Charles Marsh, Esq. *Archæologia*, vol. ix., pp. 10-13. Folding plate of corpse, and Crozier-head, p. 10.

—— Glocester, February 4, 1789. At the Final Close of the Poll this Day, the Sheriffs declared a Majority in Favour of Mr. Pitt. Huzza. s. sh. 4to. W.P.

—— The History and Chemical Analysis of the Mineral Water lately discovered in the City of Gloucester; The various diseases to which it is applicable considered; And the necessary regulations for drinking it, &c. By John Hemming, M.D. &c: London: & Raikes, Gloucester &c. 1789. 8vo. W.N.S.

Title, Errata, and Dedication, 2 leaves; History, pp. 5-82; Four Cases, one leaf.

1790. Rules and Orders for the Government of the Gloucester Infirmary. Gloucester: Pr. by R. Raikes, 1790. 8vo. Pp. 41. *B.*

1792. Gloucester Bastile!!! Pathetic Particulars of a Poor Boy sentenced to Suffer Seven Years Solitary Confinement in Gloucester Goal: with the Particulars of his Crime; what he is doomed to suffer; and Interesting Observations on his Deplorable Case. Addressed to People in Power, who have hearts to feel for those who have no one to stand up for them. With a fine Print of the Boy and the Jailor, sketched on the spot. London:—1792. Price Sixpence. 8vo. W.P.

Pp. 16. Folding Sketch, Front.

—— The Gloucester Guide; Being A Brief and Methedical Account of Everything that is worthy of observation, in that Ancient City, Suburbs, &c. &c. Collected and arranged by a Citizen, and Member of the University of Oxford . . . [Quotation from Anatomy of Melancholy.] London: Printed by J. Moore, Drury Lane, and sold by J. J. Hough, Gloucester . . . 1792. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title & Dedication, 2 leaves; Advertisement, pp. i.-iii.; Contents, pp. i.-viii.; Guide, pp. 1-89; Appendix, 7 leaves; Posting Arrangements, folding sheet, at end.

1792-1802. The Copper Plate Magazine . . . *See ante*, p. 132.

Vol. i., pl. xxxiii., "Gloucester."

1796. Observations on the State of the Glocester Infirmary, as reported by the Committee of Governors appointed to examine into the income and expenses of the same; and, on the Propriety and Expediency of adopting the Regulations, proposed by the Committee, and recommended by the Quarterly General Court, Held on the 6th of October; offered to the Consideration of the Special General Court, Held on the 22nd of November, 1796. By Sir G. O. Paul. Pr. and Pub. at the special request of the President and Governors present; and

sold for the benefit of the fund of the Infirmary. Price One Shilling. 8vo. Pp. 64. W.P.

1796. Illustration of the Engraved Subjects which compose the First Number of the Copper-Plate Perspective Itinerary; or, Pocket Port-Folio. Consisting of Ten Views of the Interior of Gloucester Cathedral. Inscribed, with Permission, to the Venerable and Reverend Josiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Gloucester: Whose unremitting Attentions to the Preservation, and whose Judgment and Taste displayed in numerous Improvements of this magnificent Structure, and its Appendages, have excited the Admiration of the present Age, and will command that of the Future. The Subjects of the First Number are (exclusive of the Ground Plan)

Plate I.—Inside View of the Cathedral from the West.
II.—The Choir and High Altar.
III.—The N. Aisle, with the Monuments of King Edward II. and King Osrick.
IV.—Cells for Punishment in the North Transept, and Altar in St. Andrew's Chapel.
V.—The Whispering Gallery.
VI.—The South Aisle of the Saxon Crypt under the Cathedral, now called the Bone-House.
VII.—The Lady's Chapel from the W.
VIII.—The College School.
IX.—The College Library.
X.—The Great Cloister from the South-East.

By T. Bonnor, Engraver. London: Published for the Author, and sold by J. Cary, No. 181, Strand. Price Five Shillings complete. Where may be likewise had by the same Artist, Price 10s. 6d. a South-West View of Gloucester Cathedral, 18 Inches by 13, which, with this Number, exhibits all the interesting Parts of this stately edifice, inside and out. demy 8vo. C.H.D.

Title (as above), Glocester Cathedral Ichnography, Introduction, and Dedication to the Gloucestershire Society in London (dated 13th May, 1796), pp. 1-10; Glocester Cathedral (short historical notice and description of the 10 plates), pp. 11-20.

This description was printed in the form of a pamphlet to accompany the Ten Views which were supplied in a case measuring 8 × 5¾ in. The plates which are all dated May 13, 1796, are beautiful line engravings executed with much delicacy. They are of different sizes, varying from 6 × 4 in. to 3 × 2 in., and in this edition were printed on loose sheets of paper also of different sizes. On the case containing the views there was the following advertisement.

"Copper Plate Perspective Itinerary, By T. Bonnor, Engraver. Price Five Shillings, to be Continued Quarterly; Each Number to consist of Ten Perspective Views of Castles, Abbeys, Cathedrals, Palaces, Mansions, Ruins &c . . . No. I., which is published, Contains Ten Views, the principal Beauties of Gloucester Cathedral, its Ground Plan, Measurements, History, Description of present State, History of the College School, &c.

No. II. will Contain Ten Views of Goodrich Castle . . .

No. III. will contain Ten Views of the Vicinity of Cheltenham . . .

London. Published as the Act directs May 13th 1796 . . . "

Inside the case was a fuller prospectus of the work, on a small single sheet, headed "Address."

The Second Number, which comprised eleven views of Goodrich Castle, was published in 1798, price 7s. 6d. In this number the plates were all printed on paper of the same size (8 in. × 5¾ in.) loosely stitched together and placed inside a paper wrapper containing descriptive letter-press (pp. 37) and list of Subscribers, (pp. 39-46).

After the appearance of No. II. an Appendix to No. I. was issued, price 2s. 6d., which consisted of a folding plate (measuring about 10 in. × 7 in.) and was headed Pl. XI. and Pl. XII. It comprised seven views of the exterior of Gloucester Cathedral, viz:—(1) The Pinacles and Embattlements, (2) The Builder's Bracket, (3) The S.W. Extremity, (4) The S. Porch, (5) The flying Buttresses, (6) King Osrick, and (7) Bearings from Glouc: Coll: Tower.

According to an advertisement on the wrapper of No. II. this Appendix also comprised some pages of descriptive letter-press, but no copy of the first edition of the Appendix with any letter-press has been seen. A single sheet containing an announcement that H.M. Queen Charlotte had become a Subscriber to the Perspective Itinerary has been seen. It is dated Sept. 28, 1799, and was probably issued with the Appendix.

After the publication of the Appendix Bonnor seems to have discontinued the work for some years, and when he resumed it he changed the plan which he had originally announced.

He abandoned his intention of issuing No. III., which was to have comprised views of Cheltenham and its vicinity, and he re-issued Nos. I. & II. with this Appendix, in book form, as four numbers, price 5s. each. In these all of the plates were printed on the same sized paper. His revised plan was announced on the wrappers of Nos. III. & IV. of the re-issue, where it was stated that Nos. V. & VI. (price 7s. 6d. each) would contain engravings of the Remains of Antiquity in the City of Gloucester, and Nos. VII. & VIII. Views of Frogmore. None of these numbers ever appeared.

The title of No. I. of the re-issue was as follows:—

Illustration of the Engraved Subjects which compose the First Number of The Copper-Plate Itinerary; consisting of Six Views, the Interior of Gloucester Cathedral. Inscribed . . . [to Dean Tucker in the same words as in the first edition]. The Subjects are . . . [those numbered 1, 2, 5, 8, 7 and 10 in the first edition] By T. Bonnor, Engraver.

With a History, and detailed Description of each Part; a curious Description of the classical Arrangements of the College School, and ingenious Incitements to Emulation and Study. Taken from a Manuscript Dialogue in the School Library; supposed to be written by Mr. Wheeler, the celebrated Master in the seventeenth Century, under whose Instructions they were brought forward. And To accommodate Foreign Antiquaries, &c. a concise general Description is added, in French. London: Published for the Author, and sold by J. Cary, No. 181, Strand. Price Five Shillings each Number. No. II., together with this, includes the whole of the Plates, Illustrations, &c. relative

to Gloucester Cathedral, inside and out; Panoramic Description of the Country, as seen from the College Tower, &c. Printed by Joyce Gold, Shoe-lane, Fleet-street. 8vo.

The Title to No. II. of the re issue was as follows:—

Illustration of the Engraved Subjects which compose the Second Number of the Copper-Plate Itinerary; consisting of Four Views, the Interior, and Six Perspectives, the Exterior, of Gloucester Cathedral. Inscribed . . . [to Dean Tucker in the same words as on title to No. I.] The Subjects of the Second Number are . . . [the Views numbered 3, 4, 6 & 9 in the first edition and the folding plate of the exterior issued as an Appendix] By T. Bonnor, Engraver. With a full Description of all the Subjects in the Folding Print, and a Descriptive Panorama Of the particular Objects, and extensive, rich, and finely varied Country, seen from Gloucester College Tower; Which renders it useful, as a Guide, To those who ascend to its Summit. Likewise, A Concise Description in English, from which the French in No. I. was translated. London: Pr. by J. Gold: Shoe-lane; and Pub. for the Proprietor T. Bonnor, By J. Cary, No. 181, Strand. This No., with No. I. completes and terminates Gloucester Cathedral.

The collation of Nos. I.-IV. of the re-issue, when bound, is as follows:—Titles to Nos. I. & II., Gloucester Cathedral Ichnography and Notice that the Queen has subscribed to the Work, 4 leaves; Dedication to the Gloucestershire Society and Introduction, pp. 7-11; Gloucester Cathedral (Historical Note on, with description of plates, numbered and arranged as in first edition), pp. 14-20; Itinéraire Perspective de Bonnor, pp. 21-24; The Exterior of Gloucester Cathedral, pp. 29-32; A Descriptive Panorama, pp. 33-38; Bonnor's Perspective Itinerary (A brief description of plates, in Nos. I. & II. from which the French description was translated), pp. 39-42; Titles to Nos. III. & IV., Notice that the Queen is a Subscriber to the Work, and Dedication of Nos. III. & IV. to the Marquis of Bath, 4 leaves; Descriptive letter-press relating to Goodrich Castle and plates in Nos. III. & IV., pp. 5-37; The Queen's name as a Subscriber, one leaf; List of Subscribers, pp. 39-46; Bonnor's Perspective Itinerary, a brief description of the plates in Nos. III. & IV. from which the French description is translated, pp. 47-50; Description of Plate XIII., pp. I-IV.; Itinéraire Perspective de Bonnor, pp. 1-4. Eleven plates are interspersed with the letter-press of Nos. I. & II. and thirteen with that of Nos. III. & IV. The Plates in Nos. I. & II., numbered 2, 7, 8, 10, are dated May 13, 1807; No. 11 is dated Dec. 1, 1806 and Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6 are dated May 13, 1796. Most of the plates in Nos. III. & IV. are dated Dec. 29, 1806. Probably this edition was issued about 1807, but Lowndes gives the date as 1815. It is stated on one of the wrappers that a few proof impressions of the prints in Nos. I.-IV. on 4to. paper were to be had, price 7s. 6d. each Number, or on India paper, price 15s. each number.

1798. [Gloucester Cathedral] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 68, pp. 926-7.

—— An Historical Account of the Cathedral . . . *See* 1784.

1801. Articles of a Friendly Society, Holden at the House of Mr. George Mander, the Maidenhead-Inn, Northgate-street, Glocester. Glocester, Printed by R. Raikes. 1801. 8vo. C.H.D.

Pp. 16. There is a MS. note that "Maidenhead Inn was 11 doors from the Cross, Left side."

1802. The Gloucester New Guide; containing an account of everything worthy of observation, respecting the City, its History, ancient and modern, trade, buildings, and particularly The Cathedral; Together with a Directory of the principal gentlemen and tradesmen, in the City and its environs; also the Different Routes and Roads through the County; with observations intended to amuse and inform The Traveller. Gloucester, Printed for the Editor by R. Raikes; and sold by Washbourne, Gloucester. 1802, *G.L.S.*

Two titles and advertisement, pp. vii., Errata inserted. Guide, pp. 168.

1803. An Address delivered at a General Meeting . . . *See ante*, p. 176.

1804. A Sermon, Preached in the Cathedral Church of Glocester, on Sunday, September 2, 1804, for the benefit of the Severn Humane Society, instituted for the Recovery of Persons apparently Dead. By The Rev. R. S. Skillern, Master of Crypt Grammar School, Glocester. To which is added An account of the Proceedings of the Society to this time. Glocester: D. Walker. Price one shilling. 1804. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title, Dedication and Text, pp. 23.

1805. [Gloucester Cathedral.] *Munimenta Antiqua*, vol. iv., pp. 143-156. Pls. Nave Arches, p. 146; Singular Arches, p. 149; Remains at Tewkesbury and Gloucester, p. 150; Windows, p. 151; Cloyster, p. 154.

1806. Historical Account, Of the Cathedral of St. Peter's, Gloucester. [Woodcut of Cathedral]. Gloucester, Printed by J. Roberts 1806. 16mo. *B.*

Pp. 16, including title. The Woodcut is the same as that on Pytt's Broadside of c. 1784.

1807. [Reprint of Thos. Pury's Speech against the Episcopacy. *See* 1641.] Cobbett's *Parliamentary History of England*, vol. ii., p. 835.

1809. Description of England and Ireland in the 17th Century: by Jorevin. *Antiquarian Repertory*, vol. iv., pp. 549-622. "Glochter," pp. 581-2.

—— Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester; Illustrative of the Plans, Elevations, and Sections, of that Building. London 1809. Elephant fol. F.A.H.

Title, and letter press giving description of xvii. Plates, pp. 12. Plates, including Front., 20 leaves. The pls. are drawn by Carter and engraved by Basire. First published by the Society of Antiquaries in 1807. The letter press was written by Sir H. C. Englefield.

1810. Historical Description of the Monastery of Gloucester, and St. Peter's Cathedral. Glocester, Printed, and sold by J. Roberts, Bookseller &c. 1810. 12mo. Pp. 32. F.A.H.

——— [Another Edition] 1814. Pp. 32. W.P.

1810. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle . . . *See* 1724.

1811. The History and Antiquities of Gloucester, from the earliest period to the present time: Including an Account of the Abbey, Cathedral, and other Religious Houses, with the Abbots, Bishops, and Dignitaries, Who have successively presided over, or been Members of each respectively. By Thomas Rudge, B.D. Gloucester: Pr. by J. Wood, Herald Office; and sold by Washbourn, Hough, and Roberts, Booksellers, in Gloucester. 1811. 8vo. W.B.

Two Titles, Dedication, Advertisement and Contents, pp. i.-viii.; Text, pp. 1-379; Addenda, one page. Pls. Folding map of Gloucester, *Front.*; "Collenell Massie," p. 29; Seal of the Preaching Friers, and Architectural Details of Cathedral and St Mary de Lode, p. 301; Monument to Robert Raikes, p. 323. As there are no Directions to Binder or List of plates, the plates are not always in these positions. Some l. p. copies, demy 4to. In these, Massey's Portrait is the Frontispiece; The Raikes Monument, p. 323 and an extra plate of the Monument to Bp. Warburton, p. 337. The pl. of the Seal & Details is wanting in the l. p. copies seen.

In the Advertisement, the Author states that he "waives all pretensions to originality" and that he had merely condensed what Atkyns and Rudder had written about Gloucester, adding some new matter and bringing the history down to the date of his work.

——— [Another Edition] By Robert Rudge B.D. Archdeacon of Gloucester and Chancellor of Hereford. Gloucester: Pr. by Hough and Pace, College Court; and sold by all the Booksellers. 8vo. F.A.H.

After 1814 when Rudge was appointed Archdeacon of Gloucester. Apparently an issue of surplus copies of the first edition with new title printed by Hough and Pace, and the Dedication reprinted without the Advertisement on the verso. With these exceptions the two editions are identical. Both have the imprint "J. Wood, Herald Office, Gloucester" at the foot of page 380.

1811. [Reprint of Corbet's History of the Military Government of Gloucester, 2nd ed., 1647] *The Somers Tracts*, vol. v., pp. 296-374.

See ante, p. 256.

1812. History of the Origin and Progress of the Meeting of the Three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of The Charity connected with it. To which is prefixed, A View of the condition of the Parochial Clergy of this Kingdom, from the earliest times. By the Rev. Daniel Lysons, M.A. &c. Rector of Rodmarton in the County of Gloucester. Gloucester: Printed by D. Walker; And Sold for the Benefit of the Charity . . . 1812. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Dedication to Bp. Huntingford and Contents, 8 leaves; Condition of the Parochial Clergy, pp. 1-122*; Origin and Progress of the Meeting, pp. 123-140; List of Stewards, Preachers, and Collections, pp. 141-157; Annals of the Music Meeting, pp. 159-262; List of Subscribers to the 1811 Meeting, pp. 263-268; Index, pp. 269-278; Additions and Corrections, one leaf. Pp. 119-122 are repeated.

——— [Another Edition] commenced by the Rev. Daniel Lysons, M.A. &c. and continued down to the Present Time by John Arnott, Organist of Gloucester Cathedral. To which is prefixed a View of the Condition of the Parochial Clergy of this Kingdom, from the

Earliest Times. London: Cocks & Co. Gloucester: E. Nest. Hereford: E. Parker. Worcester: Deighton & Son. Med. 8vo. W.B.

Title, Preface, Additions and Corrections, 6 leaves; Condition of the Parochial Clergy and Notice, pp. i.-lxxii.; Origin and Progress &c., pp. 1-232; Appendix (unpaged), aa—[gg4] in fours.

The Appendix comprises a List of the Subscribers for 1768; a List of the Stewards, Preachers, and Collections from 1724 to 1864; and Programmes for 1772, 1812, 1816, 1821 and 1829.

[Another Edition, entitled] Origin and Progress of the Meeting of the Three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester & Hereford, and of the Charity connected with it. Commenced by the Rev. Daniel Lysons, M.A., F.R.S. & F.S.A. carried on to 1864 by John Arnott, (Organist of Gloucester Cathedral), and continued to 1894 by C. Lee Williams, Mus. Bac., (Organist of Gloucester Cathedral,) and H. Godwin Chance, M.A. Printed and Published by Messrs. Chance and Bland, Gloucester. 1895. Med. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Pref. to Present Edition, pp. i.-vi.; Pref. to Arnott's Edition, pp. i.-vii.; Progress and Annals of the Meeting, pp. 1-311; Programmes and Index, pp. 313-343.

1814. Historical Description of the Monastery of Gloucester . . . *See* 1810.

—— The Sorrowful Lamentation of T. Peacock, alias White, the Mock Parson, Who is to be executed on Saturday next Sept. 3, 1814 at Glocester, for Forgery. *B.M.*

Handbill. Pr. by Harry Bonnor, Bridewell Lane, Bristol. In verse.

1815. An Essay on the Mineral Waters With Remarks on the Saline Spring, lately discovered at Gloucester. By John Harwood Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Gloucester: Printed by Thomas Birt, for the Author. 8vo. *B.M.*

Title and Dedication (dated 1815), 2 leaves; Text, pp. 7-66; Errata, one leaf.

1816. Gloucester City Election 1816. List of the Poll at The Contested Election for This City, which Commenced on Tuesday, October 1, and closed on Tuesday, October 8, 1816. Edward Webb, Esq and Robert Bransby Cooper, Esq. Candidates. Shadrach Charleton and Ralph Fletcher, Esquires. Sheriffs. Gloucester: Printed by Walker & Sons. 4to. C.H.D.

Title and State of each day's Poll, one leaf; List of Poll, pp. 33.

—— Gloucestershire Election. A List of the Freemen who Polled at the Contested Election Of a Member to serve in Parliament for the City of Gloucester, in the room of Robert Morris Esq. deceased. Candidates, Robert Bransby Cooper, Esq. and Edward Webb, Esq. Gloucester: Printed by J. Roberts, Herald Office. 1816. sm. 4to. W.P.

Pp. 56. Errata, one leaf.

[1816.] The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. Illustrated, with a Series of Highly-Finished Engravings, Exhibiting General and particular Views, a Ground Plan, and all the architectural Features and Ornaments of the Edifice. By J. & H. S. Storer. London: 8vo. E.C.S.

Title, one leaf; 8 Pls. (numbered 1-8); Letter-press, 8 leaves [unpaged, signed a-q]; Ground Plan, Index and List of Abbots &c, 2 leaves.

This is part of vol. ii. of *Storer's Cathedral Churches of Great Britain* 1814-19.

The 8 pls. are dated Dec. 1814, and the Plan, Oct, 1815.

—— A Pastoral Charge to the Inhabitants, especially the Electors, of The City of Gloucester. By Henry, Bishop of Gloucester. Gloucester: Printed by D. Walker and Sons, at the office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate-Street. 1816. sm. 4to. Pp. 12. W.P.

[c. 1816.] The Songs, Addresses, Squibs, &c. &c. published during the late Contest for the City of Gloucester.

Colonel Webb
and
R. B. Cooper, Esq. } Candidates.

Gloucester: Pr. and Sold by T. Birt, Opposite the King's Head, Westgate St. 8vo. E.C.S.

Title, one leaf; Songs etc., pp. 5-88; Pref., one leaf.

1817-1830. *Dugdale's Monasticon.* Gloucester: Cathedral vol. i., pp. 531-566; Ground plan and 3 views of Cathedral, viz., S.W. View (folding); Cloister, 1820; Choir (folding), all dr. and eng. by John Coney, and all before p. 531. St. Oswald's Priory: vol. vi., pp. 82, 83; Llanthony Priory, *Id.*, pp. 127-140; Plan of Priory, p. 127. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, *Id.*, pp. 688-9; SS. Margaret and Mary Magdalene Hospitals, *Id.*, p. 761; Black Friers, *Id.*, p. 1486; Grey Friers, *Id.*, p. 1511-12; White Friers or Carmelites, *Id.*, p. 1570.

1818. An Account of the Lives and Execution of John Hayward, Joseph Ingram, Henry Barnes, Wm. Mason, and Thos. Bishop, Who suffered in front of the County Prison On Saturday, April the 18th, 1881. . . . [and] Execution of Joseph Richards, at the City Prison. *B.M.*

Handbill. Pr. by Thos. Birt, Westgate St., Gloucester.

Hayward was convicted of sheepstealing at St. Briavels, Ingram of rape at Bristol, Barnes of housebreaking at Hartpury, Mason and Bishop of sheep stealing at Rudford, and Richards of extorting money from Mr Sam. Mutlow, House Surgeon of the Gloucester Infirmary.

—— Gloucester City Election, 1818. Alphabetical List of the Poll at The Contested Election for this city, which commenced on Tuesday, June 16, and closed on Tuesday, June 23, 1818. Edward Webb, Esq. Capt. Frederick Berkeley, R.N. & Robert Bransby Cooper, Esq., Candidates. Samuel Jones & John Cooke, Esquires, Sheriffs. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker & Sons. sm. 4to. W.P.

Pp. 38. This poll book was reprinted at the end of the poll book for the election of Aug. 1830.

1819. An Original History of the City of Gloucester, almost wholly compiled from New Materials; supplying the numerous deficiencies, and correcting the errors, of Preceding Accounts; including also The Original Papers of the late Ralph Bigland, Esq. Garter Principal King at Arms. By the Rev. Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke, M.A. F.A.S. Author of the History of the County, British Monachism, &c. &c. [Vignette of Bp. Aldred's Monument.] London: Printed by and for John Nichols and Son, Red-Lion-Passage, Fleet-Street . . . Sold also by Mr Hough, and Messrs Washbourne and Son, Gloucester. 1819. Demy Fol. F.A.H.

Engraved title [Osrick's Monument], Title as above, Dedication to Robert Bransby Cooper and Edward Webb, Esqrs., 3 leaves; Preface, Memoranda, Contents and List of Plates, pp. v.-viii.; History, pp. 1-234 [B—3O]; Index, pp. 234-236.

In this work large use was made by Fosbrooke of notes which had been prepared by Bigland for the unpublished portion of his "Historical, Monumental and Genealogical Collections relative to the County of Gloucester," indeed Fosbrooke's History may be considered as a continuation, in an altered form, of Bigland's History, with the second volume of which it is often bound. Of the 37 illustrations which it contains, all except 8 (those numbered 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 26, & 27 in the list on p. viii.) had been engraved for Bigland's work. A list of these 29 plates will be found under the notice of Bigland's History. *See ante*, p. 42.

—— ——— [Another Edition] 1819. 4to. F.A.H.

A reprint of the above in 4to.

Two titles and Dedication, 3 leaves; Preface, Memoranda & Contents, pp. v.-x.; History, pp. 1-467 [B—$3O_2$]; Index, pp. 468-471; List of Plates, on p. 472. There is no vignette on the title of this edition, but the plate of Aldred's monument faces p. 265.

1820. The Gloucestershire Directory . . . with a brief History of the City of Gloucester . . . *See ante*, p. 60.

—— Magdalen Asylum, or Female Penitentiary, For Gloucester and Gloucestershire. At a Meeting of Clergymen, and other Gentlemen, held at the House of W. Montague, Esq. Sept. 29, 1820, A Provisional Committee was formed [to promote the establishment of a Magdalen Asylum; at a Meeting of which Committee] held at Messrs Mountain and Mayer's on Tuesday, Dec. 19, 1820, [it was ordered] That the following Documents . . . be printed for distribution . . . Roberts, Printer, Herald Office, Gloucester. 4to. pp. 4. W.P.

[1820 ?] A New Guide to the City of Gloucester: Comprising an Historical Account of that Ancient City, its Trade, Public Buildings, and more particularly the Cathedral Church, the new County Hall, the Saline Chalybeate Spa, And a Correct Copy of the Charter of the City; with useful Notices respecting the Arrival and Departure of the Mail & other Coaches, Waggons, &c., The Post-Office Regulations, and several Routes through the County; Intended for the General Information of

the Natives, as well as Travellers. Gloucester: Printed & Sold by J. Roberts, Publisher of the Herald. 8vo. *B.G.L.*

Title and Contents, pp. 1-4; Guide, pp. 5-92; Mails &c., pp. 93-104; Charter, pp. 1-62. Folding View of Cathedral, Dr. & Eng. by J. Wright, Frontispiece. Mar. 30, 1817, is mentioned on p. 86; and on p. 89 it is stated that the County Asylum (which was completed about 1823) was in course of construction. The date 1820 was found in M.S. on the title of the copy examined.

——— [Another Edition, without the Charter and without mention of the Charter on the Title.] *B.G.L.*

In all other respects a duplicate of the first edition.

——— [Another Edition.] *P.P.L.*

Pp. 118 including title. A list of Mayors is given to 1820. This edition was also published with the Charter, pp. 1-62.

[Another Edition, entitled] New Guide to the City of Gloucester: comprising an Account of the City, its Trade, Cathedral Church, the Saline Chalybeate Spa, Gloucester and Berkeley Canal, Public Buildings, &c. &c. Embellished with a Plan of the City. Gloucester: Printed by Joseph Roberts, Westgate-street. f'cap. 8vo. C.H.D.

Title and Contents, pp. i.-iv.; Guide, pp. 5-96; Fairs in Gloucestershire, Mails, Carriers and Routes, pp. 97-108. Folding Plan of Gloucester, Frontispiece. On the inside of the back wrapper it is stated that this Guide is "Printed for and Sold by J. E. Lea, Westgate-street." Published about 1827 or 1828 as April 26, 1827 is mentioned on p. 84.

——— [Another Edition] Printed for and Sold by J. E. Lea, Westgate-street. f'cap. 8vo. *B.M.*

Pp. 1-96 are apparently a reprint of the last edition with change of name on title; Representatives in Parliament, Gloucester Newspapers, List of Fairs, and Imprint (J. Roberts, Westgate St., Gloucester), pp. 97-108. Folding Plan of Gloucester, p. 5. This edition must have been published in 1828 or 1829 as it is later than the last-mentioned edition, and "The Gloucester Mercury," which ceased to exist in 1829, is advertised on p. 97.

1821. King's Head Inn, Gloucester, May 1, 1821 . . . [A Report of a Committee appointed to consider the mode of paying a proper mark of respect to the memory of Sir G. O. Paul.] s. sh. 4to. W.P.

The Committee reported in favour of a monument in the Cathedral from a design by Chantrey, and recommended that subscriptions should be invited for that object. A list of Subscribers is given at the end of the Report.

1822. Views of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, with Descriptions. By John Chessell Buckler. London: 1822. 4to. *B.M.*

Unpaged. Alphabetical arrangement. View of Gloucester Cathedral (dr. & etched by J. C. Buckler, pub. Jan. 7, 1816) and 5 pages of letterpress. Some l. p. copies.

1823. The Masonic Jennerian Sermon, preached in the Cathedral of Gloucester, August 19, 1823, in aid of the subscription for Erecting a Monument in Honour of Dr Jenner, before The Provincial Grand Lodges of the Counties of Gloucester & Hereford, and a very numerous and respectable Assemblage of the Craft. By Brother the Rev. T. D. Fosbroke, M.A. F.A.S. &c. Gloucester: Pr. and Pub. by D. Walker & Sons. Price 1s. 6d. 1823. 8vo. Pp. 20. W.P.

1824. A Brief Account of Cathedral and Collegiate Schools with an Abstract of their Statutes and Endowments . . . London: 1824. 4to. *B.M.*

Pp. iv. & 60. Gloucester, pp. 32-3; Bristol, p. 6.

——— [Another Edition] 1827. 4to. *B.M.*

Twenty-two leaves and pp. 60. Gloucester, pp. 32-3; Bristol, leaf 15 & p. 6.

—— Gloucester Journal. The Old Newsman's Christmas Address. 1824. Walker & Sons, Printers, Gloucester. s. sh. fol. W.P.

Eighteen verses of six lines each. Probably issued annually, but no other copy has been seen.

1826. [Letter from G. W. Counsell on Church of St. Mary de Lode, with plate.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 96, pt. ii., pp. 505-6.

1827. An Account of the Execution Of Joseph Ray for Burglary; Mark Dyer and John Dyer, for Shooting at Thos. Mills, with intent to Murder him; and Wm. Birt and Robert Matthews, for Shooting and Wounding William Howard of Woodchester, who suffered this morning . . . April 28, 1827, at Gloucester. *B.M.*

Handbill. Pr. by W. Price, Gloucester. Reprinted by M. Shepperd, Bristol.

—— A Speech delivered by Colonel Berkeley, on his health being given, at one of the Stewards' Ordinaries, which took place During the Gloucester Races, September 18, 1827. Cheltenham: S. C. Harper, 93, Winchcomb St. Price 3d. 1827. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 8. A reply to a sermon by the Rev. F. Close in which he denounced the attendance at Race Meetings as sinful. This sermon occasioned much controversial literature. *See* CHELTENHAM, 1827.

1828. Laws & Regulations for the Government of the Magdalen Asylum, for the County and City of Gloucester, Established in the year 1821. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker & Sons, . . . 1828. 8vo. Pp. 16. B.H.B.

—— [Notice of the discovery of a frescoe in the church of St. Mary de Crypt.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 98, pt. i., p. 65.

1828. Picturesque Views of English Cities. From Drawings by G. F. Robson. Edited by J. Britton, F.S.A. &c. Containing Thirty-two Engravings by Adlard [. . . and others . . .] Representing the Cities of Canterbury, York, Bath, Bristol, . . . [and] Gloucester . . . London: 1828. 2 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

No pagination. Pls. unnumbered, but after York their arrangement is approximately alphabetical.

The View of Gloucester (a N.W. View) is engraved by W. Tombleson and inscribed to John Baron, M.D. It was published April 1st, 1827.

1829. The History and Description of the City of Gloucester, from the earliest period to the Present Time; with an Account of St. Peter's Abbey, The Cathedral, Churches, and other Religious Houses; Public Buildings and Charitable Institutions; the Saline Chalybeate Spa, with

an analysis of the waters and their medicinal properties; a Description of the Antiquities that have at different times been found in that City and Neighbourhood; The origin and present state of the Port of Gloucester; The Gloucester and Berkeley Canal, And an Account of the Duties payable there, &c. Dedicated, by permission, to His Grace the Duke of Beaufort, Lord Lieutenant of the County, &c. &c. By G. W. Counsel. Gloucester: Printed for and sold by J. Bulgin, 5 Westgate Street . . . 1829. 12mo. W.B.

Two Titles, Ded. Acknowledgment, Preface & Contents, 5 leaves; History, pp. 1-240; Appendix, pp. 241-252. For its size, this is about the best history of Gloucester. The issue comprised 500 copies.

1820. The History and Antiquities of The Abbey, and Cathedral Church of Gloucester: Illustrated by a Series of Engravings, Views, Elevations, Plans, & Details of that Edifice; with Biographical Anecdotes of Eminent Persons connected with the Establishment. By John Britton, F.S.A. &c. London: 1829. 4to. W.B.

Title, one leaf; Dedication, dated March 5th, 1829, pp. iii., iv.; Preface, pp. v.-viii.; The History &c., pp. 1-83; A List of Books, Prints &c. relating to the Cathedral, pp. 84-87; List of Engravings, p. 88; An Essay on the Abbey of Gloucester by John Webb, Minor Canon of Gloucester Cathedral, pp. 1-18; Index, one leaf. Price: med. 4to, £2 10s.; imp. 4to, £4 4s.

—— An Essay on the Abbey of Gloucester. By the Rev. John Webb, M.A. F.S.A. Written for Britton's History and Antiquities of Gloucester Cathedral, and read at the Society of Antiquities of London, April, 1829. [Vignette of] Bracket Monument. Only twelve copies printed—By C. Whittingham, Chiswick. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-18.

—— Laws and Regulations of the Gloucester Society for the Cultivation of Natural History. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker & Sons, 1829. 8vo. *G.C.L.*

Title, List of Officers and List of Members, 2 leaves; Laws and Regulations, pp. 3-10.

1830. Alphabetical List of the Poll at the Contested Election for the City of Gloucester, which commenced on Friday July 30, and closed on Wednesday August 4, 1830.

Robert Bransby Cooper, Esq.,
Edward Webb, Esq.,
John Phillpotts, Esq.,
} Candidates.

Charles Parker & Robert Wilton, Esqrs., Sheriffs.

Also a correct List of the Poll at the Contest for this City in the Month of June, 1818, with the number Polled from each County & the Principal Towns in 1816, 1818, and 1830; the particulars of every Contest from 1741, to the present time, & a List of the Members Returned to serve in the ensuing Parliament. Glocester: Pr. by Joseph Roberts, Westgate Street. 4to. W.B.

Title and State of each day's Poll, one leaf; Errata inserted; List of Poll for 1830, &c., pp. 3-39; Previous Elections, p. 40; List of Poll for 1818:—Title &c., one leaf; Poll &c., pp. 3-38.

[Another Edition, entitled] Gloucester City Election, 1830. List of the Poll . . . D. Walker & Sons, At the Office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate St. 4to. B.H.B.

Pp. 40. This edition has only the poll at the 1830 election.

—— A Few Observations addressed To the Freemen of the City of Gloucester, and the Electors in Every County, City and Borough, in the United Kingdom, Whom it may concern. Saturday, June 10, 1830. 8vo. W.P.

No title; Text, pp. 1-4. Signed Amicus. Printed by Ed. Power, Westgate St., Gloucester.

—— Ordinances, Statutes, and Rules, to be observed in the Several Hospitals of Saint Bartholomew, Saint Mary Magdalen, and Saint Margaret, In the City of Gloucester. Gloucester: Pr. by D. Walker and Sons, . . . 1830. 4to. F.A.H.

Two Titles, 2 leaves; Ordinances, pp. 5-26.

—— Picturesque Antiquities of the English Cities. Illustrated by a Series of Engravings of Antient Buildings, Street Scenery, &c. With Historical and Descriptive Accounts of each subject. By John Britton, F.S.A. &c. [Woodcut of] Bishops Bridge, Norwich. London, 1830. 4to. *B.M.*

Two titles and Dedication, 3 leaves; Introduction and List of Engravings, pp. vii.-xii.; Text, pp. 1-88. Gloucester: pp. 53-5. Pls., West Gate, (?) St. Nicholas, and The New Inn.

1831. Rules for the Government of the Gloucester Infirmary. Gloucester: Pr. by A. & D. M. Walker At the Office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate Street. 1831. 8vo. Pp. 23. W.B.

[c. 1831.] Thomas Jew begs to inform the Public, that he has purchased of Mr Bulgin the few remaining copies of Counsel's History and Description of the City of Gloucester, Nearly the whole impression of which, 500, has been sold in less than two years. A Supplement is now preparing for the press, and which will be sold separately . . . s. sh. 8vo. W.P.

—— A Warning against Attendance at the Theatre, the Fair, and the Race-course, Being the substance of a Sermon preached last year in the Parish Church of St. Michael, in the City of Gloucester, previous to the Annual Recurrence of Revelry in or near that City; and now Published in an enlarged form, By Rev. John Kempthorne, B.D., Rector of St. Michael's. Gloucester: Pr. by W. Verrinder, 159, Westgate St. 1831. 8vo. Pp. 35. B.H.B.

[c. 1832.] The Board of Health. [List of Articles contributed to the Dispensary and Subscriptions for the supply of Soup to the Poor.] Walkers, Printers, Gloucester. s. sh. fol. W.P.

Refers to frightful spread of Cholera in the North. Signed, J. H. Gloucester, [Bp. Monk] Chairman. The Cholera had reached Gloucester in August, 1832.

1832. Caution in consequence of the Malignant Disorder Now prevailing in this City . . . to abstain from frequenting the Courts of Justice. Dated, Gloucester, August 11, 1832. Walkers, Printers, Gloucester. *Broadside.* W.P.

—— Cholera! To the Inhabitants of Leather-Bottle Lane, in the Parish of St. Nicholas. [Sanitary directions during the Cholera Epidemic, dated] Aug. 13, 1832. Power, Printer, Westgate Street. *Broadside.* W.P.

—— Cholera! To the Poorer Inhabitants of the Parish of St. Mary de Lode: [Notice of the intended visit of an Inspector with sanitary directions and Religious advice]. Power, Printer, Westgate Street. *Broadside.* W.P.

—— [On the Walls of Gloucester.] *Gent. Mag.*, vol. 102, pt. i., p. 17. View of Old Bridge & West Gate.

—— The Register of Electors to vote in the Election of Members for the City of Gloucester, as Revised and Signed by Henry Egerton and Edward Gillam White Esqrs. Barristers at Law, November 15th, 16th and 17th, 1832. Robert Wilton, Philip Boulter Cooke, Esquires, Sheriffs. Gloucester, Pr. by A. and D. M. Walker, 1832. 4to. Pp. 40. W.P.

1833. An Address to the Governors and Benefactors of the Gloucester County Hospital, recommending An Increase in the Number of Surgeons, to that valuable Institution. 1833. Pp. 16. 8vo. W.B.

—— Alphabetical List of the Poll, at the Contested Election for the City of Gloucester, December 10th & 11th, 1832. Candidates: Hon. Capt. Frederick Berkeley, R.N., John Phillpotts, Esq., Henry Thomas Hope, Esq. Robert Wilton and Philip Boulter Cooke, Esquires Sheriffs. Gloucester: Pr. by A. and D. M. Walker, 1833. W.P.

Title and Statement, 2 leaves; Account of Election, pp. 5-11; Poll List, pp. 13-36; List of the first Reformed Parliament, pp. 39-42.

—— A Letter to the Governors of the Gloucester Infirmary, on a contemplated Increase of Surgeons. 8vo. W.P.

Pp. 9. Signed "An Impartial Friend to the Institution" and dated Cheltenham, June 28th, 1833.

—— Observations addressed to the Governors of the Gloucester Infirmary, relating to the subject to be discussed at the General Meeting to be held on Thursday, July 4, 1833. Gloucester: Pr. by Jew & Wingate, Westgate Street. 1833. 8vo. W.B.

Title, one leaf; Observations (signed Alfred J. Wood, and dated Gloucester, June 25th, 1833), pp. 3-10.

—— The Visitor's Guide to the Cathedral Church of Gloucester; containing a Full Description of that ancient and magnificent Building: with an Account of the Monuments therein. Gloucester: J. E. Lea, 2, Westgate St. 1833. 12mo. Pp. 40. T.F.F.

—— [Another Edition] 1843. 12mo. Pp. 41. B.H.B.

—— [Another Edition] 1846. 12mo. Pp. 40. *B.M.*

—— [Another Edition] 1848. 12mo. Pp. 40. F.A.H.

The title on the wrapper of this edition is dated 1849.

—— The Tenth Edition. Revised & Enlarged . . . 1853. Pp. 35. C.H.D.

1834. The Charter granted by King Charles the Second to the City of Gloucester, 1672. Gloucester: Printed by A. and D. M. Walker, at the Office of the Gloucester Journal, Westgate-Street. 1834. 4to. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Introduction (signed John Webb, July 1831), pp. v.-vii.; Summary of the Charter with references, pp. ix.-xii.; The Charter (with half title) in Latin and English (on even and odd pages respectively), pp. 1-101; Endorsement on back of First Skin, Latin and English, pp. 102-3; Notes, pp. 105, 106; Index, pp. 107-110; Imprint [A. & D. M. Walker], on p. [112].

The Initial letter of the first word of the Charter [in Lat. and Eng. pp. 2 and 3] contains a portrait of Charles II.

—— The Conservative Dinner! From the Marquis of ——— to the Duke of ———. Power, Printer, Gloucester. s. sh. fol. W.P.

A letter, in verse, dated Aug. 8, 1834, from the Bell, Gloucester.

—— Extracts from Aske's Collections. Fo. 56b. Persons buried in the Abbey of Llanthony. The names of the Founders of the Church of our Blesside Ladi in Lanthoni, whiche ar departid ther. *Nichol's Collectanea Topographica*, vol. i., pp. 168-9.

1835. First Report of the Commissioners [. . . on] Municipal Corporations. *See ante*, p. 144.

—— A List of the Poll of the Electors of the City of Gloucester, on Tuesday and Wednesday, January 6th and 7th, 1835. Candidates: Henry Thomas Hope, Esq., Captain M. F. F. Berkeley, R.N., William Cother, Esq., John Phillpotts, Esq., Gloucester. Pr. at the Office of the Gloucestershire Chronicle, Grey Friars. 1835. Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 30. T.F.F.

1836. Considerations for the Protestant Inhabitants of Gloucester, Chiefly in reference to (what is called) The Catholic School, and to the Book of Instruction there used, Entitled "The Catholic School Book." By an advocate for Protestant Instruction. Gloucester: Printed by Jew and Bryant, Westgate St. 1836. 8vo. Pp. 38. *B.M.*

[c. 1836?] Extraordinary Facts and Circumstances relating to the Last Will and Testament and First Codicil of the late Mr James Wood, of Gloucester, Banker, Deceased; And charged to have been suppressed; and two pretended Paper Writings, purporting to be in the nature of Instructions for the Deceased's Will and Testament, and put forth by the Claiming Executors thereunder, as and for the Deceased's Last Will and Testament; and also a Paper Writing the second Codicil of

the Deceased, and charged to have been suppressed, and afterwards put forth by one William Cook Ward, as the Agent and servant of the Claiming Executors, and their Advisers, with Remarks thereon, By Thomas Leighton, Gent. . . . [Quots.] London: 8vo. Pp. 50 [?] J.P.W.

1836. The late James Wood, Esq. Broadside. W.P.

A statement respecting the authorship of an article which appeared in the Gloucestershire Chronicle "of Saturday last." It was published by order of the Executors and dated, City Old Bank, Gloucester, June 25, 1836.

1837. A List of the Poll at the Contested Election for the City of Gloucester, Tuesday, July 25, 1837, and of those Electors on the Register who did not poll or had become disqualified. Candidates, Henry Thomas Hope, Esq., Capt. M. F. F. Berkeley, R.N., John Phillpotts, Esq. Gloucester: Pub. by Lewis Bryant, City Library, Westgate St. 1837. Price One Shilling. 8vo. Pp. 62. W.B.

—— Municipal Corporation Boundaries, England & Wales. Report of The Commissioners appointed to report and advise upon the Boundaries of certain Boroughs and Corporate Towns, (England and Wales.) In Two Parts. Ordered by The House of Commons, to be printed 25 April 1837. Fol. *B.M.*

Unpaged. Towns arranged alphabetically. Gloucester: 3 leaves.

1838. Before the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. Hitchings against Sir Mathew Wood, Bart. and Others. Joint Appendix. An Appeal from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. London: 1838. Fol. *B.G.L.*

Title on Wrapper. Case on behalf of Hitchings, pp. 1-10; Index and endorsed title, one leaf; Case on behalf of the Respondents, and endorsed title, pp. 1-15; Case on behalf of Mrs Goodlake, and endorsed title, 2 leaves; Joint Appendix pp. 1-160; Index one page.

This case related to the Will of the rich and eccentric James Wood, Banker of Gloucester, who was generally known as "Jemmy Wood."

—— A List of the Poll at the Contested Election for the City of Gloucester, Tuesday, May 22, 1838, And of those Electors on the Register who did not poll or had become disqualified. Candidates, Henry Thomas Hope, Esq., Edward Webb, Esq. Returning Officer. James Maurice Shipton, Esquire, Sheriff.—Gloucester: Pub. by Lewis Bryant, City Library, Westgate St. 1838. Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 36. W.B.

1839. A History of Gloucester Cathedral, with some account of The Monuments; and list of persons interred therein. Gloucester: Pr. by and for Thomas Jew, Westgate Street. 1839. 12mo. B.H.B.

Pp. 32. Price Sixpence.

[Another Edition, entitled] A History of Gloucester Cathedral, with some Account of the Monuments, therein. Gloucester: Pr. by Thos. Jew, Westgate St. 1844. 12mo. Pp. 36. *B.M.*

1839. Judgment delivered by Sir Herbert Jenner, in the Prerogative Court, Doctors' Commons, On Wednesday, February 20, 1839, in the case of Wood and Others *versus* Goodlake, Helps, and Others. From the Short-hand notes of Mr Gurney. Gloucester: Pr. by D. M. Walker; . . . 1839. 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles, 2 leaves; Judgment, pp. 3-94.

This was a judgment in the suit respecting Jemmy Wood's Will. The Court pronounced against a paper of instructions, which the executors of James Wood had propounded as part of their testator's Will, and also against a Codicil to his Will, which had been sent by some unknown person, to Mr Helps.

——— [Another Edition] Gloucester. Published by L. Bryant, City Library, Westgate St. 1839. Fourth Edition. 8vo. Pp. 22. C.H.D.

——— 1839. Fifth Edition. 8vo. Pp. 22. B.H.B.

——— [On the discovery of skeletons near the Northgate.] *Gent. Mag.*, n.s., vol. xii., p. 410.

1840. Some Account of the Life & Martyrdom of John Hooper, DD. successively Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester, with an Appendix, containing the History of the Bishoprick of Gloucester. By George Worrall Counsel Esq. Gloucester: Pub. by Lewis Bryant, College Green. 1840. F.A.H.

Title, Imprint (Bryant and Jefferies, College St.), Dedication, & Acknowledgment to G. W. Counsel, 2 leaves; Memoir, pp. 1-73.

Many biographical sketches of Bp. Hooper have been written. This one is mentioned as it contains a history of the Bishopric of Gloucester. The best account of Hooper's life will be found in Wordsworth's *Ecclesiastical Biography* (1853), vol. ii., pp. 355-404. See also *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, vol. xxvii., pp. 304-6.

——— [Another Edition.] T. Jew. Gloucester. 1841. C.H.D.

A reprint of the first edition.

Before 1840. The Sorrowful Lamentation of William Mills and Thomas Gardiner, The Leaders of the Warwick Gang, Who received Sentence of Death on Thursday last, at Gloucester for various burglaries and are to be executed on . . . [Aug. 26]. *B.M.*

Handbill. Pr. by Borner, Unity St., Bristol.

1840. Before the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. Sir Matthew Wood Bart., and Others, Appellants; Thomas Helps, Esq. and Others, Adhering; Against Elizth. Goodlake, Widow, a Respondent: and likewise against Edward Hitchings Also a Respondent. In the goods of James Wood, Esq. Deceased. On Appeal from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Joint Appendix. London: 1840. 2 vols. Fol. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Lib.*

Vol. i., Title, one leaf; App., pp. 1-289; Index to Vols. i. & ii., pp. i.-xiv.

Vol. ii., Title, one leaf; App. pp. 1-436; Index to Vols. I. & II., pp. i.-xiv.

1841. Judgment of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's most honourable Privy Council, pronounced by the Right Honourable Lord Lyndhurst, On Monday, 16th August, 1841, in an Appeal from the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, in the case of Sir Matthew Wood, Baronet, & others; versus Goodlake & others. From the Shorthand Notes of Mr Gurney. Gloucester: J. E. Lea, Westgate Street. 1841. 8vo. C.M.

Pp. 1-17. The Privy Council reversed the decision of the Court below, and held that the instructions formed part of Jemmy Wood's Will, and that the codicil to his Will was valid.

—— A Directory for the City of Gloucester for 1841, containing an alphabetical List of the Principal Inhabitants, A classification of the Professions & Trades, with every information connected with the Public Offices, Corporation and Parochial Appointments, the Post, Mail and Stage Coaches, Carriers, Post Office Regulations, &c. With a Plan of Gloucester. Gloucester: Printed and Sold by Lewis Bryant, City Library, College Green. 8vo. G.L.S.

Title, Advertisement, Contents, Index and Trade Advertisements, pp. 1-144. Plan of Gloucester with City Arms, Frontispiece. It is stated in the advertisement that no directory for the City had been published for 20 years. Possibly Gell & Bradshaw's Directory (1820) was the last.

1842. Winkle's Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales; the drawings made from sketches taken expressly for this Work, By Robert Garland, Architect. With Descriptions by Thomas Moule . . . London. 1836 [—1842.] 3 vols. 4to. *B.M.*

Gloucester Cathedral: vol. iii. (1842), pp. 17-31. Pls.: Gloucester Cathedral from "St. Catherine's Abbey," p. 17; West Front and South Side, p. 20; The Lady Chapel, p. 22; North Transept, p. 23; The Cloisters, p. 24; Ground Plan, p. 26.

Vol. i. appeared in 1836, and vol. ii. in 1838.

1843. Bye Laws for the Good Rule and Government of the City of Gloucester, and for Prevention and Suppression of Nuisances. Made pursuant to the 5th and 6th William 4, Cap. 76, Sec. 90. Gloucester: Printed by J. E. Lea, Westgate St. 1843. 12mo. Pp. 16. B.H.B.

—— The Visitor's Guide to the Cathedral . . . *See* 1833.

1844. A History of Gloucester Cathedral . . . *See* 1839.

—— Judgment pronounced by Vice Chancellor Wigram, On Saturday, 4th Nov. 1843, in the case of the Corporation of Gloucester, versus Sir Mathew Wood, Bart. M.P. and others. From the Short Hand Notes of Mr Snell. Gloucester: J. E. Lea, Westgate St. 1844. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 39 including title on cover. In this case the Corporation of Gloucester claimed £200,000 out of the estate of James Wood deceased. The testator had, in a codicil to his Will which had been proved, made a bequest in the following words:—"In a codicil to my will I gave to the Corporation of Gloucester, £140,000. In this, I wish my executors would give £60,000 more to

them for the same purpose as I have before named." The codicil referred to, by which the £140,000 had been bequeathed, was not forthcoming. The Court held that the Corporation was not entitled to either legacy.

It is said that the litigation in connection with this claim cost the City of Gloucester more than £7000.

1844. Winkles' Historical and Descriptive Account of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester; with six highly finished Engravings on Steel, from original Drawings made expressly for this work. Gloucester: Pub. by Thomas Jew, Westgate Street. Price two shillings. 1844. 8vo. T.F.F.

Title, on wrapper; Text, pp. 17-31; Six Views of Cathedral: one, frontispiece, and five after p. 31.

1845. Gloucester Cathedral. *The Penny Magazine*, n.s., vol. xiv., pp. 153-4.

Woodcut of Cathedral, on p. 153.

—— On the discovery of paintings in church of St. Mary de Crypt. *Gent. Mag.*, n.s., vol. xxiii., p. 189.

1846. The Cities of Gloucester & Cirencester Past & Present. By Louisa Stuart Costello. *Bentley's Miscellany*, vol. xii., pp. 390-400.

—— "Fides invicta triumphat." The Hand-Book of Gloucester; or the Traveller's Chart, for the use of Strangers visiting that City . . . By Thomas Niblett, Esq., of Haresfield Court, near Gloucester. 1846. G.E. LL.-B.

One long leaf, folding into 14 8vo pages. Many woodcuts. H. Davies, Printer, Cheltenham.

—— An Inaugural Lecture, delivered to the Gloucester Mechanics' Institution, on October 29, 1846. By Thomas Evans, M.D., President, Senior Physician to the Gloucester Infirmary, and Consulting Physician to the Gloucester Dispensary. Gloucester: Pr. by D. M. Walker, 1846. 8vo.

Title on Cover; Preface, pp. i.-iv.; Lecture, pp. 5-28.

—— [On finding of part of Roman Quay Wall at Gloucester.] *Gent. Mag.*, n.s., vol. 26, pt. ii., p. 517.

—— Rules for the Government of the General Infirmary at Gloucester. 1846. Gloucester: Pr. by Edward Power, Westgate Street. 12mo. W.B.

Title, one leaf; Report of Committee, 11 Aug. 1846, Second Title & Contents, pp. iii.-xv.; Rules, pp. 17-64; Schedule, 4 leaves (2 folding).

—— The Visitor's Guide to the Cathedral . . . *See* 1833.

1847. Hermogenes and other Poems. By Two Members of the Gloucester Conversazione . . . [Quot.] Gloucester: C. Jeynes, Printer, opposite the Shire Hall. 1847. 8vo. Pp. 24. B.H.B.

—— Hunt and Co.'s Commercial Directory; For the Cities of Gloucester, Hereford, and Worcester, containing the Names of the Nobility, Gentry, Clergy, . . . With an Historical & Descriptive Account of

each Place; and Miscellaneous Local Information; . . . 1847. Printed for E. Hunt and Co., London. Price Six Shillings. 8vo. *B.*

Title, Address and Index, pp. i.-viii; Directory, pp. 1-236.
Gloucester and Neighbourhood, pp. 1-64.

1847. Remarks and Suggestions on the Medical Relief of the Poor in Gloucester and the surrounding Parishes. By Henry Wyldbone Rumsey . . . Gloucester: Pr. by Edward Power. 1847. 1s. 8vo. Pp. 19. C.H.D.

—— Some account of Llanthony Priory, Monmouthshire. By the Rev. G. Roberts, B.A., Late Vicar of Monmouth, &c.: London, Pickering and Monmouth. 1847. 8vo. *G.L.S.*

Text with Appendix, pp. 129. The Appendix contains:—(i.) An Account of the Arms of Llanthony, with 4 coloured plates of arms by T. Niblett, Esq., p. 46. (ii.) The History of the Foundation and Translation [to Gloucester] of the Monastery of Lanthony; from Sir R. Atkyns' History of Glocestershire, with plate of seals of Llanthony &c., p. 79. (iii.) Robert de Betun, Bishop of Hereford & (iv.) Extract from Geraldus Cambrensis, pp. 129.

1848. [Notice of the discovery of a leaden coffin, near "Regnium Style".] *Gent. Mag.*, n.s., vol. xxix., p. 70. *See also* vol. xxviii., p. 411.

—— The Church of St. Mary Magdalene, Wotton, Gloucester, with an Account of the Hospital adjacent thereunto. G.T.R. Gloucester: Pr. by J. E. Lea. 1848. *G.C.L.*

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 3-8; Pls.: Etchings of (1) Church of St. M. Magdalene, Front.; (2) South Door, p. 4; (3 & 4) Capitals of South Doorway on p. 4. (5) Details of architecture &c., p. 6. The Author was G. T. Robinson, Architect. The etchings are very artistic and beautifully executed.

—— The History of Gloucester; and Descriptive Account of the same City and its Suburbs; including its various streets, Public Institutions, and Buildings, Sacred Structures (Past and Present,) Saline-Chalybeate Spa, Port, &c. &c. By Frederick Bond. Gloucester:—F. Bond, S. Dickinson, Eastgate St.; C. Jeynes, C. Thomas, E. Waring, Westgate St.; W. F. Mansell, College Court; A. Whitehead, Southgate St. Cheltenham:—J. Lovesey, Imperial Library, and all Booksellers. 1848. 8vo. C.H.D.

Title, Advertisement, Preface and Index, pp. i.-viii.; History, pp. 5-105. Pls.: A View of Gloucester from the River, Frontispiece; The Cathedral, p. 78. The two plates are pretty line engravings by Rock and Co.

—— Power's Illustrated Hand-Book for Gloucester. Gloucester: Edward Power, 6, Westgate Street. 1848. 8vo. W.B.

Title, Dedication, Preface, & Contents, pp. i.-ix.; Handbook, pp. 1-102; Advertisements, 10 leaves. Pls.:—Gloucester Cathedral, Front.; Shire Hall, p. 50; The Infirmary, p. 52; Lunatic Asylum, p. 53; Blue Coat Hospital, p. 54; Over Bridge, p. 58.

[Another Edition, entitled] Power's Handbook for Gloucester. Gloucester: Edward Power, 6, Westgate Street. 1850. 8vo. F.A.H.

A reprint of the first edition, but without illustrations.

[Another Edition, entitled] Handbook for Visitors to the City and Neighbourhood of Gloucester. Second Edition. Gloucester: John Bellows (late Power) Westgate St. Copyright. [1863.] 8vo. *B.M.*

Title and Preface, 2 leaves; Contents, pp. v.-vii.; Handbook, pp. 1-102; View of Cathedral, Frontispiece.

1848. Proceedings before the Governors of the Gloucester Infirmary, relating to the Case of Henry Ridler: admitted 3rd August, 1847, with a compound dislocation of the ankle, and removed from the Hospital on the 11th October following. Gloucester. Printed by Cliffe & Co., Chronicle Office, Grey Friars. 1848. 8vo. C.H.D.

Pp. 26. Signed T. C. Buchanan.

—— The Stranger's Guide through Gloucester; containing a particular account of The Cathedral, and other Public Buildings and Institutions of the City. Gloucester: Thomas Jew, Westgate Street. 1848. f'cap. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, 2 leaves; Preface, pp. vii., viii.; Guide, and Index, pp. 1-103. View of Cathedral, Frontispiece.

—— Transactions of the British Archæological Association, at its third Annual Congress, held at Gloucester August, 1846, consisting of the Papers read at the several Meetings, together with an Account of the Exhibitions, and Excursions made by the Association during the Congress. London: 1848. 8vo.

Title, Preface, Contents and List of Plates, pp. i.-viii.. Papers, pp. 1-343.

1848. 1849. } The Visitor's Guide to the Cathedral . . . See 1833.

1849. Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England. By Beriah Botfield. London: 1849. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles, Ded., Pref., Contents and Corrigenda, pp. i.-xvi.; Text, pp. 1-527. Gloucester, pp. 159-171.

[1849?] Picturesque Antiquities of Gloucester. Six Etchings with descriptive letterpress by G. T. Robinson, Architect. Subscription Copy. Printed and Published by T. R. Davies, Gloucester. *G.C.L.*

Pp. 29, including Title; List of Subscribers, 2 leaves. Pls.:—Gloucester High Cross, 1749 (Pub. by T. R. Davies, Sept., 1849), Front.; Old House, Northgate Street, p. 14; New Inn angle post, p. 16; Doorway, Palace yard, p. 18; Western Gate of Abbey, p. 20; Lanthony Priory, p. 22; Chapel and Hospital of S. Margaret, p. 27. The article on Gloucester High Cross was written by Mr Henry Jeffs.

[c. 1850.] An Architectural History of Gloucester from the earliest Period to the close of the Eighteenth Century by John Clarke, Architect. Gloucester. T. R. Davies, Northgate Street. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Dedication, Preface, Contents & List of Plates, 4 leaves; Text, Appendix, Index and Errata, pp. 1-206; List of Subscribers, 2 leaves.

Most of the plates are from drawings by J. Clarke. Some are by B. Bonnor.

The work must have appeared between 1850 and 1856, as one of the plates bears the former date, and Bp. Monk, to whom the book is dedicated, died in 1856.

1850. Power's Handbook for Gloucester. *See* Power's Illustrated Handbook, 1848.

1851. A Gloucester Ditty. N. & Q., Ser. 1, vol. iv., pp. 311, 312. *See also* vol. v., p. 56, and vol. vii., p. 27.

—— Rules for the Government of the General Infirmary at Gloucester. 1851. Gloucester. Pr. by Ed. Power, Westgate St. 12mo. F.A.H.

Title, Report of Committee, Contents etc., pp. i.-xv.; Rules, pp. 17-68; Schedule of Books, 4 leaves.

New Rules were passed in 1867 and 1884.

1852. A List of the Poll at the Contested Election for the City of Gloucester, On Thursday, July 8, 1852. Also a full Report of the Speech of W. P. Price, Esq., Delivered at the Nomination. Candidates. W. P. Price, Esq. Admiral M. F. F. Berkeley. H. T. Hope, Esq. Gloucester: Pr. and Pub. by William Henley, Eastgate Street. Second Edition. Price Fourpence. 8vo. W.B.

Pp. 48. Bound up with Poll Lists for 1853 & 1857, cloth, Price 3s.

—— Trye v. The Corporation of Gloucester. *Beavan's Reports*, vol. xiv., pp. 173-196.

This case arose out of a bequest by Colonel Ollney of £8000 to the Corporation of Gloucester, for the erection and endowment of a hospital or almshouse for the City of Gloucester, provided that land should be given for the purpose within 10 years of the date of his decease. His will also contained similar bequests to the Corporations of Cheltenham and Tewkesbury and to the Churchwardens of Winchcombe. The lands were duly provided, but the Court held that all the bequests were void under the Statute of Mortmain. [This case has been overruled by *Philpotts v. St George's Hospital*, 6 H. L. Ca., p. 338]

1853. Discovery of Roman Remains at Kingsholm, near Gloucester. *Gent. Mag.*, n.s., vol. 40, pt ii., pp. 39-40.

—— The Heath House and Ashton Cause. Report of the most extraordinary Trial of Smyth versus Smyth and others; Tried at the Gloucester Assizes, Commencing August 8, 1853, before Mr Justice Coleridge and a Special Jury, with Portrait and Autograph of the Claimant, His Examination and committal for Forgery, Historical and Topographical Notices of Ashton Court &c. &c. Second Edition. Bristol: J. Hewitt, All Saints Street. 8vo. *B.F.L.*

Title and Portrait, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-32.

—— The Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Volume the Fourteenth. Practice with Science. London: 1853. 8vo.

Pp. iv. & 542; Appendix, pp. xlviii.

Report of the Exhibition of Implements at the Gloucester Meeting, pp. 343-374.

Meeting at Gloucester, July 13-15, 1853, pp. xxxii.-xlviii.

The balance sheet of Gloucester Meeting is at p. lxiv. of vol. 15.

1853. A Popular Account of the Interesting Priory of Llanthony, near Gloucester; with notices of Original Foundation in Wales, and Subsequent Removal to England; Also additional notices of Contemporaneous Buildings in Gloucester, and Introductory Remarks on the Monastic System. By John Clarke, Architect &c. Gloucester: J. W. Needham, 30 Westgate St. & London. 1853. W.B.

Title & Dedication, 2 leaves; Preface, Table of Contents, and List of Illustrations, pp. iii.-x.; Text, pp. 1-85; Appendix, pp. 86, 7; List of Subscribers, one leaf.

—— Scammell and Co.'s Gloucester, Bristol, and South Wales Directory for 1853 . . . Printed for W. Scammell and Co. by C. T. Jefferies, 97 Redcliffe St., Bristol. Price to Non-Subscribers, 7s. 6d. C.T.J.

Title, Address, Indices etc., pp. i.-xxiv.; Directory to Gloucester, pp. 1-48; to Bristol, pp. 1-204.

—— The Visitor's Guide to the Cathedral . . . *See* 1833.

1854. Nugæ Canoræ Prætorium: Being A Pleasannte Hystorie Of ye Gouvernemente Locale Of oure Fayre Cytie of Gloucester, in ye Fifety-and-Fourthe Yeare of ye Nineteenthe Centurie; And forming A Matin For ye Firste daye of April, or All-Foole-his-Daye, Of ye same Yeare of Oure Lorde, 1854. As Recorded by a fewe Righte-Merrie Burgesses of ye Saide Cytie. Gloucester: Pr. by George Horne, Union Passage, Birmingham. Price one shilling. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 10. Satirical verses on the Mayor and Corporation of Gloucester, many of whom are somewhat savagely lampooned. Attributed to John Clarke, author of the Architectural History of Gloucester. The initials which occur designate the following persons: W—m W—b—n, William Washbourn; J—s P—t H—e, James Peat Heane; J—n D—g, James Dowling; E—d L—r K—l, Edward Leader Kendal; Jemmy T—r, Jemmy Taylor; D—d M—y W—r, E—r of the J—l, David Mowbray Walker, Editor of the Journal; an E—l (on p. 3) Earl of Fitzhardinge; N—l W—n Nathaniel Washbourn B—e, J—n N—n, Baline, Jeremiah Nettleton; B—d—y, Bradley; C—r, Carter; C—, Curtis; C—k, Clutterbuck; C—s, Curtis; D—d, Dangerfield; J—n I—n F—x, John Irvin Flux; J—n H—n, John Hanman; H—t, Herbert; H—s, Hughes; F—d—k C—s I—l, Frederick Charles Innell; Miss G—e, Miss George; E—m L—d, Ephraim Lloyd, C—s W—n Charles Washbourn; H—y K—k W—n Henry Kirk Washbourn;

1854-5. The Diggings at Gloucester. By John Clarke Esq. Architect. *Gent. Mag.*, n. s., vol. 41, pt. i., pp. 486-7; vol. 42, pt. ii., pp. 248-9 (with plate); vol. 44, pt. ii., pp. 41, 2.

1855. Gloucester Cathedral: Curious Fruit-tree. N. & Q., Ser. 1, vol. xii., pp. 304 & 352.

—— Observations on a Picture in Gloucester Cathedral, and some other Representations of the Last Judgement. By G. Scharf Esq. Junr. F.S.A. *Archæologia*, vol. xxxvi., pp. 370-391. Pls: Picture of Last Judgement in Glouc. Cath., p. 370; Key Sketches (3) to illustrate Mr. Scarf's paper, pp. 378 and 386.

1856. A General Architectural Description of the Cathedral Church formerly the Abbey Church of St. Peter at Gloucester. With Plans and Sketches of Many of its Peculiarities and Beauties. By Frederick S. Waller, F.R.I.B.A. Architect to the Cathedral. London. August 4, 1856. Fol. F.A.H.

Title on wrapper; Preface, one leaf; Description, pp. 5-10. Pls: Six pages of lithographs at end. Two photographs of Cathedral, Frontispiece.

—— Gloucester Cathedral; or, the Last Days of the Tudors, a Historical Romance of the Sixteenth Century. By John Randall Clarke, Author of the "Architectural History of Gloucester," &c. London. 1856. 12mo. *G.L.S.*

Title, To my Reader, Contents and Errata, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-254; Advertisements of Works by the same Author, pp. i.-v.

—— The Validity of a Bequest of Money to be expended in erecting Buildings for a Charity, Upon a Site to be procured from other sources, considered with reference to the case of *Trye v. The Corporation of Gloucester*. By John Darling, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. London: 1856. 8vo. Pp. 29. *B.*

1857. An Address on behalf of the Gloucester Literary and Scientific Association, delivered at the Tolsey, April 30, 1857, by Alfred J. Wood, Esq. F.R.C.S. One of the Vice-Presidents, and the Treasurer of the Association. Printed by order of the Committee. Gloucester: Edward Power, Westgate Street. Price One Shilling. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 35. Pp. 13-24 relate to the Geology of Gloucestershire.

—— A List of the Poll in the Election of Members of Parliament for the City of Gloucester, March 28th, 1857; Together with a Full Report of The Speeches Delivered at the Nomination, March 27th. Candidates: Sir Robert Walter Carden. Admiral M. F. F. Berkeley. William Philip Price, Esq. Gloucester: Pr. and Pub. by W. Henley, 1 Southgate Street. Price one shilling. 8vo. W.B.

Pp. 67. Bound up in Cloth with Poll Lists for 1852 and 1853, price 3s.

—— Pastoral Recollections: or Gleanings from a Diary of upwards of six years' work among the Seamen and Watermen at the Port of Gloucester. Published at the earnest request of Masters of Vessels . . . Psalm lxxii. 8. London: 1857. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Ded., Pref., and Contents, pp. i.-vii.; Text, pp. 9-240. View of Mariner's Chapel, Gloucester, Front. The Preface is signed "James Hollins," and dated Aug. 13, 1857, from St. Clement's Parsonage, Portland Square, Bristol.

—— ——— Second Edition . . . 1857. B.H.B.

Title etc., pp. i-viii; Text, pp. 1-240. The Preface to this edition is dated Nov. 11, 1857.

1857. Shreds & Patches, By a Neighbour. Gloucester: Pr. by Daniel Bretherton, City Printing Offices. 1857. Post 8vo. C.H.D.

Title, one leaf; Introduction and Text, pp. 1-46. A collection of rhymes by a Mr Harvey of Gloucester, some of them relating to local events, e.g. "Lines Written for Jan. 3, 1857, the day fixed for the Opening of the New Corn Exchange" [at Gloucester], pp. 18-19; "Gloucester Music Meeting, 1856," pp. 23-25; "On the Opening of the New Market House, 29th April, 1856," pp. 34-35. &c. &c. It is stated in a note on p. 23 that hansom cabs were first introduced into Gloucester during the Music Meeting of 1856, and that a paper called "The Gloucester Star" was started at the same time.

1858. Bye Laws for the City of Gloucester, made under The Public Health Act, 1848, and the Local Government Act, 1858, And other statutes in force throughout the City. Gloucester: E. Nest, 155 Westgate Street. 1863. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title and Order under Common Seal, on cover; Bye Laws, pp. 1-28.

—— Gloucester Cathedral. *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. iii., vol. v., pp. 511-512.

Relates to the restoration of the Chapter-House and removal of the books from thence to the old Library.

—— A Guide to the Cathedrals of England and Wales: Their History, Architecture, and Traditions; With Notices of The Monuments of their Illustrious Dead, and Short Notes of the chief Objects of Interest in every Cathedral City. By Mackenzie Walcott, M.A. London 1858. 8vo. *B.*

Title, Ded. and Pref., pp. i-viii.; Text, pp. 1-152. Gloucester: pp. 42-45.

[Another Edition, entitled] The Cathedrals of the United Kingdom. Their History, Architecture, Monuments, and Traditions. With Short Notes of the Chief Objects of Interest in each Cathedral City, and a Popular Introduction to Church Architecture. By Mackenzie Walcott, M.A. &c. London: 1860. 8vo. *B.*

Two titles etc., pp. i.-xv.; Text, pp. 1-367. Woodcut (Vignettes of 5 Cathedrals), Front. Gloucester: pp. 99-108.

—— Pedigree of Webb of Gloucester & of Garnston, Co. Hereford. According to Fosbroke. T.P. 1858. s. sh. fol. *B.*

Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

1859. Gloucester (City) Election. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee of the Gloucester (City) Election Petition; with the Proceedings of the Committee. 1859. Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed 1 Aug. 1859. Fol. Pp. 90.

—— A List of the Poll in the Election of Members of Parliament for the City of Gloucester, April 30th, 1859; together with a Full Report of the Speeches Delivered at the Nomination, April 29th. Candidates. William Philip Price, Esq. Charles James Monk, Esq. Sir Robert Walter Carden. Pr. and Pub. by W. Henley, 1, Southgate Street. Price 1s. 8vo. Pp. 75. W.B.

1860. Dame Joan Cooke's Charity. Scheme for the Management and Administration of the Estates and Revenues and for the Government of the Grammar School, in Gloucester. Approved by the Court of Chancery, the 2nd August, 1860. Gloucester: Pr. by D. M. Walker 1860. 8vo. C.H.D.

Title, Index, Scheme & Schedule, pp. 20.

—— Gloucester and Gloucestershire Antiquities. A Catalogue of the Museum formed at Gloucester during the Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Comprising Descriptive Notices of Antiquities, chiefly connected with the City and County of Gloucester, and of Works of Art exhibited, by permission of the Authorities, in the College School, July 17th to 26th, 1860. Gloucester: A. Lea, 2, Worcester St. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, and Prefatory Notice (signed Albert Way), 2 leaves; Catalogue, pp. 5-57. Also printed in 4to.

—— On the Monument of King Edward II. and Mediæval Sculpture By Richard Westmacott, R.A., F.R.S. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xvii., pp. 297-310.

—— The Parliaments of Gloucester. By the Rev. Charles Henry Hartshorne, M.A. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xvii., pp. 201-217.

—— Proceedings at the Meetings of the Archæological Institute. Annual Meeting, 1860, Held at Gloucester, July 17-24. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xvii., pp. 320-355.

—— Report of The Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Existence of Corrupt Practices at the Last Gloucester Election, together with the Minutes of Evidences taken before them. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. London 1860. Fol. C.H.D.

Title & Commission, dated 20th Aug., 1859, 2 leaves; Report, pp. v.-xxxiii.; Schedules, pp. xxxiv.-xliv.; Title & List of Witnesses, pp. xlv.-xlviii.; Minutes of Evidence, pp. 1-618.

—— Gloucester City Election. Return of the Names of the Persons to whom Certificates of Indemnity have been granted by the Gloucester Bribery Commissioners . . . [Order to print] 13 February 1860. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

—— Gloucester City and Wakefield Election Commissions. Return of the Expenses of the Commissions for Inquiring into the Gloucester and Wakefield Elections . . . [Order to print] 9 March 1860. s. sh. fol. *B.M.*

Title endorsed. The total expenses were £1924 18s. 6d.

—— Our Eye Witness at Gloucester. *All the Year Round*, vol. ii., pp. 51-7.

On the Gloucester Election Enquiry.

1860. Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Existence of Corrupt Practices in Gloucester. 1860. *The Law Magazine and Law Review*, vol. ix., pp. 95-109.

—— The Cathedrals of the United Kingdom . . . *See* A Guide to the Cathedrals, 1858.

—— Country Trips: a Series of Descriptive Visits to Places of Interest in Various Parts of England. By W. J. Pinks . . . [Quot. from Fuller] London: 1860. 16mo. Vol. 1. *B.*

Pp. 146, including title. Gloucester Cathedral, pp. 92-99. Reprinted from the "Clerkenwell News." Price 6d. in wrapper.

1861. Bishop Hooper, The Gloucester Martyr: A Sketch of his Life, Times and Martyrdom. A Lecture delivered at Gloucester, By Mr. William Higgs, on Monday, Sept. 16, 1861 . . . Price Fourpence. Gloucester: Davies & Son, Northgate Street . . . 1861. 8vo. Pp. 30. C.H.D.

—— The Case of the Citizens of Gloucester as respects the Suspension of their Electoral Franchise . . . [Quot.] Price 6s. Gloucester: Pr. and Pub. by D. M. Walker, Journal Office. 1861. 8vo. Pp. 14. *G.H.G.*

—— Claudia & Pudens; or the Early Christians in Gloucester: A Tale of the First Century. By the Rev. Samuel Lysons, M.A. London: & Gloucester: A. Lea, 2, Westgate Street, 1861. 8vo. C.H.D.

Title and Pref., pp. i.-v.; Tale, pp. 7-260; Appendix, pp. 261-270. Pl.:—The Trial of Pomponia, Front.

—— Gloucester Fragments.

I. Facsimile of some leaves in Saxon Handwriting on Saint Swidhun, copied by Photozincography at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton; and published with elucidations and an essay By John Earle, M.A. &c: London 1861. 4to.

Two Titles . . . Ps. cxlix., 2 leaves; Pref. and Contents, pp. iii.-vii. Contents, one page; Facsimile, 3 leaves, paged 1-4 & y, z; The Text with a literal Translation and Notes, pp. 1-13; Notes, pp. 15-17; Essay on the Life and Times of Swidhun, pp. 19-56; Illustrative Pieces concerning St. Swidhun, pp. 57-96.

II. Leaves from an Anglo Saxon Translation of the Life of S. Maria Ægyptiaca, with a Translation and Notes, and a Photozincographic Facsimile executed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Facsimile & Title, 2 leaves; Introduction, pp. 99-101; Translation, pp. 102-113; Notes, pp. 114-116.

—— Religious Persecution. A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Gloucester, Sep. 18. 1861, being the day appointed for Laying the Foundation Stone of a Monument to be erected to

the Memory of Bishop Hooper, upon the Spot where he was Burned, Feb. 9 1555. By the Rev. G. Roberts, B.A. &c. Gloucester: E. Nest &c. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 16. C.H.D.

1861. Some Account of the Edition of the Scriptures Published by Miles Coverdale, in 1535, and of a Copy Preserved in the Cathedral Library at Gloucester. By the Rev. James Lee Warner, M.A. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xviii., pp. 116-124.

1862. Gloucester Cathedral. By Frederick George Carrington. Reprinted from the "Gloucestershire Chronicle." Gloucester: Edmund Nest. Westgate St. 1862. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. 56. Errata, on inserted slip.

—— Gloucester Literary and Scientific Association. Catalogue of the Permanent Library. 1862. Price, Sixpence. Gloucester: Pr. by C. Jeynes, Northgate St. 8vo. Pp. 76. F.A.H.

—— A List of the Poll at the Contested Election for the City of Gloucester, On Wednesday, Feb. 26, 1862. Together with a Full Report of the Speeches, Delivered at the Nomination and Declaration. Candidates. Hon. Charles P. F. Berkeley. John Joseph Powell, Esquire. Richard Potter, Esquire. Gloucester: Pr. and Pub. by William Henley, St. John's Lane. Price one shilling. 8vo. Pp. 69. W.B.

—— The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer and the Litany, according to the choral use of Gloucester, harmonized by John Arnott. f'cap. 8vo. Not seen.

1862-3. The Shipowner's and Shipmaster's Directory to the Port Charges at nearly 600 ports, sub-ports, and creeks of Great Britain and Ireland . . . Seventh Edition.—Enlarged and Improved. By James Daniel . . . London: 1862-63. Price 6s. 6d. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. 344. Gloucester: pp. 72-76.

[1863.] Handbook for Visitors to the City . . . of Gloucester. Second Edition . . . *See* Power's Illustrated Handbook, 1848.

—— Historia et Cartularium Monasterii Sancti Petri Gloucestriæ. Edited by William Henry Hart, of the Public Record Office . . . Published by the Authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, under the Direction of the Master of the Rolls. London: 1863-1867. 3 vols. roy. 8vo.

Vol. i.:—Title of Series & Notice of Rolls Series, 2 leaves; Half-title, one leaf; Title & Contents, 2 leaves; Introduction and Appendix to Introduction, pp. vii.-xcv.; Corrigenda, one leaf; Historia, pp. 125; Cartularium, pp. 127-392; List of Master of the Rolls Publications, pp. 15. Folding plate of Facsimile of a MS., Frontispiece.

Vol. ii.:—Title and Notice of Rolls Series, 2 leaves; Title & Corrigenda, pp. i.-iv.; Half title and Continuation of Cartulary, pp. 302; Imprint, one leaf; List of Series published and in press, pp. 16.

Vol. iii.:—Title and Notice of Rolls Series, 2 leaves; Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Introduction, pp. iii.-cxvi.; Corrigenda to vols. i. and iii., one leaf; Half-title, one leaf; Continuation of Cartulary, pp. 281; Appendix, 283-311; Glossary, pp. 313-326; Index, pp. 327-424; List of Publications, pp. 16.

1863. An Account of the Painted Glass in the East Window of Gloucester Cathedral. By Charles Winston. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xx., pp. 239-253 & 319-330.

Diagram of East Window, p. 240.

—— Bye-Laws for the City of Gloucester, made under The Public Health Act, 1848, and the Local Government Act. 1858, and other Statutes in force throughout the City. Gloucester: E. Nest, City Printer. 155 Westgate Street. 1863. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title and order on cover, pp. 28.

—— Church of St. Michael, Gloucester. *The Church Builder*, No. 8, pp. 158-160.

—— Notes on the High Crosses of Bristol and Gloucester. By Charles Pooley Esq. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. iii., pp. 73-80.

Gloucester High Cross, pp. 79-80. Pl. of Cross, p. 79. Reprinted at pp. 17-19 of Pooley's *Old Crosses of Gloucestershire*, 1868.

—— Stone Lantern etc., at the Deanery, Gloucester. *Gent. Mag.*, Ser. iii., vol. xiv., pp. 767-9 [By H Haines], and vol. xv., pp. 81-2 [By M.E.C. Walcott].

—— The Stranger's Guide to Gloucester Cathedral, with some account of the Windows and Monuments therein. Price sixpence. Gloucester: Printed by E. Nest, Westgate Street. 1868. Pp. 50. *B.M.*

1864. Old Gloucester Election Literature. Edited by F.G.B. Gloucester: Journal Office, 1864. Price 3d. 12mo. Pp. 15. W.N.S.

—— Six Pennyworth of Local, Social & Civic Fun, being A Report of an Adjourned Quarterly Meeting of the Cocks of the Loft. 8vo. J.M.

Title and Pref. (dated Xmas 1864), 2 leaves; Text, pp. 5-35.
The title on the wrapper gives the date of the fight as Nov. 22, 1864, & the Printer as W. Henley, Southgate St.

—— Handbook to the Cathedrals of England. Western Division. Bristol Gloucester. Hereford. Worcester. Lichfield. With Illustrations. London. J. Murray 1864. 8vo.

Title, Preface and List of Illustrations, pp. i.-vii.; Guide, pp. 3-325; Gloucester Cathedral: pp. 3-60. This forms one of the seven volumes of Murray's Handbook to the Cathedrals of England. The Gloucester section (written by Richard John King) was reprinted in "The Three Choirs" in 1866.

——— [Another Edition] 1867.

Pp. i.-vii. and 1-327. Gloucester, pp. 1-60.

1865. The Gloucester Hymn Book, Containing 380 Original Hymns. By Richard Rogers, Junior. Printed for the Author and sold by Thomas Carter Goulding, Northgate St., Gloucester. 1865. 12mo. *B.M.*

Title, Note and Index, 4 leaves; Hymns, pp. 1-380; Errata, one leaf.

—— A Handbook to Gloucester. With 16 Illustrations. London: John Murray . . . 1865. 8vo. E.C.S.

Title, Contents, List of Illustrations and Plan, 3 leaves; Guide, pp. 3-60. A part of Murray's Handbook to the Cathedrals of England.

—— The late Music Meeting at Gloucester. By the Rev. James Davies M.A. Rector of Abenhall. London. 1865. 8vo. C.T.D.

Pp. 21. A protest against holding the Festival in the Cathedral.

—— A List of the Poll at the Contested Election for the City of Gloucester, on Wednesday, July 12, 1865, Together with a Full Report of the Speeches delivered at the Nomination and Declaration. Candidates: William Philip Price, Esq., Liberal. Charles James Monk, Esq. Liberal. Adams. Kennard, Esq., Conservative. Gloucester: Pub. by the Liberal Registration Agents. Price one shilling. 8vo. Pp. 66. W.B.

[1866.] Documentary History of English Cathedrals. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucester: Pt. ii., pp. 5-8. By M.E.C. Walcott.

1866. Gloucester Infirmary. Report of the Committee of Investigation, appointed at a General Meeting of the Governors, held 5th July, 1866. John Bellows, Steam Press, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 30 & 2 leaves. The Report dealt with the financial position and accommodation of the Infirmary, and suggested reforms for extending its usefulness. It is signed W. R. Ancrum, Chairman.

—— Saint Harold the Martyr. The Red Well at Matson, Or Edith's Spring; Two Local Legends, By H. Y. J. Taylor, Price Threepence. Gloucester: Pr. & Pub. by Henry Smart, Northgate St. 1866. 12mo. W.B.

Title, one leaf; Legends, pp. 1-22; Note, one leaf.
Saint Harold (pp. 1-12) is a Gloucester Legend.

—— Battle of Gloucester. N. & Q., Ser. 3, vol. x., pp. 173-4. & 382.

Contains an account of the sallies made by the Gloucester Garrison during the siege of that City, and a list of Cavaliers said to have been killed.

—— The Three Choirs. A Handbook to the Cathedrals of Gloucester, Hereford & Worcester: A complete Description of the Buildings, a History of each Diocese, & Biographical Notices of the Bishops. By Richard I. King, B.A., with numerous Illustrations. London: 1866. 8vo. *B.M.*

General Title, Advert. and Contents, 2 leaves; Title to Handbook to Gloucester Cathedral, Contents, List of Illustrations, & Ground Plan, 3 leaves; Handbook, pp. 3-60; Hereford and Worcester are paged eeparately. This is reprinted from Murray's *Handbook to the Cathedrals of England*, 1864.

[1867.] A Guide to the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, embracing a description of the Painted Windows, Ancient Paintings, Inscriptions, &c., by the Rev. H. Haines, M.A. . . . Gen. xxviii., 16, 17. With the Sanction of the Dean and Chapter. Gloucester: E. Nest. 8vo. *B.*

Title etc., 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-78. Price 1s. 6d. The Rev. H. Haines was the author of "A Manual of Monumental Brasses."

——— The Second Edition Revised and Corrected up to the Present Time, and Illustrated, by F. S. Waller, Architect, F.R.I.B.A. Gloucester: E. Nest. etc. [1880] 8vo.

Ornamented Cover; Title, Contents, Preface to 1st Ed., dated May 1867, and Preface to 2nd Ed., dated 1880, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 88. Plates: (1) Sketch Plan of Gloucester Cathedral (folding), (2) Ground Plan of Crypt & Triforium, (3) Sketch (folding) shewing existing Norman work &c.

——— [The Third Edition. 1885] F.A.H.

Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Prefaces to 1st., 2nd., and 3rd. editions, pp. i.-iii.; Text and Appendix, pp. 4-91. Pls:—7 on 5 leaves before p. i.; pls. 1 2, & 3 are the same as those in the 2nd. ed.; pls. 4-7 are Sketches of the Remains of the Ancient Gateways. All of the Illustrations are by F. S. Waller.

1867. Handbook to the Cathedrals of England . . . *See* 1864.

—— Memorials of Gloucester, By Mackenzie E. C. Walcott, B.D. of Exeter College, Oxford. &c. &c. E. Nest, Printer, Westgate St. Gloucester. 1867. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title & Pref., 2 leaves; Memorials and Errata, pp. 1-56. Pp. 17-56 relate to the Cathedral.

—— The Prison Act, 1865, with Rules for the Government of the County Prison at Gloucester, and Diet Tables. Gloucester: Pr. by John Bellows, Steam Press. 1867. F.A.H.

Title and pp. 1-135.

—— Rules of the Gloucestershire Eye Institution Market Parade Gloucester 1867 Established May 5, 1866. Supported by Voluntary Contributions Gloucester John Bellows Steam Press, Westgate St. 1867 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 12. This Institution was amalgamated with the Gloucester Infirmary in 1878.

—— Rules for the Government of the General Infirmary at Gloucester, as approved at a Special General Meeting, held 31st October, 1867, and confirmed at a Special General Meeting, held 5th December, 1867. Instituted 1755. Gloucester: John Bellows, Steam Press, Westgate St., 1867. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 29. These Rules were altered and reprinted in 1884.

1868. Bye Laws of the General Infirmary at Gloucester. To be submitted for the approval of the Committee, At their Monthly Meeting, to be held on Thursday, the 26th day of March, 1868, at 12.30 p.m. 8vo. Pp. 15. F.A.H.

1868. Gloucester Cathedral. *The Ecclesiologist*, n.s., cliii., pp. 210-212.

—— Sketches of English Church History. Bishops of Gloucester. *The American Quarterly Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register* . . . New York. Vol. xix., pp. 376-399.

1869. Church Conference . . . at Gloucester, October 16th, 1869. *See ante*, p. 79.

—— Lectionarium Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis, Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis, Sancti Augustini, Sanctæ Kyneburgæ Gloucestriensis, et Sancti Kenani de Hibernia. Cura W. H. Hart, F.S.A. Londini: MDCCCLXIX. 8vo. F.J.

Title and Introduction, 2 leaves; Lectionarium, pp. 76.

—— Theological Training. A Sermon preached at the opening of the Gloucester Theological College, January 20, 1869. By Charles John, Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Gloucester: E. Nest, Steam Printer, 155 Westgate St. Price 6d. 8vo. Pp. 13. C.P.L.

[1870.] The Blind Boy of Gloucester, Martyr in 1556; and other True Tales by M. J. W. London: The Religious Tract Society. sm. 4to. *B.M.*

Title and imprint, one leaf; Verses, pp. 5-47.
Blind Boy of Gloucester, pp. 7-25.

—— Passages from the English Note-Books of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Boston: 1870 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucester, vol. ii., pp. 85-90.

1871. The Bell Foundry of Gloucester. By the Rev. William Collings Lukis M.A., F.S.A. *Jour of B A.A.*, vol. xxvii., pp. 416-23.

—— Gloster City. A.D. 1671. C.H.D.

A Bird's Eye View of Gloucester, with Explanation. A Facsimile of the Engraving of the West Prospect of the City in Atkyns' History of Gloucestershire, Lithographed by J. Lavars, Bristol, for Edmund Nest, Gloster, 1871, 1 ft. 5 in. × 1 ft. 11 in.

—— List of Ecclesiastical Registrars.

List, 12 leaves. Gloucester & Bristol, pp. 6-7.

1873. Shorn Lambs. An Episode of Real Life in the streets of Cheltenham & Gloucester. By W. A. C. &c. Cheltenham: Pub. by J. J. Banks, Imperial Library, Promenade. 1873. Price fourpence. 8vo. Pp. 19. B.H.B.

1874. Gloucester Festival Sermon. The Function of Music in Worship. A Sermon preached at the closing service of the Gloucester Musical Festival of 1874. By Alfred Barry, D.D. . . . With an Appendix on the Celebration of Musical Festivals. Price sixpence. . . . Worcester. 8vo. W.B.

Title, Preface, Sermon and Appendix, pp. 24.
This Sermon was an attack on the method of conducting the Musical Festivals of the 3 choirs. At the conclusion the organist, Dr. Westley, played "The Dead March in Saul."

1875. English Cathedrals. Gloucester. *All the Year Round*, vol. xxxiii., pp. 541-7.

—— Two Sermons preached by the Boy Bishop at St Pauls, Temp. Hen. VIII., and at Gloucester, temp. Mary. Edited by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. With an Introduction giving an Account of the Festival of the Boy Bishop in England, by Edward F. Rimbault LL.D. &c. &c. Printed for the Camden Society. 1875. sm. 4to. *The Camden Miscellany*, vol. vii., pp. i.-xxxvi. & 1-29. *C.U.L.*

Pp. 14-29 comprise a "Sermon of the Child Bishop, prownsyd by John Stubs, Querester, on Childermas Day, at Gloceter, 1558."

This Sermon is here printed for the first time from the Cottonian MS. [Brit. Mus. Vesp. A. xxv., 173-9] It was written by Richard Ramsay who was Rector of Shenington in 1555 and was deprived in 1559. The Editor, Mr. E. F. Rimbault, says that nothing is known of John Stubs, by whom the Sermon was read. The text on which the sermon was preached was "Except yow will be convertyd, and made lyke unto lytill children, yow shall not entre in to the Kyngdom of heaven".

In the Introduction (pp. v.-xxxii.) there is much interesting information respecting the curious custom of electing "Episcopus Puorum" by the Choristers from among themselves at the festival of St. Nicholas.

1876. The Archives of the City of Gloucester. By Kedgwin Hoskins Fryer. *Brist. & Glos. A. S. Trans.*, vol. i., pp. 59-68. The Crypt of Gloucester Cathedral, By F. S. Waller. *Id.*, pp. 147-152 Folding plate, between pp. 150 and 151. On the Roman Wall of Gloucester. By John Bellows. *Id.*, pp. 153-166. Pls: Plan of Roman Gloucester between pp. 156, 7; Roman Pottery, 2 pls. coloured, p. 158 & p. 166.

—— The Life of Robert Frampton Bishop of Gloucester Deprived as a Non-juror 1689. Edited by T. Simpson Evans, M.A. &c. London 1876 8vo.

Two titles, 2 leaves; Pref., pp. v.-xii.; Life, pp. 1-232; Notes, pp. 233, 4. Portrait of Bp. Frampton, Front. Robert Frampton, born in 1622, was Dean of Gloucester from 1673-1680 and Bishop of Gloucester from 1680 till he was deprived of his see as a non-juror in 1690. From this time until his death on May 25, 1708, he resided at Standish, of which parish he was incumbent. He is buried in Standish Church. See *Glos. Biog. Notes*, pp. 50-63. & *Dict. Nat. Biog.*, vol. xx., pp. 159-161.

1877. Gloucester School Board. Regulations for the Guidance of Teachers of Schools under the School Board. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 8. [Signed] Philip Cooke, Clerk, Feb. 6, 1877. Pr. by John Bellows, Gloucester.

—— On the Ancient Wall of Gloucester, and some Roman remains found in proximity to it, in 1873. By John Bellows. *C.N.F.C. Proes.*, vol. vi., pp. 154-190. Gloucester, the Roman Glevum, by Dr Hübner. *Id.*, pp. 319-330.

Plates:—I. Part of the City Wall (double-page) after p. 154; II. & III. Fragments of Roman Pottery (coloured) pp. 164-168, (pl. II. is double-page); "Glevum" (Plan of) p. 171; General appearance of the Western Wall in the Second Century, p. 180; Sketch Map, showing position of Roman forces on the Lower Severn, p. 187; Roman Pottery, pp. 320 & 330. Sketch Map of Roman Britain, p. 328.

Mr Bellows' Paper was printed separately, pp. 38, with the same plates. The Plan of Glevum, at p. 171, and the two plates of Pottery at pp. 320 & 330, are the same as those in the *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. i., pp. 156, 158 & 166.

1877. Rules of the Gloucester Carlton Sick Benefit Friendly Society, Held at the Red Lion, Lower Barton St., Gloucester. Established July, 1877, Registered etc. 1875,6. Gloucester. Pr. by F. C. Workman, Barton St., 1877. Pott 8vo. Pp. 16. F.A.H.

—— Rules of the Gloucester Literary and Scientific Association. Revised and confirmed August 13th, 1877: with an Appendix, containing the Bye Laws. Gloucester: Davies and Son, Printers, Northgate St. 8vo. Pp. 12. F.A.H.

—— A Short Account of Gloucester Cathedral, With Illustrations, by J. P. Moore, Architect, 1 Brunswick Road, Gloucester. 1877. Printed by John Bellows, Eastgate, Gloucester. 4to. F.A.H.

Title and Text, pp. 8; Four Lithographs (dr. and eng. by J. P. Moore), after p. 8. (1) Gloucester Cathedral from N.E.; (2) S. Porch; (3) Nave; (4) Crypt.

1878. On some Archæological remains in Gloucester relating to the burning of Bishop Hooper. By John Bellows. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. vii., pp. 23-49.

Plates:—Folding Facsimile of an account of expenses in respect of the burning, p. 24; Double-page lithograph of Old Houses in Westgate, after p. 28; Photograph of a portion of the Stake at which Hooper was burned, p. 46.

—— On the probable date of the Foundation of the Roman Colony of Glevum and its occupation by the Second Legion. By Dr Hübner. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. ii., pp. 210-215. Map, p. 211. Arms of the City of Gloucester. By J. D. T. Niblett Esq. F.S.A. *Id.*, pp. 235-240. Pl. Arms, p. 238.

—— "Pro Rege, Lege, Aris et Focis." Rules of the Gloucester Conservative Association. Gloucester: Pr. at the Office of the Gloucester Standard. 1878. 8vo. Pp. 8. F.A.H.

—— The True Story of the Siege of Gloucester, with a Map of the Ancient City. Condensed by W. H. Greene, and Reprinted from the "Gloucester News." Price 6d. 1878. Pr. and Pub. by Frank Forrester, St. Aldate Sq., Gloucester. W.B.

Pp. 28. Verses on Gloucester Cathedral, pp. 29-31. Copy of Speed's Map of Gloucester, 18¼ × 20 in., Front.

1879. Church Work and Life in English Minsters by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott B.D. . . . London, 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. *B.M.*

Gloucester: vol. i., pp. 155-161.

1879-80. The City of Gloucester Directory & Postal Guide for 1879-80, containing an Illustrated Guide to the Cathedral, Chapels, and Principal Places of Interest; &c. &c. W. C. Crocker, Publisher, 5 Half St., Gloucester, and Bute Docks, Cardiff. 8vo. B.H.B.

Advertisements, Title, Introduction, Contents &c., pp. i.-xii.; Directory, pp. 1-94; Advertisements, pp. 95, 96 & 1a-25a. Folding Map of Gloucestershire, p. 1.

1880. A Copy of Correspondence between the Corporation and the Freemen of The City of Gloucester, relating to a Draft Provisional Order being issued by the Inclosure Commissioners, for the Better Regulation and Management of the Freemen's Common Meadows. Perrins, Printer, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title on Cover; Correspondence etc., pp. 1-16.

—— Copy of the Shorthand Writer's Notes of the Minutes of Evidence taken at the Trial of the Gloucester City Election Petition. Ordered . . . to be Printed 21 June, 1880. Fol. Pp. 8. *B.M.*

—— Copy of the Shorthand Writer's Notes of the Judgment on the Trial of the Gloucester Election Petition. Ordered . . . to be Printed 21 June, 1880. Fol. Pp. 6. *B.M.*

—— Copy of all Summonses taken out, and of all Orders made in the High Court of Justice under the Parliamentary Elections Acts, by one or more of the Judges appointed for the Trial of the Gloucester City Election Petition, in respect of the Petition. Ordered . . . to be Printed 28 June, 1880. Fol. Pp. 4. *B.M.*

1880. Report from the Select Committee on Gloucester Election Petition, Judges' Report; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. Ordered by the House of Commons to be Printed, 15 July 1880. Fol. Pp. i.-x. and 1-89. *B.M.*

[c. 1880.] Gloucester Charity Organisation Society. (In connection with the London Society). List of Officers. Gloucester: "Journal" Steam Printing Works, Westgate St. 12mo.

Title, one leaf; Rules, pp. 3-7.

1880. Gloucester Journal. Monday, November 3, 1783. Vol. LXII. No. 3212.

A reprint, published as a Supplement to the Gloucester Journal, on the occasion of the Sunday School Centenary.

[1880.] The Gloucester Martyr: A Sketch of The Life, Times & Martyrdom of John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester. By William Higgs, (&c.) London: 8vo. B.H.B.

Title, Dedication, and Contents, 3 leaves. Introduction, pp. v.-viii.; Text, pp. 9-62.

Written for the Sunday School Centenary, 1880. Pl.: Hooper's Monument, Front.

—— A Guide to the Cathedral . . . By the Rev. H. Haines . . .

Second Edition. *See* 1867.

1880. The Visitor's Handbook to Gloucester Cathedral: A complete Description of its Restored Choir and Chapels, Painted Windows, Memorial Font, Ancient Wood Carvings, Chief Monuments, &c. &c.;

Also to Holy Innocents' Church, Highnam; and Bishop Hooper's Monument. By J. H. Billett. Gloucester: E. I. Billing, College Court. 1880. 8vo. *C.P.L.*

Title, Index, and Plan of Cathedral, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 1-68.
Glouc. Cath., pp. 1-61; Highnam, pp. 61-64; Hooper Monument, pp. 64-67.

——— [Another Edition.] Gloucester: John Bishop, College Court, 1882.

A reprint of above. Price 1s. Sold at S.P.C.K. Depôt, Gloucester, with a new cover.

1881. Schemes for the Management of the Foundations and Endowments in the City of Gloucester, known as Dame Joan Cooke's Charity, otherwise the Crypt Grammar School, Sir Thomas Rich's Hospital, William Holliday's Charity, Jane Punter's Charity, and Sir Thomas White's Charity. Education Department, 29 July, 1881. Fol. Pp. 20. *B.M.*

——— [Another Edition] Education Department, 9th Feb., 1882. Fol. pp. 18. *B.M.*

This latter Scheme received the Royal Assent.

—— Report of The Commissioners appointed under Her Majesty's Royal Sign Manual to enquire into the Existence of Corrupt Practices in the County of Gloucester. I. Report. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London. 1881. Fol. Price 1s. C.H.D.

Title and Commission, dated 9th Sept., 1880, 2 leaves; Report, pp. 1-16; Folding Map, Schedules &c., pp. 17-37.

II. Report (Minutes of Evidence) 1881. Fol. Price 10s. 8d.

Title, one leaf; Index to names of witnesses, pp. iii.-xii.; Errata &c., p. 13; Minutes of Evidence, pp. 1-1008.

1882. The Friar-Preachers, or Black Friars, of Gloucester. By the Rev. C. F. R. Palmer. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xxxix., pp. 296-306.

Pls.: (1) Ground Plan of The Black Friars, & (2) Views of Buildings, between pp. 304 & 305.

—— Gloucester Cathedral. Notes and Sketches for the information of Visitors. By Fredk. S. Waller, August 1882. W.B.

Sketch of "South Porch prior to its Restoration" on paper cover. One folding leaf, 13 × 7½ in., with Ground Plans & Historical & other Notes of the Abbey & Cathedral.

Some copies of the same date have a Sketch of "Piers of Arches and Triforium of the Nave" on the cover.

[1882.] Life & Anecdotes of Jemmy Wood The Eccentric Banker, Merchant, & Draper, of Gloucester. Also, an Account of the Remarkable Trial With reference to his Will. London: Gloucester: Davies and Son, &c. 12mo. C.H.D.

Title & Imprint (Savory, Cirencester), one leaf; Pref. & Contents, pp. v.-viii.; Text, pp. 9-104. Portrait of J. Wood, Front. Date from Bodleian Catalogue.

1822. Remarks on some Skeletons found at Gloucester, in 1881. By John Bellows. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. vi., pp. 345-348. Remarks on the same Skeletons. By John Beddoe, M.D., F.R.S. *Id.*, pp. 349-352.

—— The Visitors' Handbook to Gloucester Cathedral . . . *See* 1880.

1882-4. Records of Gloucester Cathedral. Edited by the Rev. William Bazeley. Gloucester: Printed for the Gloucester Cathedral Society by E. Nest, Westgate St. 2 vols. 8vo. W.B.

Vol. i. :—(for 1882-3) Two titles, Notice, Contents and List of Illustrations, 3 leaves; List of Subscribers, pp. i.-iv.; Text, pp. 1-156; Index, pp. i.-x.

Vol. ii. :—(for 1883-4) Title, List of Illustrations, Addenda and Corrigenda, one leaf; Text, pp. 1-177; Index, pp. i.-xi.

1883. Rules and Bye-Laws of the Gloucester Conservative Club, 1883. Gloucester: W. Judd, St. John's Lane. 8vo. Pp. 11. F.A.H.

—— Waste Water Prevention. Report of the City Surveyor to the Water Works and Finance Committee, June 12th, 1883. Gloucester: Journal and Citizen Steam Printing Works. 8vo. Pp. 8.

1884. Historical Sketch of the Volunteer Movement in the City and County of Gloucester, June, 1859 to 1884. Re-printed from the Gloucestershire Chronicle, June, 1884. Carrington and Co., "Gloucestershire Chronicle Office," Gloucester. 12mo.

Pp. 26. Relates almost entirely to the City Corps. There is a brief notice of the Newnham Artillery on pp. 25-6.

—— A Letter of Ye Venerable Bummy, formerly Ye Sworde-Bearer to ye Anciente Citie of Gloucester. mdccclxxxiv. Price One Shilling. 8vo.

Pp. 15. Said to refer to a claim by Mr S. Bland, when City Sheriff, to have two maces borne before him. "Ye Venerable Bummy" was one Watts—a City beadle—who was nick-named Bummy Watts from his bumptiousness. The letter was written by Mr Cother, of the Gloucester Post Office.

——— [Second Edition.]

A reprint of the first edition.

—— Rules for the Government of the General Infirmary at Gloucester and the Gloucestershire Eye Institution as approved at a Special General Meeting held Dec. 27th, 1883, and confirmed at a Special General Meeting, held January 10th, 1884. Instituted 1755. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 30. Earlier Rules were made in 1851 & 1867.

—— Bye-Laws of the General Infirmary at Gloucester and the Gloucestershire Eye Institution as approved at a Meeting of the General Committee held Jan. 31, 1884. Instituted 1755. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 22. A revised edition of the Bye-Laws passed in 1867.

1883. The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Cassell & Co. London. 1884. 4to. W.B.

Pp. xx. & 272.

Gloucester, pp. 206-215. By the Rev. W. Bazeley. A Second Edition was issued c. 1894.

[1884.] Longley's Holiday Guides. Western Cathedrals. Our Western Cathedrals: A Concise Illustrated Handbook to the Cathedrals of Worcester, Hereford, Gloucester, Llandaff, St. David's, Bristol, Exeter, & Wells. With a Panoramic Itinerary & Map of the Routes by which they are reached from the Metropolis. Compiled . . . by F. E. Longley. With well-executed Engravings. [4 Vignettes of Cathedral.] London. Price One Penny. 8vo. *B.*

Title on Cover & pp. 1-19. Gloucester, pp. 2, 3.

1885. Agreement between the Gloucester Raikes Memorial Hall Committee and the Gloucester Society of Science and Art. Fol. Pp. 6.

—— Catalogue of Record Publications in the Grand Jury Room, Shire Hall, Gloucester, in the Custody of the Justices of the Peace for Gloucestershire, comprising:—Calendars of State Papers, &c., Chronicles & Memorials of Great Britain during the Middle Ages, and Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c. . . . 15th August, 1885. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 40. Regulations under which Public Records in the Shire Hall may be inspected, on inside of wrapper.

—— Cathedral Commission. Report of Her Majesties Commissioners for enquiring into the Condition of Cathedral Churches in England and Wales upon the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. With an Appendix. . . . London: 1885. Price 4½d. Fol.

Title on Cover & Report, pp. 1-20; Appendix, pp. 1-15.

—— City of Gloucester. Bye-Laws made under the Public Health Act, 1875, and other Acts incorporated therewith; and Rules and Regulations made under the 48th section of The Tramways Act, 1870; together with An Appendix comprising Extracts from "The Public Health Act, 1875," "The Towns Improvement Act, 1847," and "The Towns Police Clauses Act, 1847." Gloucester: John Jennings, Printer, Brunswick Road. 1885. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, one leaf; Bye-Laws etc., pp. 1-134; Appendix, Title and pp. i.-xvi.; Index, 6 leaves.

—— A Guide to the Cathedral Church of Gloucester . . . Third Edition. . . . *See* 1867.

—— The History of the Royal Gloucester Lodge of Freemasons, Gloucester. (1785-1852.) Read 2nd January, 1885, at the Royal Gloucestershire Lodge, by Thos. Taynton, P.M., 839, P.P.S.G.W. Gloucester: Journal & Citizen Steam Printing Works. 8vo. Pp. 16. B.H.B.

1885. The Mint of Gloucester. By J. Drummond Robertson, M.A. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. x., pp. 17-66.

1885?] The Visitor's Guide to Gloucester and the Cathedral, With a few Remarks upon the Walks & Drives around Gloucester, A Postal Guide, & List of Cab Fares. Sixpence. [View of Gloucester Cathedral.] Gloucester: John Arthur, Printer & Publisher, 20 Westgate Street, &c. &c. 8vo. E.C.S.

Title on Cover, and 20 leaves, unpaged, signed a—j 2. Arthur was printing at 99 Westgate St. in 1876, and at 20 Westgate St. in 1885. He quitted Gloucester before 1889.

1886. On Three Skulls Found near the London Road, Gloucester. By John Beddoe, M.D. F.R.S. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. xi., pp. 266-8.

—— Ordnance Survey of England. Area Book and Book of Reference to the Plan of the Parishes in the City and County of the City of Gloucester, and Gloucestershire—(Detached, Nos. 1 & 2), Gloucestershire, containing 1492.876 Acres . . . London: 1886. Price 1s. 6d. 8vo.

Title on wrapper and 10 leaves.

—— Section of a Well Sinking at the Island, Gloucester, by Messrs Robertson & Co., and some Remarks upon the Thickness of the Lower Lias at Gloucester and the Neighbourhood. By W. C. Lucy, F.G.S. *C.N.F.C. Procs.*, vol. viii., pp. 213-221.

Plates:—Section of Well, on pp. 218, 219 and 221.

—— Thomas Drowry, The Blind Boy of Gloucester. Martyr, in 1556. By M. J. Walker. Second Edition. Price Twopence. London: 1886. sq. 12mo. *B.*

Pp. 23. In verse. Drowry was burned in Gloucester on May 5, 1555? for denying the doctrine of Transubstantiation. For a notice of his life, See *Good & Great Men of Gloucestershire*, pp. 91-2.

1887. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester . . . *See* Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, 1724.

—— A Protest against the Fancy Fair to be held in the Shire Hall of Gloucester, on the 5th, 6th, 7th & 8th October, 1887, in aid of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Price one penny. Gloucester: Pub. by Partridge & Robins, 155 Westgate Street. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 9. By the Rev. Priestly Foster.

1888. The A.M.C. Illustrated History & Guide to the City of Gloucester, Presented by the Gloucester District of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Manchester Unity, to the Deputies attending the Annual Moveable Committee, held at Gloucester, Whit-week, 1888. Gloucester: Pr. and Pub. by John Jennings, Brunswick Road. Price sixpence. First Edition. W.B.

Programme of A.M.C. Meeting, Title, etc., 4 leaves; History and Index, pp. 1-65; Trade Advertisements at beginning and end. Portraits of John Ward, Mayor of Gloucester, T. Robinson, M.P., James Ireland, P.G.M. Gloucester District, Alfred Burlton, P.D.G.M., John Fream, P.P.G.M., Secretary.

1888. Catalogue of a Collection of Antiquarian and other Objects of Interest relating to the City of Gloucester, Exhibited at the Tolsey, And in the Chapter Room of the Cathedral, during the Meeting of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæological Association at Gloucester, July 16th, 17th, 18th, & 19th, 1888. Price Sixpence. H. Osborne, Printer, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 24. Reprinted in *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. xiii., pp. 72-84.

—— City of Gloucester. Corporation Waterworks. Regulations as to the Supply of Water. [Approved June 26, 1888.] 8vo. Pp. 7.

1888. City of Gloucester. Report of the Town Clerk upon the Local Government (England and Wales) Bill. 8vo. *G.H.G.*

Pp. 11. Signed, Geo. Sheffield Blakeway, April 1888.

—— The Cathedrals of England and Wales. By Charles Whibley, B.A. &c., With a Preface by the Right Rev. Henry C. Potter, D.D. LL.D., Bishop of New York Illustrated with Sixteen Coloured Plates. After Water-colour Drawings by A. Wilde Parsons. New York, 1888. Fol.

Two titles, List of Illustrations, etc., 6 leaves; Text, pp. 5-60. *B.*

Gloucester Cathedral: Description, pp. 21, 22; N.W. View (coloured), p. 48.

1888-1889. Catalogue of Exhibits in the Temporary Museum. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. xiii., pp. 72-84.

St. Oswald's Priory, Gloucester. By Henry Medland. *Id.*, pp. 118-129.

Plates: Ancient Cross found at Gloucester, and N. Aisle of St Oswald's, (5 pls.) between pp. 122, 3; Ground Plan, p. 125.

Gloucester Tokens of the 17th, 18th, & 19th Centuries. By John Pleydell Wilton. Illustrations drawn by Walter Huntley. *Id.*, pp. 130-145.

—— The Early Days of the Abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. By the Rev. W. Bazeley, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 155-161.

—— The Grey Friars, Gloucester. By the Rev. W. H. Silvester Davies, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 173-187.

—— The Mint of Gloucester. A Supplement. By J. Drummond Robertson, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 205-211.

—— Scriven's Conduit. By Henry Medland. *Id.*, . . . pp. 241-246. Elevation and Ground Plan of Conduit, p. 243.

—— Gloucester; The Cathedral Monuments. By the late Matthew Holbeche Bloxam F.S.A. *Id.*, . . . pp. 252-259.

—— The Guilds of Gloucester. By the Rev. Wm. Bazeley, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 260-270.

—— Roman Bristol & Roman Gloucester compared with the Castra Prætoria & the Sites of the Castra Peregrina, and of the Castra Equites Singulares at Rome. By George Esdaile, C.E. *Id.*, pp. 288-296.

—— The Seals of the City of Gloucester. By W. H. St. John Hope, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 384-392.

1889. The Birthday of our Gothic Minsters. A Sequel to Dreamland in History. By H. D. Macleod Spence, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. *Good Words*, 1889., pp. 88-97.

Many pretty etchings of Gloucester Cathedral, by Herbert Railton, with letterpress.

—— Copyright. First Edition. History and Guide to the City of Gloucester and the Cathedral, compiled by John Jennings. Contains eight full page Illustrations, and sixteen others, also a Map of Sharpness and Gloucester and Sharpness Docks. Price One Shilling. Gloucester: Printed and Published by the Compiler, John Jennings, "City" Printing Works, Brunswick Road. 1889. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Contents, List of Illustrations, and Preface, 3 leaves; Guide, pp. 1-97; Appendix (by Mr G. A. Howitt), pp. 98-107. View of Old Gloucester.

—— Local Option. Public Debate in the Shire Hall, Gloucester, on May 7th, 1889, Between Mr W. Bingham, Representing the United Kingdom Alliance, And Mr J. Danvers Power, Representing the National Trade Defence Fund. Reprinted from the "Gloucestershire Echo." Price One Penny. Cheltenham. Published at the "Gloucestershire Echo" Office, 27 Clarence Street. 12mo. Pp. 1-32. R.A.

[c. 1889.] The Premier Shops Manufactures & Retailers. "Where to Buy." An Illustrated Local Trades Review By the Editor of the Agent's Guide. At Gloucester. sm. fol. F.A.H.

Title on Wrapper. Pp. i.-iv. and 1-72. Contains descriptions and views of many Gloucester buildings, interspersed with advertisements.

1890. Gloucester Cathedral. Notes and Sketches by Frederick S. Waller. 1890. John Bellows, Gloucester. Demy 4to.

Title on Wrapper; Preface and List of Abbots, one leaf; Notes, pp. 1-13; Six plates (plans and details) of Cathedral, numbered 1-6, at end.

——— [Another Edition, bound in cloth] 1890. F.A.H.

A reprint of the first edition, with a list of Mouuments erected after the middle of the 16th century, added on p. 14.

—— "Gloucestriana," or Papers relating to the City of Gloucester. By John Joseph Powell, Q.C. formerly M.P. for that City. John Bellows, Gloucester. Demy 8vo. F.A.H.

Two titles, Preface (dated Jan. 1, 1890) & Index, 4 leaves; Text, pp. 1-199. 100 copies printed for private circulation. Small pica, leaded.

This work is a collection of papers reprinted from Newspapers and Periodicals, some of them of considerable local interest, e.g., The Early Trade and Manufactures of Gloucester, The Foreign Imports and Exports, Journal of a Gloucestershire Justice 1715-1756, Old Gloucester, Gloucester Election 1862 *etc.* The Author was for many years leader of the Oxford circuit.

1890. List of Subscribers to the Memorial erected in Gloucester Cathedral to the Memory of Thomas Barwick Lloyd Baker, Esq., of Hardwicke Court, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Inscription on Monument, and photograph of Monument, 2 leaves; List of Subscribers and Statement of Account, pp. 3-15.

The monument was designed under the supervision of the late T. Gambier Parry, Esq. It was erected in 1889 and the list of Subscribers circulated in 1890.

1890. Memories of the College School, Gloucester, during 1859-1867 With Historical Sketch and Notes of the "Evans Dynasty" by Frederick Hannam-Clark . . . [Quot.] Gloucester: Mrs Packer, 4 College Court. 1890. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, List of Plates etc., pp. i.-vii.; Text and Index, pp. 1-124.

—— Notes on Gloucester's Ancient Walls and Gate Houses and the History clustered around them collected by George Armstrong Howitt Gloucester. Price Sixpence. Gloucester: Pr. and Pub. by John Jennings, Brunswick Road. 1890. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title, Imprint, and Dedication to John Bellows, 2 leaves; Text, pp. 3-40. View of Westgate Bridge, facing p. 1. Not published till 1891.

—— Rental of all the Houses in Gloucester A.D. 1455 From a Roll in the Possession of the Corporation of Gloucester compiled by Robert Cole, Canon of Llanthony, Edited, with a Translation, by W. H. Stevenson. Issued under the Authority of the Corporation of Gloucester. Gloucester Printed by John Bellows. 1890. demy 4to. W.B.

Two titles, Introduction, and Appendix to Introduction, pp. xvi.; Rental, pp. 1-115; History of the Kings of England, pp. 117-125; List of Marginal Notes to the Roll, Critical Notes, Glossary, and Index, pp. 126-147; Note on slip. Facsimiles of Drawings, 2 leaves between pp. xvi. and 1.

There were 250 copies demy 4to, and 50 copies roy. 4to of this work printed. It was subscribed for with another work, viz.: "Calendar of Records of the Corporation of Gloucester," 1893 *q.v.*

The subscription prices of the two works together were as follows:—

	Large Paper Copies	Small Paper Copies
In wrappers .	£1 1 0	£0 17 6
In parchment .	1 10 3	1 5 6
In vellum .	1 19 6	1 13 6

—— Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Patrons . . . Annual Meeting at Gloucester under the Presidency of Sir John Edward Dorington, Bart. M.P., Tuesday, August 12, to Tuesday, August 19, 1890. General Notes upon the Places visited during the Meeting. London: 1890. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title of Programme, Programme and Title, 3 leaves; Notes, pp. 3-29; Folding Plan of Roman Villa, Chedworth, between pp. 26, 27.

—— Gloucester Cathedral. By Mrs Schuyler van Reusselaer. With illustrations by Jos. Pennell. *The Century Magazine*, vol. xxxix. pp. 681-697.

—— "Musings in an English Cathedral" By the Very Rev. H. D. M. Spence, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. *The Universal Review*, No. 23, pp. 372-389.

Ten original drawings of Gloucester Cathedral by C. A. Channer.

1890. Some Notes on the Ancient Encaustic Tiles in Gloucester Cathedral. By the Rev. A. S. Porter. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xlvii., pp. 311-313.

—— Gloucester Civic Insignia: with Notes on Maces of the time of the Commonwealth. By W. H. St John Hope, M.A. *Id.*, pp. 369-377.
Report of Annual Meeting [of the R. A. Institute] at Gloucester. *Id.*, pp. 412-425.

1891. Dreamland in History. The Story of the Norman Dukes. By the Very Rev. H D. M. Spence, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. With Illustrations by Herbert Railton. London. 1891. Imp. 8vo.

Two titles, Dedication, Contents, and List of Illustrations, 5 leaves; Text and Appendices, pp. 1-228.
Pt. ii., "The Story of a Norman Abbey" (pp. 125-219) relates to Gloucester Cathedral, and is a reprint of articles which appeared in *Good Words* for July, Aug. and Sept., 1888, and Feb., 1889. It contains many etchings of Gloucester Cathedral, by Herbert Railton. It appeared Dec., 1890. Price £1 1s.

—— Catalogue of the Powell Collection of Books, Pamphlets, &c. relating to the City and County of Gloucester. Extract from the Will of the late John Joseph Powell, Esq. . . . John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Pp. 7. This collection was presented in Nov. 1891 by Judge Powell's Sisters, to the Town Clerk for the time being of the City of Gloucester.

—— The Freemen of Gloucester. Notes by Mr William Stephens and Mr H. Y. J. Taylor. Extracted from the "Gloucester Journal," May 23rd, 1891. Journal & Citizen Printing Works, Gloucester. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title on Wrapper, and pp. 1-8. The Notes are chiefly historical.

1891. Gloucester and Her Governor during the Great Civil War. A Lecture delivered by F. A. Hyett, B.A., before the Gloucester Literary and Scientific Association March 10, 1891. John Bellows, Gloucester. 1891. 8vo.

Title, Prefatory Note, Introduction and Table of Dates, pp. i.-xiii.; Lecture, pp. 1-45. Portrait of Massey, Frontispiece. Price 1s. 6d., or 1s. without portrait.

—— The Gloucester District Nursing Society. 1891. H. Osborne, Printer, St. Mary's Square. 8vo.

Title and Rules, pp. 4.

—— Gloucestershire County Council. [Decision of Commissioners as to apportionment of proceeds of Licenses between the County and City of Gloucester.] *See ante*, p. 191.

—— Historical Manuscripts Commission. Twelfth Report, Appendix, Part ix. The Manuscripts of the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., The Earl of Donoughmore and others. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London: 1891. Price 2s. 6d. 8vo.

Title and Contents, 2 leaves; Report, pp. 1-585; Index, pp. 587-640. The Records of the Dean & Chapter of Gloucester, pp. 397-399; The Records of the Corporation of Gloucester, pp. 400-529.

1891. Hospital Out-Patients with special reference to the General Infirmary at Gloucester and the Gloucestershire Eye Institution . . . By George Whitcombe . . . Price 6d. John Bellows, Gloucester, 1891. 8vo. Pp. 23. F.A.H.

—— A Rare Civil War Tract. By F. A. Hyett. *Arch. Jour.*, vol. xlviii., pp. 14-18.

Relates to "Exceeding True and Happy News from the City of Gloucester." *See ante*, p. 252.

—— The Tramp Relief System. [Report of] Conference at Gloucester. 12mo. F.A.H.

Pp. 12. Reprinted from the Gloucestershire Chronicle of May 23, 1891, by Carrington and Co., Southgate Street, Gloucester.

1892. All Saints. The Dedication of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Wednesday, December 14th, 1892. 8vo.

Two leaves. Woodcut of Church on title. Consists of order of Services and Address by the Vicar.

—— Appeal. Gloucester Police Court Mission. 1892. sm. 4to.

Title on wrapper and pp. 7. A Statement of the object and requirements of the Mission.

—— The Gloucester City and County Canine Society established 1892. President, Sir Lionel Darell, Bart. Constitution & Rules. Pp. 7. 4½ × 3 inches.

—— Gloucester Infirmary. Out-Patient Department. Report to the Special Committee. 3rd April, 1892. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 15.

—— Gloucester Infirmary. Out-Patient Department. Suggestions founded on the recent enquiry. Financial and other Advantages of a Reform. June, 1892. 8vo.

Pp. 8 and 4 leaves; By George Whitcombe.

—— How I found the Remains of Osric, King of Northumbria, and founder of the Abbey. Buried A.D. 729. 8vo. W.B.

Title, on wrapper; Text and Appendix, 10 leaves printed on one side only. By H. Donald M. Spence, D.D., Dean of Gloucester. Only 16 copies printed for private circulation, by Chance and Bland, Gloucester. It was reprinted, with corrections, in *Good Words* for June, 1892, pp. 388-391.

—— The Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, their History, Architecture and Monuments. By W. J. Loftie, B.A. . . . With Twenty-nine Plans. London: Ed. Stanford . . . 1892. Fscp. 8vo. *B.*

Pp. i.-viii. & 1-264; Gloucester: pp. 120-128; Plan, p. 120.

—— English Cathedrals. Canterbury, Peterborough, Durham, Salisbury, Lichfield, Lincoln, Ely, Wells, Winchester, Gloucester, York, London. By Mrs Schuyler Van Reusselaer . . . Illustrated with one hundred and fifty-four Drawings by Joseph Pennell, also with Plans and Diagrams. [Quot.] London: 1892. imp. 8vo. *B.M.*

Two titles etc., 3 leaves; Introduction, Contents, and Index of Illustrations, pp. ix.-xxix.; Text, pp. 1-395.

Gloucester Cathedral, pp. 292-327, with 17 illustrations.
This work is a collection of articles which appeared in the *Century Magazine*, 1887-1892. The pls. are photographic reproductions.

1892. "Gloucester." [By H. D. M. Spence, Dean of Gloucester.] *Art Journal*, n.s., vol. xii., pp. 58-62.
Illustrations with letterpress.

—— Notes on the Early English Lady Chapel [in Gloucester Cathedral]. By the Rev. William Bazeley, M.A. *Brist. & Glos. A.S. Trans.*, vol. xvi., pp. 196-200.

1892. Roman Wareham and the Claudian Invasion. By John Bellows. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club*, vol. xiii., pp. 115-129.
Plates (3) of Wareham, Gloucester, and the Castra Prætoriana, before p. 115. The similarity between Roman Gloucester and Wareham is well shown in this paper.
Reprinted with title, as above, on wrapper, at the "Dorset County Chronicle Printing Works," Dorchester. Pp. 16.

1893. Calendar of Records of the Corporation of Gloucester compiled by W. H. Stevenson issued under the authority of the Corporation. Gloucester Printed by John Bellows, 1893. Demy 8vo. F.A.H.
Two titles, Preface, Table, and Additions and Corrections, pp. i.-xxxiii.; Calendar, pp. 1-466; Index, pp. 467-555; List of Subscribers, 3 leaves. Four facsimiles between the Table and the Calendar, viz.:—(1) Charter of Hen. II. to Gloucester, (2) Grant by William of Saucei to Ranulf Pinel, (3) Charter of Rich. I. to Gloucester, and (4) Seals of the City.
There were 250 copies demy 8vo, and 50 roy. 8vo printed. For prices, *See* "Rental of all the Houses in Gloucester," *ante*, p. 310.

—— Catalogue of the Library of the Gloucestershire Law Library Society, classified under Authors, Reports and Subjects. Gloucester: Partridge and Robins, Printers, 155, Westgate St. 1893. 8vo. Pp. 30. F.A.H.

—— First Edition. Modern Chants composed for and dedicated to the Members of the Voluntary Sunday Evening Choir, of Gloucester, compiled by C. Lee Williams, and James Capener. Gloucester: Partridge and Robins, Music Printers, 155 Westgate St. 8vo. Pp. 23.

—— Suggestions for providing Country Cottage Nursing in Parishes in the Neighbourhood of Gloucester. Gloucester, Jan., 1893. 8vo.
Pp. 12 and one leaf. Signed, "George Whitcombe, Tuffley Knoll, Jan. 1893."

[1893.] Our English Minsters, by Frederick W. Farrar, D.D. F.R.S., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, And Others. With Illustrations by Herbert Railton and Others. London Isbister & Co. 8vo. *B.*
Pp. 351, including Titles, List of Illustrations, and Plates. Pub. price 3s. 6d. Gloucester Cathedral (by Dean Spence), pp. 305-351.

1893. Descriptive and Archæological Notes on the Tudor Carvings recently discovered in an Ancient Mansion now 163, Westgate Street,

Gloucester in the possession of Mr J. Ambrose Fisher. By the Rev. William Bazeley, M.A. &c. With forty-four sketches by Mr G. A. Howitt. Price one shilling. Gloucester: Printed by John Bellows, Eastgate 1893. sm. 4to. W.B.

Two titles and Front., 3 leaves; Text, pp. 54.

1894. Gloucester Corporation Act, 1894. 57 and 58 Vict. ch. xci. Royal Assent, 20th July, 1894. Geo. Sheffield Blakeway, Town Clerk, Gloucester . . . Gloucester: John Jennings, "City" Printing and Bookbinding Works. 8vo.

Title and Arrangement of Sections, pp. i.-vi.; Act and Schedules, pp. 1-69.

—— Musings in an old Garden. By the Very Rev. Donald M. Spence, D.D. Dean of Gloucester. *Atalanta*, No. 86, pp. 97-104.

The Musings relate chiefly to Gloucester Cathedral. The garden is the Cloister Garth of Gloucester Cathedral.

1895. Origin and Progress of the Meeting of the Three Choirs . . . *See* 1812.

N.D. An Abstract of the most Material Things belonging to the Cathedral of St. Peter, Gloucester . . . *See* 1784.

—— An Architectural History of Gloucester . . . *See* 1850.

—— Billing's Guide to Gloucester Cathedral: The Restored Choir, the Reredos, Painted Windows, Monuments, & Decorated Chapels. Published by A. Mansell, 7 College Court, Gloucester. Price Threepence. 8vo. W.B.

Guide and Advertisements, pp. 19. Probably about 1876.

—— The Blind Boy of Gloucester . . . and other True Tales . . . *See* 1870

—— The Board of Health. [List of Articles contributed during an epidemic of Cholera] . . . *See* 1832.

—— The Case of the Inhabitants of the Eastward, Southward, Northward and Westward . . . *See* 1724.

—— The Cathedral: A Poem . . . [verses] London: . . . & Gloucester: Sold by Bryant, Jew, and Davies, Booksellers. 8vo. W.P.

Title & Introduction, pp. vii.; Argument and Poem, pp. 9-44; Notes, pp. 45-63. This is a Poem on Gloucester Cathedral, apparently c. 1840.

—— Civitas, Glouc: Ordinances, Statutes and Rules, Made and Ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council of this City of Gloucester, at a Council holden in the Council Chamber the Three and Twentieth day of February in the Eleventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord Charles, by the Grace of God, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. Anno Domini 1635, for the good Government of the several Hospitals of St. Bartholomew, King James's Hospital, and the Hospital of St Margaret, all in the Governance and Disposing of the Mayor and

Burgesses of this City, and for the guiding and ordering of the poor people in the said Hospitals; And also for the Direction of the Governors there Appointed, in their several Offices and Places, under the Pains and Penalties herein Limited & according to the Manner and Form hereafter following. 4to. W.P.

Title, one leaf; Text, pp. 3-42.

N.D. Extraordinary Facts and Circumstances relating to . . . [Jemmy Wood's Will] *See* 1836.

—— Gloucester Saline Chalybeate Spa. s. sh. fol. W.P.

An Advertisement of the above waters, giving their Chemical Analysis, and stating that they are supplied by D. C. Stewart, Gloucester Spa at 8s. per doz. and the salts at 2s. 9d. per bottle. P . by J. Roberts, Herald Office, Gloucester.

About 1820, when Roberts was printing at the Herald Office.

—— A Guide to the Cathedral Church of Gloucester . . . By the Rev. H. Haines . . . *See* 1867.

—— An Historical Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester: [etc] By John Corbet, Preacher of God's Word. Tewkesbury: Printed by James Bennett, High St. 4to. *See ante*, p. 257. F.A.H.

—— The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester . . . *See* 1816.

—— The Illustrated Guide to Gloucester Cathedral, its monuments, tombs, painted windows, chapels, &c. &c. Threepence. John Arthur, Pr. and Pub. 20 Westgate, Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 14. B.H.B.

—— [Another Edition, entitled] The Visitors Guide to Gloucester Cathedral, its Monuments, Tombs, Painted Windows, Chapels &c. &c. Threepence. [Vignette of] Gloucester Cathedral. Gloucester: H. Osborne, St. Mary's Square. cr. 8vo.

Pp. 16, including title.

—— ——— [Another Edition, also printed by Osborne c. 1890]

Pp. 16. A reprint of the last edition, with ground plan of Cathedral added on back of title, and "25th year of publication" on wrapper.

—— Illustration of the Engraved Subjects which compose . . . the Copper-Plate Perspective Itinerary . . . By T. Bonnor. *See* 1796.

—— Life and Anecdotes of Jemmy Wood . . . *See* 1882.

—— New Guide to the City of Gloucester . . . [J. E. Lea, Printer] *See* 1825.

—— The Penny Guide to Gloucester Cathedral, its Monuments, Tombs, Painted Windows, Chapels, &., one Penny. [Woodcut of] Gloucester Cathedral. Gloucester: John Arthur, Printer, 20 Westgate Street. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. 16. Published between 1876 and 1888.

N.D. Picturesque Antiquities of Gloucester . . . *See* 1849.

—— Prospects of all the Cathedral . . . Churches of England . . . *See* 1720.

—— Reasons why the Bill now depending . . . *See* 1777.

—— The Second and Last Address to the Ladies of Gloucester . . . *See* 1775.

—— A Short Account of Gloucester Cathedral. (12 small Photographs) Pumphrey Brothers, Photographic Publishers, Birmingham. Price Sixpence. sm. 4to. Pp. 8.

—— Six Engravings of Public Buildings &c. of the City of Gloucester. The Cathedral—The Shire Hall—The Blue Coat School—The Infirmary—The Asylum—Over Bridge. Price 1s. Pub. by John Bellows, 6 Westgate St. Gloucester. ob. 8vo.

Title, on wrapper. 6 Views. These engravings also appeared in Power's Illustrated Hand-Book for Gloucester, 1848.

—— The Songs, Addresses, Squibs &c. &c., published during the late Contest . . . *See* 1816.

—— The State of the Case for the City of Gloucester . . . *See* 1680.

—— The Tunes played by The Chimes of Gloucester Cathedral, newly arranged for the Pianoforte, and respectfully dedicated (with permission) to the Rt. Rev. the Ld. Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol, By the late Alfred Whitehead. Price 1s. Pub. by A. Mansell 7 College Court Gloucester. [Third Edition] ob. 8vo. F.A.H.

Title and Pref., pp. i.-vi.; Tunes, 5 leaves. The Preface to the first edition is dated June 1, 1859.

—— The Visitor's Guide to Gloucester and the Cathedral . . . [Pr. by Arthur] *See* 1885.

—— —— [Printed by Osborne] *See ante* "The Illustrated Guide . . . " also N.D.

—— The Wonderful Shops in the Island! Broadside. C.H.D.

Twelve Stanzas of 8 lines. Goulding, Stationer &c. Gloucester. Tune—"Snug Little Island."

WORKS RELATING TO THE CITY OF GLOUCESTER

PART II. — PERIODICALS

Almanacs, &c.

ARTHUR'S GLOUCESTER ANNUAL ALMANAC AND DIARY, for 1881. One Penny. [View of Cathedral] John Arthur Printer and Publisher 20, Westgate St. Gloucester. 8vo. B.H.B.

Unpaged. The 8th year of publication.

BRETHERTON'S GLOUCESTER ALMANACK AND DIRECTORY, for 1878. Corrected Annually. Containing a Family Almanack, useful Hints, List of Carriers, Guardians, (&c. &c) Gloucester: Pr., pub., and sold by Elizabeth Bretherton, New Market, (&c.) Price Sixpence, Extra bound one shilling each. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. 166. In existenco in 1862.

FORRESTER AND SHELDRICK'S GLO'STER ANNUAL For 1876. Price Twopence. Forrester and Sheldrick, Printers, St. John's Lane, Gloucester. 8vo. B.H.B.

Title, on Wrapper. Map of County (folding), Almanac and Adverts., unpaged.

GLOUCESTER POSTAL AND TELEGRAPHIC GUIDE. January, 1876. Contents . . . Published Quarterly. Threepence, or free by post, for 1s. 2d. per annum paid in advance. Gloucester: Published by H. A. Wheeler. Pr. by Wellington and Co. Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 14. B.H.B.

Associations, Hospitals, Societies, &c.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY. Fourteenth year 1892. Report of the Gloucester Society for Organizing Charitable Relief and Repressing Mendicity. Offices St John's Lane, Gloucester . . . John Bellows, Gloucester. Pp. 9. 8vo. *In progress.*

FREE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN . . . The Second Report of the Committee of Management of the Free Hospital for Children of the Poor, Kingsholm, near Gloucester. 1869. Patients admitted from any distance. Gloucester: Edmund Nest, Westgate St. 8vo. Pp. 23. *In progress.* B.H.B.

GIRLS FRIENDLY SOCIETY. Report of Girls Friendly Society's Lodge, Gloucester. 1891. Gloucester: H. Osborne, Printer, St Mary's Square. 8vo. Pp. 7. *In progress.*

GLOUCESTER DAIRY SCHOOL. The Report of the Executive Committee on the First Course of Instruction in Butter-making given in the School. John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. *In progress.*

Pp. 8. First Report, dated Aug. 16, 1889.

GLOUCESTER DISPENSARY. The Forty-Seventh Annual Report of the Gloucester Dispensary. [List of officers &c. &c.] John Bellows, Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 8. *In progress.*

GLOUCESTER FARMER'S CLUB. Fifth Annual Report of the Gloucester Farmer's Club. Established, 1840, Gloucester: Pr. by Thomas Jew, Bookseller, Westgate St. 8vo. Pp. 33. F.A.H.

GLOUCESTER INCORPORATED CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. Report of the Council presented to the Chamber at the General Annual Meeting March 3rd, 1886. Gloucester: John Bellows. 8vo. *In progress.*

Title and Text, pp. 45. This is the 45th Annual Report.

GLOUCESTER INFIRMARY. The State of the Gloucester Infirmary, For the years 1755 and 1756. The Right Rev. James, Lord-Bishop of Gloucester, President. The Hon. & Rev. Mr. Talbot, Vice President. Dr. Greville, Dr. Walker Physicians. Mr. Robert Timbrell, Mr. Thomas Porter, Mr. William Crump, Surgeons. Fol. W.P.

Pp. 6. Contents:—Some of the Rules to be observed by the subscribers. The state of the Patients from Aug. 14, 1755 [the Day of Opening] to Dec. 31, 1756, inclusive; An Abstract of the Accounts to December 31, 1756; A List of the Subscribers; A list of Gentlemen receiving Subscriptions and The Form of a Legacy. This is the first report of the Infirmary issued. The title of the report for 1893 was as follows:—

Report of The General Infirmary at Gloucester and The Gloucestershire Eye Institution for the year ending 31st December 1893. Instituted 1755. Number of Beds 156 . . . Gloucester: John Bellows, Eastgate. 8vo. Pp. 51. *In progress.*

There are reports in the Bodleian for the years 1759, 1764, & 1780. That for 1764 has on it a large view of the Infirmary (9 × 12in.) showing the front elevation, the grounds at the back and hills in the distance, with a ground plan of the building underneath. This plate is inscribed "To the Right Honble Norbonne Lord Botecourt and the Honble & Rev. Doctor Talbot" by John Cooke. The 1780 report has a poorly executed view of the elevation only, measuring 9 × 4½ inches.

GLOUCESTER LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. The Sixth Annual Report of the Gloucester Literary & Scientific Association, for the session terminating May, 1844. Patrons etc; Gloucester: Printed by T. Jew Westgate St. 8vo. *G.C.L.*

Title on Cover, List of Officers and Committee, 1844-5, one leaf; Report of Committee, Donations, List of Members, Annual Subscribers and Honorary Members, and List of Public Lectures, pp. 5-16. This Association is still (1895) in existence, but moribund. Printed annual reports have for many years past been discontinued.

GLOUCESTER ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S twelfth annual Show . . . of Poultry, Pigeons, and Cage Birds in the Corn Exchange, Gloucester . . . Dec. 9 & 10, 1891 . . . Catalogue. [Terms of] Admission. 8vo. Unpaged.

GLOUCESTER SOCIETY FOR THE CULTIVATION OF NATURAL HISTORY. The First Report of the Committee . . . May 24, 1830. Gloucester: Pr. by E. Power, Westgate St. 8vo. *G.C.L.*

Title, one leaf; Report, Balance Sheet, List of Officers and List of Members, pp. 3-10. This Society had certainly ceased to exist before the Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club was established in 1846.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE EYE INSTITUTION. Report of the Committee, for the year ending December 31st, 1867. Gloucester: Pr. by John Bellows, Steam Press. 8vo.

Pp. 20. This was the first Report issued in this form. The Iustitution was established in May 1866, and the Report to December 31, 1866, (pub. Jan. 1867) consisted of four 4to. pages. The 8vo. Reports were issued annually until Aug 21, 1878, when the Eye Institution was amalgamated with the Gloucester Infirmary.

HOME OF HOPE FOR THE DESTITUTE, FRIENDLESS & FALLEN. Gloucester. Supported by Voluntary Subscriptions. [Ninth Report] From June 1st, 1881 to May 31st 1882. William Sessions. Printer, York. 8vo. Pp. 18. *In progress.*

LADIES DORCAS SOCIETY. Established 1832, for the City of Gloucester and its Vicinity. [The Sixtieth Report.] 1892 . . . Gloucester: H. Osborne, Printer, St. Mary's Square. Pp. 8. *In progress.*

MAGDALEN ASYLUM. The Sixtieth Report of the Magdalen Asylum for the County & City of Gloucester for the year ending December 31st, 1887 with a list of subscriptions and donations. John Bellows, Gloucester 1888. 8vo. Pp. 7. *In progress.*

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN. Patron: Her Majesty the Queen. Gloucester Aid Committee. Report Presented 30th January, 1892. For the 14 Months ending 31st December, 1891. Brigden and Co., Printers, Gloucester. 4to. *In progress.*

Pp. 11. This was the first report.

RAGGED SCHOOLS. Twentieth Annual Report of the Gloucester Industrial Ragged Schools 1871. Committee . . . Gloucester: Pr. by J. Headland, No. 2, Westgate St. 1872. 8vo. Pp. 8. F.A.H.

THE SANITARY AND ŒCONOMIC ASSOCIATION, Limited, [Report] For the year ending December 31st, 1883, Presented at a meeting of Directors, held January 12, 1884, The Right Hon. Lord Fitzhardinge in the Chair. Gloucester: Journal and Citizen Steam Printing Works. 8vo.

Pp. 20. Objects of Society &c., on Covers. Established 1877. Depôt & Works, Station Road, Gloucester.

WORKING GIRLS' CLUB. The Thirteenth Annual Report of the Working Girls' Club, S. Anne's House, 3, St Mary's Square, Gloucester. Gloucester: W. Judd, Printer, St John's Lane. 1892. 8vo. Pp. 8.

The Gloucester Corporation

CITY OF GLOUCESTER. Lists of the Council & Committees with dates of Meetings, etc. 1889-90. John Bellows, Gloucester. 32mo. *In progress.*

Ten leaves. The first list issued of this size.

CITY OF GLOUCESTER. Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of the City Council for the year ending March 25th, 1889. J. R. Andrews, City Accountant. 8vo. Pp. 127. *In progress.* G.H.G.

CORPORATION OF GLOUCESTER. Minutes, Reports, &c. 1887-8. 8vo. *In progress.* *G.H.G.*

Title, List of Council, and Summons to attend meeting (on Nov. 9, 1887), 3 leaves; Minutes, pp. 1-306; Appendix (Statement of Accounts etc.), pp. 1-111; Index, pp. 2. The first printed Minutes. Sometimes Reports (paged separately) are added, with an Index to the whole of 4 leaves.

THE SANITARY CONDITION OF THE CITY OF GLOUCESTER, together with the Suburban and Rural Divisions of the Gloucester Union, During the year 1862. By Buchanan Washbourn, M.D. Lond. . . . Gloucester: Pr. by John Bellows, Westgate St. 1863. 8vo. B.H.B.

Pp. 29. This was the 5th Annual Report. Discontinued in 1875 when the Reports of the Medical Officer of Health under the Public Health Act were commenced.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH to the Gloucester Urban Sanitary Authority For 1875. Presented to the Sanitary Committee of that Body at the Meeting held May 30th, 1876, and Ordered to be Printed. John Bellows Gloucester. 8vo. *In progress.* *G.H.G.*

Pp. 15. Folding Plan of Public Slaughter House, p. 2.

Miscellaneous

BRUNSWICK ROAD MONTHLY MAGAZINE Gloucester. Helping Words. Minister: Rev. W. E. Rice. Services . . . Mission Stations . . . February, 1895. Price One Penny. 4to. *In progress.*

Title, on covers, and four leaves of local matter. Pr. by John Jennings, Gloucester.

THE GLOCESTRIAN: An Alternate Monthly Magazine. Edited by W. F. Balfour & J. J. Hough. November, 1874. Contents . . . Subscriptions, 3s. 6d. per Annum. Printed for the Proprietors by C. Fletcher, St. Aldate St., Gloucester. 8vo.

Vol. i., No. 3, pp. 45-60. Title on Wrapper. Price 3d. The title of No. 13, July 1876, was as follows. "The Glocestrian. A Magazine of Non-Professional Literature. Edited by W. F. Balfour." No. 15 (Nov., 1876) was

called "A Magazine for Amateurs" and from that date to its discontinuance it was published Quarterly. The last number (No. 26) appeared in Sept., 1878, and was called "A Magazine of Entertaining Literature."

THE GLO'STRIAN January, 1889. Contents . . . John Bellows, Gloucester. 4to. F.A.H.

No. I. Pp. 1-17. Title on Wrapper. View of Gloucester Cathedral from Hempsted Court, Front; Plan of Proposed Botanic Garden, Gloucester County School, p. 2. Annual Subscription, 2s. 6d. Discontinued in Oct., 1890.

GLOUCESTER CO-OPERATIVE AND INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY, LIMITED. No. 7 Gratis. Unity is Strength. Monthly Record of interesting and general information in connection with the Co-operative movement throughout the world. 8vo. *In progress.*

No. for June, 1895, pp. 97-112. Pr. by John Jennings.

THE GLOUCESTER JOHN BULL; and Weekly Register. Vol. I. Saturday March 21 1829. No. 1. Price Two Pence. C.M.

No title. Text, pp. 1-8. At end of p. 8 "The Subscribers and Friends to this Publication, are informed, that a Title Page and Table of Contents, will be published with the last number of the first volume."

GLOUCESTER UNION.—Statement showing the names of Paupers relieved, the amount of money expended, and the Balance due to and from the several Parishes in the Gloucester Union; also an Abstract of the separate accounts of each parish in the Union, for the half Year ending Lady-Day, 1893. H. Osborne, Printer, St Mary's Square, Gloucester. 8vo. Pp. 1-50. *In progress.*

THE GLOUCESTER WESLEYAN METHODIST CIRCUIT MONTHLY GREETING. No. 30. June, 1890 Price One Penny. [View of Northgate Wesleyan Chapel and Advertisements.] Baker, 95 Southgate Street Gloucester. 4to.

Title on Wrapper; Text, pp. 41-48; [A Story &c.,] pp. 82-96.

PROGRAMME AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS OF THE GLOUCESTER MUSICAL FESTIVAL, Being the One Hundred and Sixty-Sixth Meeting of the Three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, for the benefit of the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen of the Three Dioceses. To be held at the Cathedral and Shire Hall, on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday, September 3rd, 4th, 5th, and 6th, 1889. Gloucester: Partridge and Robins (late Nest), Booksellers and Printers, 155, Westgate Street. 8vo. W.B.

Pp. 31. There is a programme for 1838 (pp. 3, fol.) at Chestal.

SOUTHGATE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH MAGAZINE. Comprising our Church Record [and Two Periodicals] 4d.

No. for Jan. 1892:—Title and Notices on Covers; and two leaves of Local News. Serials, pp. 1-16 and 1-24. Pr. by John Jennings.

Newspapers

THE CITIZEN. Published daily at 2 p.m. Price ½d. Printed by the Proprietors, Messrs Chance and Bland, St John's Lane, Gloucester. *In progress.*

Pp. 4. Size, 24½ × 17 in. Established 1876. It was enlarged in 1877, 1879, 1890 and 1892, and is now about double its original size. It is an organ of the Liberal party, and has a wide circulation in the county.

THE GLOCESTER HERALD. Printed and Published, for the Proprietors, by H. Ruff, in St. John's Lane. No. 6. Saturday, November 7, 1801. Price Sixpence. H.Y.J.T.

Pp. 4. Size 21 in. × 14½ in. This paper was the successor of the "Gloucester Gazette." It was printed by G. F. Harris in 1803; by Joseph Harris in 1807; and by J. Wood in 1811. No. 909, which appeared on Saturday, Feb. 27, 1819, was "Printed and Published by J. Roberts, Near the Tolsey, Westgate St.... Price Sevenpence. Stamp Duty 4d. Paper & Print 3d." At this time it was 22 in. × 15½ in. in size. Soon afterwards (c. 1820), it was published on a Friday evening (See Roberts' *New Guide to the City of Gloucester*, p. 97). Roberts was printing it in 1816, and probably continued to do so until its discontinuance in 1827, when it was superseded by the Gloucester Mercury.

THE GLOUCESTER AND CHELTENHAM STANDARD. ☞ The Man who has the Ability to expose Tyrants, and Tyranny of consecrated Abuses, should have the Courage to exert that ability.—Ourselves. Vol. 1.—No. I. Saturday, September 1, 1832. Price Three-Pence.

Size 17 in. × 13 in. Pp. 4. Printed and Published by Edward Power, Weetgate Street. Nos. I.-VIII. (Sept. 1—Oct. 20) have been seen. A second edition of No. I. appeared, on which it was stated that "800 copies of the First Edition were sold in Three Hours!!!"

The views of this paper must have been considered at the time extremely democratic.

THE GLOUCESTER GAZETTE; Or Tewkesbury, Cheltenham, Cirencester, Painswick, Stroud, Newent, Newnham, Ledbury, Ross, Monmouth, &c. General Advertiser. Open to all Parties and influenced by none. Friday, January 1, 1796. No. CCCLXVII. Price Four-pence. This Paper is published every week, in above two hundred Towns and Villages, in seven Counties.—[Imprint at end.] Gloucester: Printed by John Pytt, at the Britannia Printing Office, No. 2 Westgate Street. ☞ Advertisements for this Paper are taken in at Peele's and Chapter Coffee-Houses and by Mr Dyson at the Gloucestershire House, the King's Head Inn, Old Change, London. C. & B.

Size 17½ × 11½ in. Established Dec., 1788. Discontinued Oct., 1801?

Nos. 367-413 (Jan. 1—Nov. 18, 1796) are in the possession of Messrs Chance & Bland, Journal and Citizen Printing Works, Gloucester.

GLOUCESTER GUARDIAN. Evening Express & General Advertiser. No. 1. Tuesday, June 25, 1878.

Pp. 4. Size, 20 in. × 15 in. An Evening Paper. Price ½d. Printed & Published at 4 Commercial Road by Mr Frank Sterry. It was a Conservative Paper started in opposition to the Liberal "Citizen." It was discontinued in about 12 months.

Another "Gloucester Guardian"—a weekly paper—was started at the end of 1858 and was discontinued about 12 months afterwards. It was edited by S. R. T. Mayer, and John Clarke (author of *The Architectural History of Gloucester*), and printed by Henry Smart. Price 1½d. No copy has been seen. It is said to have been a Conservative paper.

THE GLOUCESTER JOURNAL. General Advertiser for the City and County and Neighbouring Shires. With which are incorporated the "Gloucester Mercury" and "The Forester." Vol. CLXXII.—No. 9016. (Established by R. Raikes, 1722.) Saturday, June 29, 1895. Price Three Halfpence. *In progress.*

Pp. 8. Present size, 25 × 20 inches. Printed and Published by Messrs Chance and Bland at the Journal Office, St. John's Lane, Gloucester.

With the exception of the Cirencester Post, and some of the Bristol Papers, this is the oldest Gloucestershire Newspaper, and it is one of the oldest Provincial Newspapers in existence. Its appearance was announced in the following advertisement:—

"March 10, 172½.

At the Printing-Office, Against the Swan-Inn in Gloucester, Will be shortly published, Weekly, a News Paper intitled, The Gloucester Journal, which will contain not only the most authentic Foreign and Domestick News but also the Price of Corn, Goods, &c. at Bear Key in London, and all other Trading Cities and Market Towns 50 Miles round. The Paper will be suitable to all Degrees and Capacities, and will be collected with all the care that Money or Industry is capable of procuring. N.B. At the aforesaid Printing-Office, any Shop-keepers or others may have all Sorts of Bills and Advertisements Printed after the best Fashion; as also their Signs or any other Ornaments very curiously ingraved on Wood, at reasonable Rates."

The first number appeared on April 9, 1722, and was headed as follows:—Number I. Gloucester Journal. With the most material Foreign Advices, And the largest Account of Home News. Monday April 9." It was "Printed by R. Raikes and W. Licey, over-against the Swan-Inn; Where Advertisements are taken in; as also by the men that carry the News."

At the head, after the word "Journal" was a very quaint allegorical woodcut* which was used for the first 104 numbers, to March 30, 1724. On April 6, 1724 a new one (the S. W. Prospect of Gloucester)*, was substituted for it. This was used till No. 160 (April 24, 1725) after which it was discontinued, and the paper merely headed "Gloucester Journal." On Aug. 10, 1742 the letters of the Heading were enlarged and otherwise altered, and so continued till April 8, 1760. On April 15, 1760 (No. 1977) the heading "Gloucester Journal" was placed between a female figure [? Britannia] and the Arms of the City of Gloucester. In 1811 the Figure was discontinued, and the City Arms placed in the centre; and on Oct. 4, 1845 the City Arms were placed between two lions as supporters. The first number measured 12⅜ × 7¾ inches. Its price was not stated. It was enlarged on Aug. 10, 1742 to 16 × 10½ inches. In 1764 it had been further increased in size to 18 × 11 inches, and on Jan. 2, 1792, it was again increased to about 20 × 14 inches. On April 22, 1793 its price was 4d., and the price was stated for the first time. Subsequent changes in size and price took place on the following dates: Price raised to 6d. July 10, 1797. Size, 20 × 14 inches, Jan. 5, 1801. Price raised to 6½d. June 12, 1809. Size 22 × 16 inches, Jan. 3, 1814. Price raised to 7d., Sept. 4, 1815. Size 22 × 16 inches, Jan. 6, 1827; 22½ × 16 inches, Jan. 1, 1831; 23¼ × 16½, Jan. 3, 1835, and 25½ × 19½ April 11, 1835. On Sept. 17, 1836, the price reduced to 5d. Size, 27½ × 21½ inches, Oct. 4, 1845; 28¼ × 22 inches, Jan. 2, 1847; and 27½ × 21½ inches Jan. 4, 1851. On June 30, 1855 price reduced to 5d. stamped and 4d. unstamped, and on Oct. 5, 1861

* Facsimiles of both these head-pieces are given in the l.p. copies of this work. See Pls. III. & IV.

to 4d. stamped and 3d. unstamped. On Oct. 26, 1861, the paper measured 24 × 18 inches. On Jan. 4, 1879, its size was increased to 25 × 21 inches, and on Jan. 3, 1885, its price was reduced to 1½d., at which figure it still stands.

The Advertisement of March 10, 172½ and early numbers of this paper are in the possession of Mr Phelps, of Chestal.

This Journal was established by Robert Raikes the elder, and he edited it from 1722 to his death in 1757. His son Robert succeeded him as Editor and Proprietor, and so continued until he sold it 1802 to David Walker, of the Hereford Journal. During the period that it was in the possession of the Raikes family it was printed at their house in Southgate St., which had previously been the residence of Judge Powell, and is now a Grocer's Shop, in the occupation of Messrs Sterry and Morris.

In September, 1802, David Walker removed the printing offices to the premises in Westgate St., in which the paper was until recently printed. It continued in the possession of the Walker family for two generations, being printed successively by D. Walker alone till April, 1816, by D. Walker and Sons from 1816 to 1831, by Alexander and David Mowbray Walker from 1831 to 1838, and by David Mowbray Walker from 1838 to 1871. On the death of Mr D. M. Walker it passed into the hands of Mr Thomas Henry Chance, who was sole proprietor and editor till 1881, when he took into partnership Mr Samuel Bland. The paper is now (1893) owned by Mr T. H. Chance, Mr S. Bland and Mr Harry Godwin Chance (Mr T. H. Chance's son) who was taken into partnership in 1891.

It was originally a Whig paper, and is now the leading organ of the Radical party in the county.

THE GLOUCESTER MERCURY.

No copy of this paper has been seen. It was established by Mr Blewitt, and published by Charles Hough, of College Court, c. 1827. It was discontinued in 1829, when Mr Blewitt, the proprietor, established the Monmouthshire Merlin. This "Mercury" was a Tory paper, and some of its articles are said to have possessed much literary merit.

It was advertised in the "New Guide to the City of Gloucester" (published by J. E. Lea, c. 1828), p. 97.

GLOUCESTER MERCURY. Printed and Published by the Proprietor Charles Jeynes, residing in Westgate Street in the Parish of St. Mary-de-Grace, in the City of Gloucester. Vol. iv., No. 171. Saturday October 2nd, 1858. "Be Just and Fear Not." Increased from one penny to form a fund for the erecting of a Monument to the memory of Bishop Hooper. 1½d. H.Y.J.T.

Pp. 4. 22 × 17 inches. Established about June, 1856. It was purchased by the proprietors of the Gloucester Journal, and was discontinued in 1884. It was a Liberal paper.

An evening paper called "The Mercury" was published by Charles Jeynes in March 1881. It did not exist for more than a fortnight.

THE GLOUCESTER STANDARD, and Gloucestershire News. Published weekly. Sat. Price 1d. Printed by the Proprietor, J. Buchanan, Commercial Road, Gloucester. *In Progress.*

Pp. 8. Size 23 × 17 inches. Price 1½d. till Feb. 14, 1885. A Conservative paper. It was started by Mr Buchanan in 1870, and it has been owned and edited by him ever since.

THE GLOUCESTER STAR.

Not seen. Started on the Tuesday in the Music Meeting week, 1856. *See ante*, p. 293, "Shreds and Patches," 1857. This paper had only a short existence.

THE GLOUCESTER TIMES.

Not seen. A weekly paper established by F. Forrester, of St Aldate's Square, c. 1880. In 1885 it was published by the Gloucester Newspaper Company on Saturdays, and in 1889 by Herbert E. Jackson on Fridays. Discontinued c. 1890.

THE GLOUCESTERSHIRE CHRONICLE. Published weekly (Sat.) at 6 a.m. Price 1½d. Printed and edited by F. G. Carrington, of the firm of Carrington and Co., Proprietors, at 91 Southgate St., Gloucester. *In progress.*

Pp. 8. Size 24 × 18½ inches. No. I. appeared on July 6, 1833. It was started by Mr John Kemp and Mr Thomas Washbourn as the organ of the Tory party. At this time it was printed in Greyfriars. In a few years it became the property of Mr C. F. Cliffe, who appointed his brother, Mr J. H. Cliffe, the editor. In 1852 the offices were removed to 91 Southgate St. From 1856 to 1864 it was edited by Mr F. G. Carrington, and on his death in that year, Mr J. H. Billett became editor and Mr J. West, manager, and the paper was conducted by them (assisted by Mr W. R. West during a portion of the time) till 1891. In 1892 the editorship passed into the hands of Mr F. G. Carrington jun. The original price of the paper was 7d., which was reduced in 1861 to 3d., and in 1885 to 1½d.

THE GLOUCESTERSHIRE MAGPIE. An Illustrated Weekly Journal. Pub. Saturdays. Price 1d. Pr. by Hy. Bailey, 88 Southgate St., Gloucester for the Proprietor, Francis William Sterry. Crown 4to. Pp. 12, in green wrappers.

Established, March 1892. Discontinued, April 1894.

THE GLOUCESTERSHIRE WASP. Saturday, Oct. 29th, 1881. Published by A. Smith and W. J. Lifton, at the office of "The Gloucestershire Wasp," 19 Saint John's Lane, Gloucester, where all communications should be addressed. Price One Penny Weekly. 4to. B.H.B.

No. I., 5 leaves, including illustrations. Only 7 numbers were published. The last appeared Dec. 10, 1881.

Parish Magazines

ALL SAINTS. Parish Magazine (Vignette of All Saints' Church) All Saints, Gloucester. Published by A. Mansell, 7 College Street, Gloucester. 4to. *In progress.* B.H.B.

Vol. ii., No. 24, Dec., 1878:—Title on Wrapper and 3 leaves of parish matter issued with a non-parochial serial. Pr. by Partridge & Robins.

SAINT CATHERINE'S Parish Magazine. . . . Pub. by Partridge and Robins, 155, Westgate Street, Gloucester. 8vo. *In progress.*

Vol. xvii. June, 1894. No. 6, has pp. 4 of local matter on covers of "Banner of Faith." No. 3 of vol. i. is dated March, 1879.

ST. JAMES' Parish Magazine. Published by A. Mansell, Bookseller, Stationer, & News Agent, 7 College Court, Gloucester. 4to. *In progress.*

Vol. ii., No. 13, Jan. 1879:—Title and pp. 3 of parish information. The No. for June, 1894 contained pp. 4 of local matter (printed by Partridge & Robins) inserted in "Home Words."

ST. LUKE'S Parochial Magazine. Vicar—Rev. M. A. Nisbet. Curate—Rev. E. C. Scobell. Pub. by A. Mansell, Bookseller, 7 College Court, Gloucester. B.H.B.

Vol. ix., No. 13, Jan., 1879:—Title on Home Words cover & two leaves of parish information. Price 1d.

S. MARK'S KINGSHOLM, Parish Magazine. . . . Gloucester: H. Osborne, Printer, St. Mary's Square. 8vo. *In progress.*

No. 63. March, 1893:—Local Matter, pp. 4. Commenced Jan., 1889.

ST. MARY DE LODE Parish Magazine. H. Osborne, Printer, Gloucester. *In progress.*

No. 1. Jan. 1893:—Local Matter, pp. 3.

ST. MICHAEL & ST. ALDATE, Gloucester, Parochial Magazine. *In progress.*

No. 8. August, 1895. Local Matter on cover of "Home Words."

ST. NICHOLAS, (Vignette of S. Nicholas' Church) Parish Magazine. Gloucester: A. Mansell, 7 College Court. Cheltenham: Built Leonard, Bath St., Cambray. 4to. B.H.B.

No. 13, Jan. 1879:—Title on cover and 3 leaves of parish matter.

ST. PAUL'S Church Monthly. 1d. April, 1893. H. Osborne, Printer. 4to. *In progress.*

Local matter on Wrappers, pp. 3. Started in 1889.

WORKS RELATING TO THE CITY OF GLOUCESTER

PART III. — ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

[The chapters of Public and of Private Acts are given in Arabic, and of Local & Personal Acts in Roman numerals. Private Acts are distinguished from Public Acts by the addition of *Priv.* after the chapter.]

6 Edw. I. caps 1-15. Statutes made at Gloucester, 4 Octobris, Anno 6 Edw. I. and Anno Dom. 1278.—An Exposition of the said Statute of Gloucester, made also Anno 6. Edwardi I. "Given at Gloucester the Sunday next after the Feast of Saint Peter ad vincula, the sixth year of the reign of King Edward the First."

30 Edw. I. A new Statute Quo Warranto, made at Gloucester, Anno 30 Edw. I. and A.D. 1301.

These statutes contain no local enactments, but the fact of their having been passed by a Parliament assembled at Gloucester, is an interesting event in the history of that City. They effected a not unimportant alteration in Real Property Law. They are mentioned because they are generally known as "The Statutes of Gloucester."

27 Hen. VIII. c. 1. An Act for the re-edifying of the Towns of Nottingham, Gloucester, Northampton, and other Towns.

33 Henry VIII. c. 35. An Act concerning the Conduits of Gloucester.

This Act empowered the Mayor and Dean of Gloucester to break ground in "Matstone's Hill, otherwise Robin Hood's Hill" for the conveyance of water to the City and minster.

8 Eliz. c. 2. *Priv.* An Act confirming Letters Patent for the Hospital of St Bartholomew in Gloucester.

1644. May 10. An Ordinance for raising and maintaining of Horse and Foot, for the Garrison of Glocester, and for the Counties of Glocester, Monmouth &c.

—— Oct. 2. An Ordinance for a Weekly Assessment . . . *See ante*, p. 7.

164⅓. Mar. 13. An Ordinance for the continuance of a Weekly Assessment . . . *See ante*, p. 7.

1645. May 6. An Ordinance for . . . maintaining Horse and Foot for the Garison of Glocester . . .

1648. April 3. An Ordinance for uniting certain Churches, and for maintenance of Preaching Ministers in the City of Gloucester.

13 & 14 Car. II. c. 12. *Priv.* An Act for Disuniting of the Hundreds of Dudston and Kings Barton from the County of the City of Gloucester, and restoring them to be Part of the County of Gloucester.

1 W. & M. Sess. I. c. 18. *Priv.* An Act for erecting Courts of Conscience in the Cities of Bristol and Gloucester and the Liberties thereof.

1 Anne. Sess. 1. Stat. 2. c. 11. *Priv.* An Act for the incorporating certain persons, for the better providing for, and setting at Work the Poor in the City of Gloucester.

12 Anne. Sess. 2. c. 6. An Act for taking away Mortuaries within the Dioceses of Bangor . . . and for confirming several Letters Patents granted by her Majesty for perpetually annexing a Prebend of Gloucester to the Mastership of Pembroke College in Oxford . . .

13 Geo. I. c. 19. An Act for Repealing Part, & making more effectual the Residue . . . of An Act [1 Anne. Sess. I., Stat. II. c. 11. *Priv.*] for the Incorporating certain Persons, for the better providing for, & setting at work, the Poor in the City of Gloucester.

A Bill for the object effected by this Act was introduced in 11 Geo. I. but not passed.

14 Geo. II. c. 11. An Act for supplying the City of Gloucester with Water.

23 Geo. II. c. 15. An Act for the taking down several Buildings, and inlarging the Streets and Market Places in the City of Gloucester.

The houses to be taken down are specified in the Schedule.

4 Geo. III. c. 60. An Act for the more effectual Relief and Employment of the Poor, within the City of Gloucester, and for lighting the Streets of the said City.

17 Geo. III. c. 68. An Act for rebuilding the Bridge over the River Severn, at Maisemore, near the City of Gloucester; for raising, widening, and securing Over's Causeway, leading from the Said City towards Maisemore aforesaid; and for enforcing the proper paving and cleansing of the several Streets within the said City, and for removing nuisances and annoyances therefrom, and preventing the like for the future.

21 Geo. III. c. 74. An Act for erecting a new Gaol, and for removing certain Gateways, in the City of Gloucester; and for amending the several Acts passed for the Maintenance and Support of the Poor of the said City, and Lighting, Paving, and Regulating the streets there.

25 Geo. III. c. 10. An Act . . . [for building a new Gaol.] *See ante*, p. 208.

31 Geo. III. c. 89. An Act . . . [for making a canal from Hereford to Gloucester.] *See ante*, p. 209.

33 Geo. III. c. 97. An Act . . . for making a Canal from Gloucester to Berkeley.] *See ante*, p. 210.

36 Geo. III. c. 72. *Priv.* An Act for dividing, allotting and inclosing the Open Fields and Meadows, Commonable and intermixed Lands and Waste Grounds, within the several Parishes of Barnwood, Matson, Saint Mary de Lode, Saint Catherine, and Saint Michael, and within the South Hamlet and the Vill of Wotton, all in the County of Gloucester.

46 Geo. III. cap. xlv. An Act for taking down and rebuilding the Bridge across the River Severn at Gloucester, called the Westgate Bridge, and for opening convenient Avenues thereto.

49 Geo. III. cap. xxii. An Act for inclosing a Tract of Land called Woolbridge, in the Parishes of Saint Mary de Lode or Hartpury *Not printed.*

49 Geo. III. cap. xxiii. An Act . . . for making a Tram Road from Gloucester to Cheltenham. *See ante*, p. 214.

54 Geo. III. cap. vii. [inclosure Act] *See ante*, p. 216.

54 Geo. III. cap. clxxv. An Act . . . [for erecting the Shire Hall.] *See ante*, p. 216.

59 Geo. III. cap. lxix. An Act for enabling the Governor and Guardians of the Poor of the City of Gloucester, to light the said City with Gas, and to enter into the necessary Contracts for that purpose.

1 Geo. IV. cap. x. An Act for incorporating the City of Gloucester Gas Light Company.

1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. xxii. An Act for Establishing a proper Place for holding Markets and Fairs for the Sale of Live Stock in the City of Gloucester, and the Suburbs thereof, and for opening convenient Avenues thereto, and for watching and otherwise improving the said City.

4 & 5 Will. IV. cap. xliv. An Act to provide for lighting the Suburbs of the City of Gloucester with Gas.

4 & 5 Will. IV. cap. lii. An Act for better lighting the City of Gloucester and its Suburbs with Gas, and for enlarging the Capital of the Gloucester Gas Light Company.

6 & 7 Will. IV. cap. lxvii. An Act for better supplying with water the City of Gloucester, and Parishes and Places in the County of Gloucester near thereto.

8 & 9 Vict. cap. clxxxiii. An Act to enable the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway Company to make Extension Lines at Gloucester . . .

The Extension Lines were to High Orchard Basin on the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal.

9 & 10 Vict. c. 95. *See ante*, p. 224.

10 & 11 Vict. cap. lxxvi. An Act to authorise the Gloucester and Dean Forest Railway Company to construct a Dock or Basin at Gloucester in connexion with the said Railway.

12 & 13 Vict. c. 94. An Act for confirming certain Provisional Orders of the General Board of Health, and for other Matters relative to the Public Health and the Improvement of Towns and populous Places.

18 & 19 Vict. cap. lxxxix. An Act for the better Supply of the City of Gloucester and the Neighbourhood thereof with Water.

19 & 20 Vict. cap. cxviii. An Act to consolidate the Powers of the Gloucester Gaslight Company to enable them to raise Money . . .

24 & 25 Vict. cap. ccxxxvi. An Act for establishing a separate System of Pilotage for the several Ports of Cardiff, Newport, and Gloucester, in the Bristol Channel.

28 & 29 Vict. c. 41. An Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders under "The Local Government Act, 1858," relating to the Districts of Sheffield, Bradford, and Gloucester.

By this Act 1 & 2 Geo. IV. cap. xxii. ss. 16-61, 30, 31, 49, 50, and 53-56 are repealed and other Local Acts are amended.

35 & 36 Vict. cap. v. An Act to extend the powers of the Gloucester Gaslight Company . . .

37 & 38 Vict. cap. cxi. An Act for extending the limits of the City and County of the City of Gloucester; and for empowering the Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City to improve the City Quay and Cattle Market.

41 & 42 Vict. cap. ccxxxi. An Act to confirm with amendments, certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to . . . Gloucester Tramways . . .

The construction of tramways in the streets of Gloucester was authorized by this Act.

45 & 46 Vict. c. 68. An Act to suspend for a limited period, on account of Corrupt Practices, the holding of an Election of a Member or Members to serve in Parliament for certain cities and boroughs.

Gloucester was disfranchised until 1888 by this Act.

47 & 48 Vict. cap. lxxxii. An Act to confirm certain Orders of the Local Government Board . . . [for the alteration of the boundaries of certain parishes and townships within or adjacent to the City of Gloucester]. *See ante*, p. 233.

53 & 54 Vict. cap. xcvii. An Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade . . .

By this Act a Harbour Authority was established for the Maintenance Regulation and Lighting of a Harbour in the Estuary of the Severn.

57 & 58 Vict. cap. xci. An Act to empower the Corporation of Gloucester to construct additional water works, to consolidate the parishes within the city, and to make better provision for the health, local government, and improvement of the city and for other purposes.

The additional water works authorised were to be in the parishes of Oxenhall and Newent. The 14 parishes and 4 hamlets which were comprised within the City, were by this Act constituted, for civil purposes, the parish of Gloucester. The County Lunatic Asylum was however contingently exempted from the operation of the Act.